KOGANEI

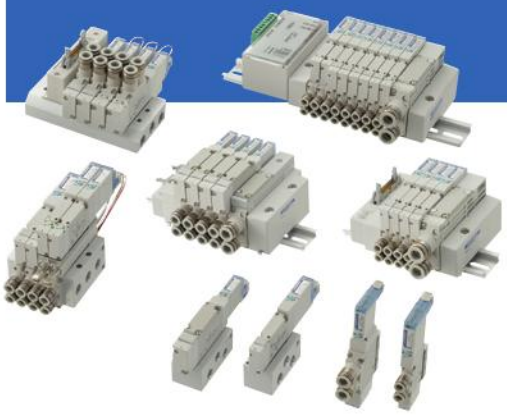
Catalog No.BK-V0014

http://www.koganei.co.jp

NEW Products

Solenoid Valves F Series





SOLENOID VALVES F SERIES
F10, F15, F18 SERIES

Contents

Features — 2
Product Range — 5
Energy-Saving Proposal Using the Solenoid Valve F10, F15 Series — 8
Notification of Changes to the Solenoid Valves F10 and F15 Series Specifications — 9
Safety Precautions — 13
Operating Principles and Symbols — 16
Handling Instructions and Precautions — 18
Manifold Unit Adding Procedure — 28
Product Configurations for the F Series Serial Transmission Compatible Manifolds — 37
Specifications of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifolds — 38

Single Valve Unit — F10,15 SERIES 44 / F18 SERIES 72
Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) — F10,15 SERIES 46 / F18 SERIES 74
Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) — F10,15 SERIES 48 / F18 SERIES 76
Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-saving Type (Base Piping Type) — 50
Monoblock Manifold F Type, Wire-saving Type (Direct Piping Type) — 52
PC Board Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) — 54
PC Board Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) — 58
Split Manifold Non-plug-in Type — F10,15 SERIES 60 / F18 SERIES 78
Split Manifold Plug-in Type — F10,15 SERIES 64 / F18 SERIES 82
Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold — F10,15 SERIES 68 / F18 SERIES 86



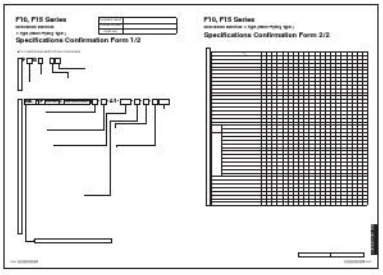
SOLENOID VALVES F10 SERIES — 105
Specifications — 106
Dimentions — 111



SOLENOID VALVES F15 SERIES — 137
Specifications — 138
Dimentions — 144



SOLENOID VALVES F18 SERIES — 171
Specifications — 172
Dimentions — 177



F Series Specifications Confirmation Form — 199

Solenoid Valves F Series

Environmentally friendly RoHS Compliant product!



The F Series is the Result of a Focus on Usability.

1 Single or double dual use valve

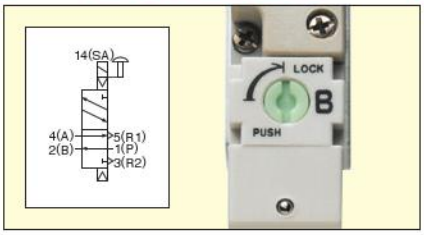
- With the F series 2-position valves, you can use a manual override to select either the single solenoid valve or the double solenoid valve function.

Note: A dedicated single solenoid valve is also available.

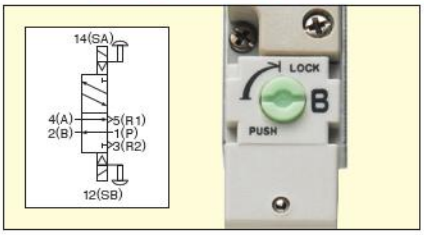


※2-position valve
(Excluding T0 type)

Single solenoid position



Double solenoid position



2 Employs dual use fittings

- Koganei's unique dual use fittings can be connected to two different types of tubes with differing outer diameters.
- No need to waste time selecting fittings based on the tube size.

Dual use fitting

※Mountable tube sizes:
F10 series: φ4 and φ6
F15 series: φ6 and φ8
F18 series: φ8 and φ10

Note: A single use fitting can also be selected.

Connecting a φ6 tube



Connecting a φ4 tube



The same fitting as in the left photograph

3 Allows the fitting block to be changed for either base piping or direct piping

- Since the direction of the fitting blocks can be changed after purchase, the user is free to change the piping direction.

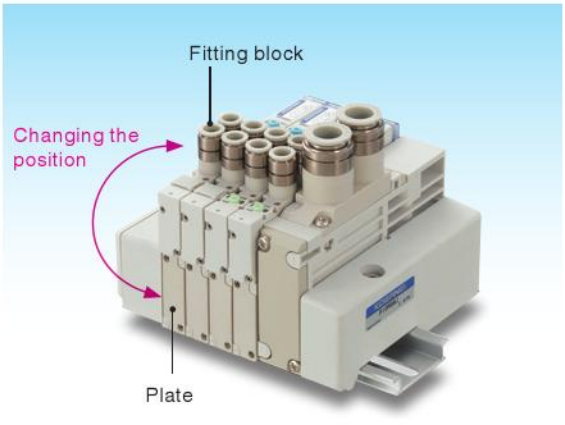
(Excluding monoblock manifold F type, and PC board manifold F type)

Base piping



Direct piping





Caution Before use, be sure to read the "Safety Precautions" on p.13.

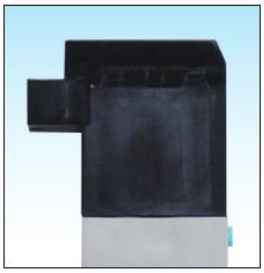
Redesigned Solenoid Valves F10 and F15 Series!

Six characteristics make it even easier to use

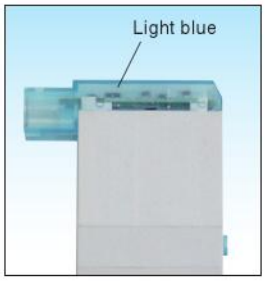
1 More compact, lower power consumption

- The newly developed solenoid valve F10 and F15 series use less power.
- Total length reduced by 6 mm [0.236 in.].

0.9W
Old standard type Note



0.1W
New low-current type Note



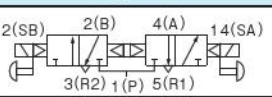
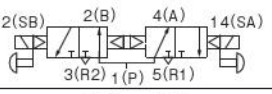
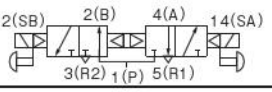
0.4W

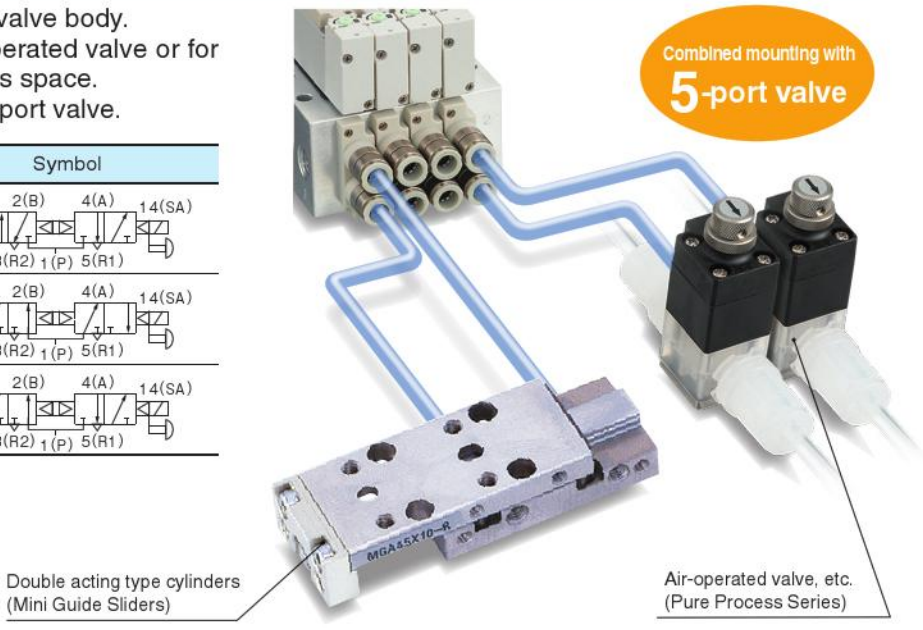


Note: With reverse current protection circuit

2 Tandem 3-port valve (4-position) has newly been added

- Two 3-port valve functions in one valve body.
- Using F series valves as an air-operated valve or for single-acting cylinder control saves space.
- Allows combined mounting with 5-port valve.

Model	4(A) side	2(B) side	Symbol
F10 ☐ TA F15 ☐ TA	Normally closed (NC)	Normally closed (NC)	
F10 ☐ TB F15 ☐ TB	Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO)	
F10 ☐ TC F15 ☐ TC	Normally closed (NC)	Normally open (NO)	



3 Wire-saving type has been added to monoblock manifold

- Wire-saving type added to monoblock manifold A and F types.
- Wiring specifications for flat cable connector and D-sub connector are available.

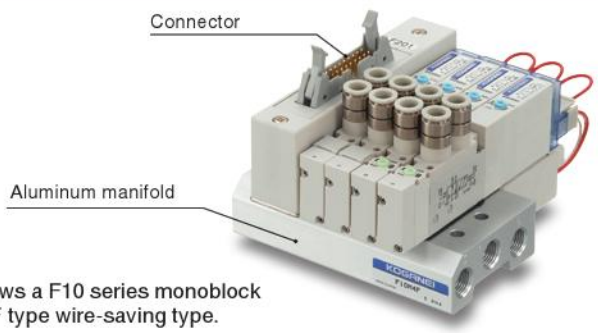
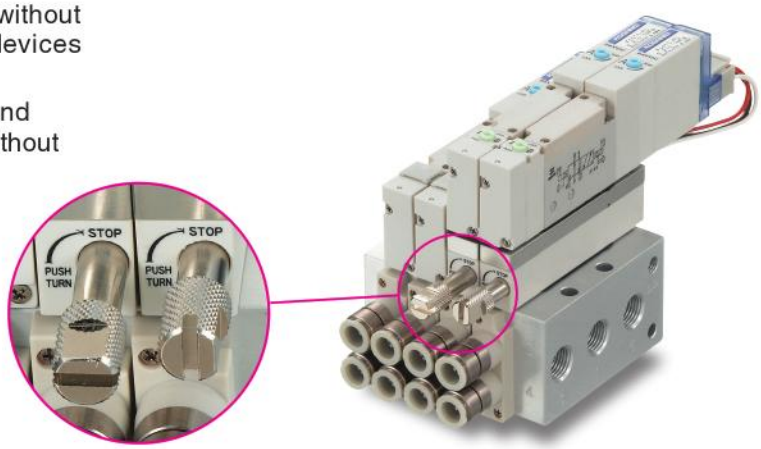


*Photo shows a F10 series monoblock manifold F type wire-saving type.

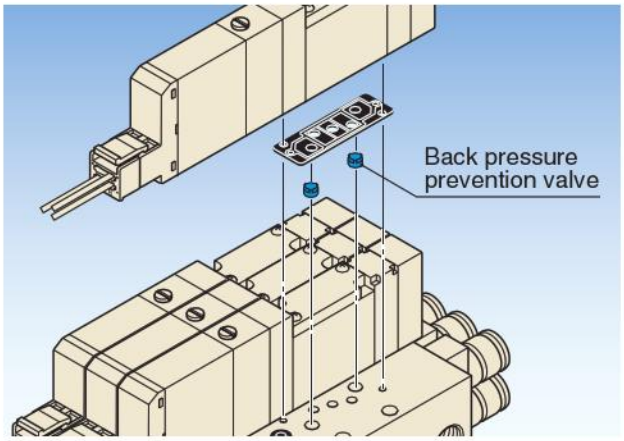
4 Stop valve (optional) has been added (Only for Monoblock Manifold)

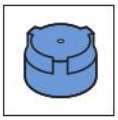
- Enables replacement of valves without stopping operation of various devices and instrumentation lines.
- Stop valve enables the opening and closing of each unit's flow path without shutting off the main air supply.



5 Back pressure prevention valve (optional) has been added

- Prevents back pressure problems caused when operating single acting cylinders, etc.





Back pressure prevention valve

Two back pressure prevention valves are mounted on the manifold side.
This prevents cylinder malfunctions caused by the exhaust air from other valves.

6 Slim and compact

■ Monoblock manifold F type

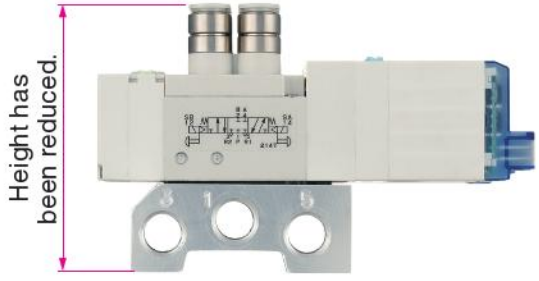


*Photo shows F10 series.

■ Serial transmission type

- Transmission portion and manifold combined in a single-piece construction.

Compatible devices with serial transmission integrated manifold

For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
For CC-Link (16 outputs)
For CC-Link (32 outputs)
For DeviceNet (16 outputs)
For DeviceNet (32 outputs)
For CompoNet (16 outputs)
For EtherCAT (16 outputs)
For EtherCAT (32 outputs)
NEW For EtherNet/IP (16 outputs)
NEW For EtherNet/IP (32 outputs)

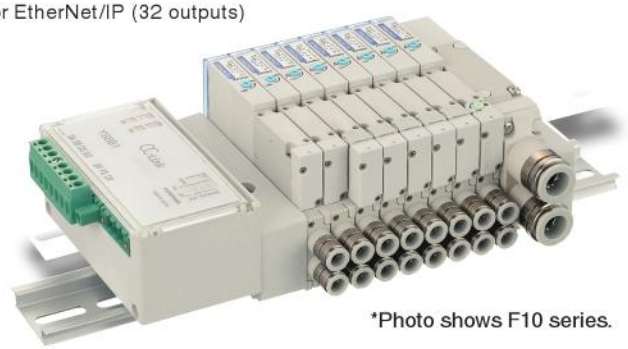
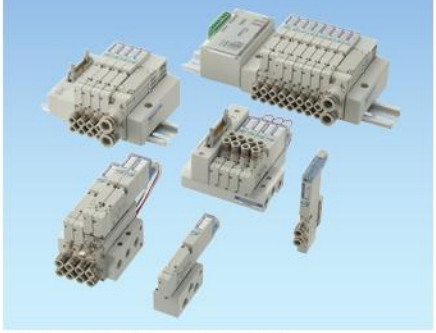


*Photo shows F10 series.

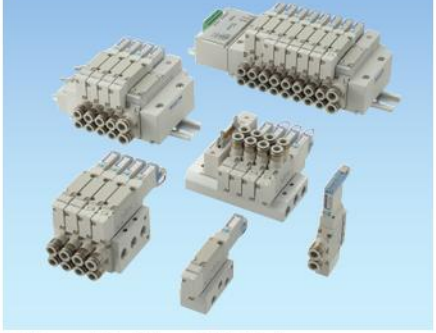
Product Range

Solenoid Valves F10 Series



- **Valve width:** 10 mm [0.394 in.]
- **Sonic conductance C:** 0.97 $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ (Cv: 0.27)
- **Applicable cylinder bore sizes:**
  ϕ20 [0.787 in.] ~ ϕ50 [1.969 in.]

Solenoid Valves F15 Series



- **Valve width:** 15 mm [0.591 in.]
- **Sonic conductance C:** 2.05 $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ (Cv: 0.57)
- **Applicable cylinder bore sizes:**
  ϕ40 [1.575 in.] ~ ϕ80 [3.150 in.]

Solenoid Valves F18 Series



- **Valve width:** 18 mm [0.709 in.]
- **Sonic conductance C:** 3.6 $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ (Cv: 1)
- **Applicable cylinder bore sizes:**
  ϕ50 [1.969 in.] ~ ϕ100 [3.937 in.]

Single Valve Unit

Valves can be used as single units by attaching inlet port blocks. Mounting brackets are also available.

Outlet port specifications

Series	With sub-base		For single valve unit or manifold use									
	Female thread		With female thread block			With dual use fitting block			With single use fitting block			
	Rc1/8 NPT1/8	Rc1/4 NPT1/4	M5 10-32 UNF	Rc1/8 NPT1/8	Rc1/4 NPT1/4	ϕ4 & ϕ6	ϕ6 & ϕ8	ϕ8 & ϕ10	ϕ4	ϕ6	ϕ8	ϕ10
F10	●		●			●			●	●		
F15	●			●			●			●	●	
F18		●			●			●			●	●

With fitting block



With female thread block



With A type sub-base



■ With mounting bracket



F10,F15 Order codes p.44,45
F18 Order codes p.72,73
F10 Dimentions p.111
F15 Dimentions p.144
F18 Dimentions p.177

Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type)

This base piping type manifold offers easy maintenance and cost performance.
Replacing the outlet block enables its use as a direct piping type manifold.
Using a pre-wired common terminal plug connector greatly reduces wiring work.

With fitting block



With female thread block



■ Pre-wired common terminal plug connector



F10,F15 Order codes p.46,47
F18 Order codes p.74,75
F10 Dimentions p.114
F15 Dimentions p.147
F18 Dimentions p.180

Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type)

The direct piping type manifold offers excellent cost performance.
Using a pre-wired common terminal plug connector greatly reduces wiring work.

With fitting block



With female thread block



■ Pre-wired common terminal plug connector



F10,F15 Order codes p.48,49
F18 Order codes p.76,77
F10 Dimentions p.116
F15 Dimentions p.149
F18 Dimentions p.182

NEW

Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-Saving Type (Base Piping Type)

Wire-saving type of monoblock manifold A type. Wiring specifications include the flat cable connector mounting type and the D-sub connector mounting type.

Note: Not available in the F18 series.

With fitting block



With female thread block



Order codes p.50,51
F10 Dimentions p.117
F15 Dimentions p.150

NEW

Monoblock Manifold F Type, Wire-Saving Type (Direct Piping Type)

Wire-saving type of monoblock manifold F type. Wiring specifications include the flat cable connector mounting type and the D-sub connector mounting type.

Note: Not available in the F18 series.

With fitting block



With female thread block



Order codes p.52,53
F10 Dimentions p.118
F15 Dimentions p.151

PC Board Manifold

A MIL type 20-pin flat cable connector is installed on the monoblock manifold to achieve both wiring savings and cost performance. Combined use of the Koganei PC wiring system and wiring specification -F201 allows for more effective wiring savings.

Note: Not available in the F18 series.

A type (Base piping type)



F type (Direct piping type)



Order codes p.54-59
F10 Dimentions p.119
F15 Dimentions p.152

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Enables easy addition or removal of manifold blocks. This system offers more flexibility in conforming to changes in specifications.

Manifold port with fitting block



Valve port with fitting block



Manifold port with female thread block



Valve port with female thread block



F10,F15 Order codes p.60-63
F18 Order codes p.78-80
F10 Dimentions p.120
F15 Dimentions p.153
F18 Dimentions p.183

Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Manifold conforms to reducing wiring work. Adding on wiring allows adding manifold units.
Combined use of the Koganei PC wiring system and wiring specification -F201 offers more effective wiring savings.

F10,F15 Order codes p.64-67
F18 Order codes p.82-85
F10 Dimentions p.122
F15 Dimentions p.155
F18 Dimentions p.185

Manifold port with fitting block



Valve port with fitting block



Manifold port with female thread block



Valve port with female thread block



Wiring Specifications



Flat cable connector top surface (vertical) wiring type Note



Flat cable connector side surface (horizontal) wiring type Note



D-sub connector top surface (vertical) wiring type Note



D-sub connector side surface (horizontal) wiring type Note



Terminal block

Note: You can change the connector direction.



Photograph shows flat cable connector.

For the flat cable connector and D-sub connector, the no power supply terminal type is also available.

Caution: For the F18 series, neither the connector side surface (horizontal) wiring type nor the no power supply terminal type is available.

Remark: You can also select the wiring position (wiring block) for right-side mounting.

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold



Integrated type (F10, F15 series)



Stand-alone type

- **For CC-Link**
- **For OMRON B7A Link Terminal**
- **For OMRON CompoBus/S**
- **For CompoNet**
- **For DeviceNet** Note
- **For EtherCAT** Note
- **For EtherNet/IP** Note

Note: Not available in the F18 series.

※For details, see p. 37-40.

F10,F15 Order codes p.68-71
F18 Order codes p.86-88
F10 Dimentions p.131
F15 Dimentions p.164
F18 Dimentions p.194



For EtherCAT (F10,F15 series)
For EtherNet/IP (F10,F15 series) NEW

Remark: You can also select the wiring position (transmission block) for right-side mounting.

Energy-Saving Proposal Using the Solenoid Valves F10 and F15 Series

Comparison of power consumption (Reference)

With the cylinder conditions operating 5 seconds in the extended side and 5 seconds in the retraced side, and an operating time of 12 hours per day, five days per week, and 50 weeks per year, the power consumption for one year is calculated. (Annual power consumption: Power consumption per hour×12 hours×5 days×50 weeks)

■Case 1: when single solenoid is used (0.4W: Standard type)



■Case 2: when single solenoid is used (0.1W: Low current type)



■Case 3: when double solenoid is used (0.4W: Standard type)

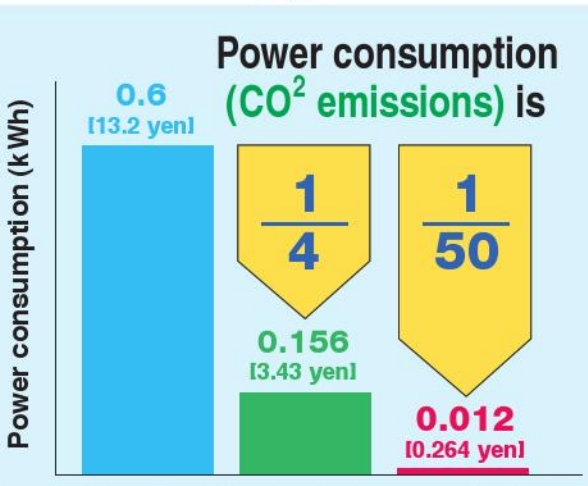
<Pulse control using self-holding function>



●Results for calculation of power consumption under the above conditions, and power consumption graph

Solenoid	Power consumption (W)	Energizing time (s)		Number of operations per hour (cycles)	Electric energy per hour (Wh)	Annual electric energy (kWh) and annual electric energy cost
		SA : ON	SB : ON			
Single solenoid (standard type)	0.4	5	–	360	0.200	0.6 [13.2 yen]
Single solenoid (low-current type)	Starting: 0.4/holding: 0.1	5	–	360	0.052	0.156 [3.43 yen]
Double solenoid (standard type)	0.4	0.05	0.05	360	0.004	0.012 [0.264 yen]

Remark: Comparison using new type solenoid 24VDC specification. Electricity charges are assumed to be 22 yen/kWh.



The double solenoid valve (pulse control) shows a lower electric energy result. Note that with higher operation frequency, this difference will narrow somewhat.

- With use of 0.1W low-current type, the power consumption is reduced to 1/4.

Furthermore,

- If pulse control is performed using a double solenoid, power consumption can be sharply reduced.
- Solenoid valves F series is single/double dual use valves.
- Since the single solenoid and double solenoid are the same price[Note], it also enables cost benefits.

Note: For 2-position valve. Excluding T0 type.

Notification of Changes to the Solenoid Valves F10 and F15 Series Specifications

Thank you for using our products.

Now we have undertaken to introduce some changes to the specifications of the popular Solenoid Valves F10 and F15 Series (no specification changes have been made to the Solenoid Valves F18 Series).

With these new solenoids, we have reduced both the wattage and total length of the valve. In addition, we have made the F type and serial transmission manifolds more compact.

We hope for your understanding of these changes and for your continued use in the future.

■ Descriptions of changes

● Single valve unit

● Large reduction in power consumption and 6 mm [0.236 in.] shorter in total length while maintaining 100% mounting and wiring interchangeability with the old model.

Unit: mm [in.]

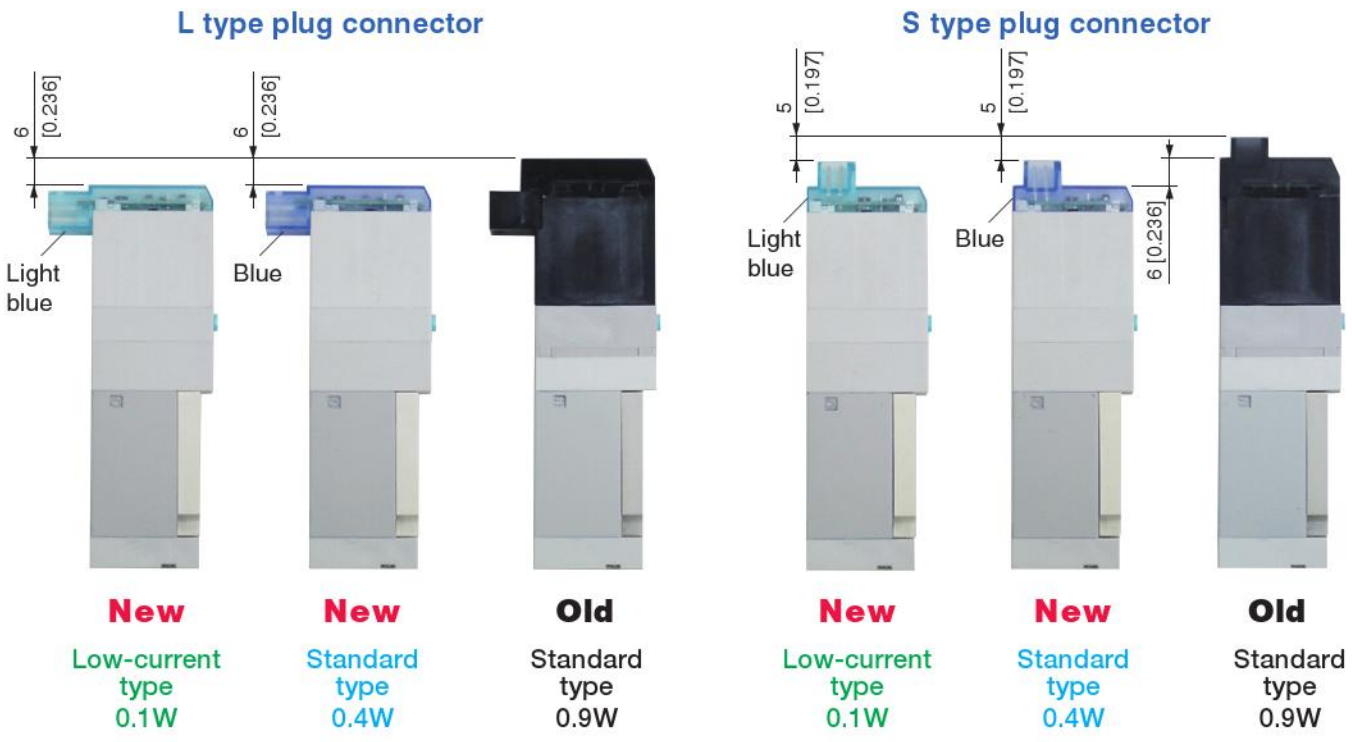


*Photo shows F10 series. (F15 series is similar.)

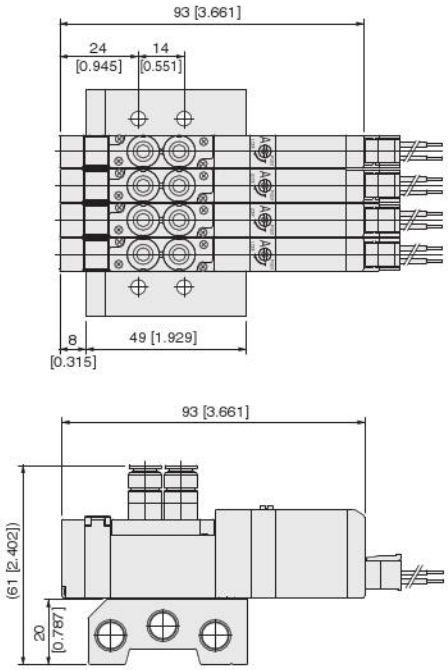
● High-speed circuit employed on coil circuit board to achieve faster OFF response.
● Newly designed A and B independent coils allow for optional tandem 3-port valve.

● Monoblock manifold

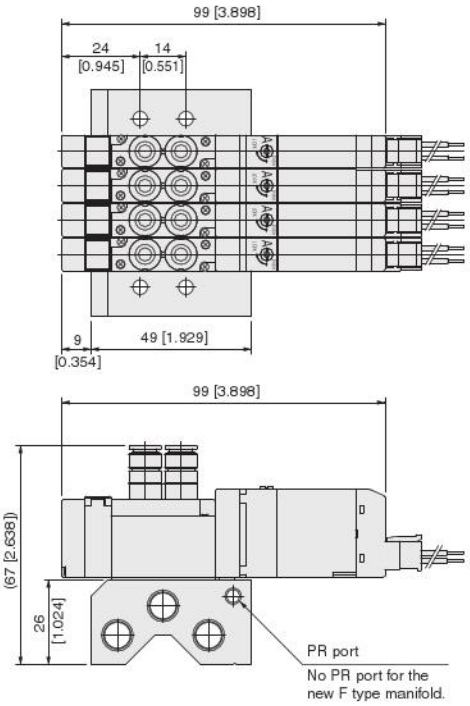
● More compact F type manifold that eliminates PR port (collected in 5 (R1) port).

■ F10 Series (reference) mm [in.]

New F type manifold

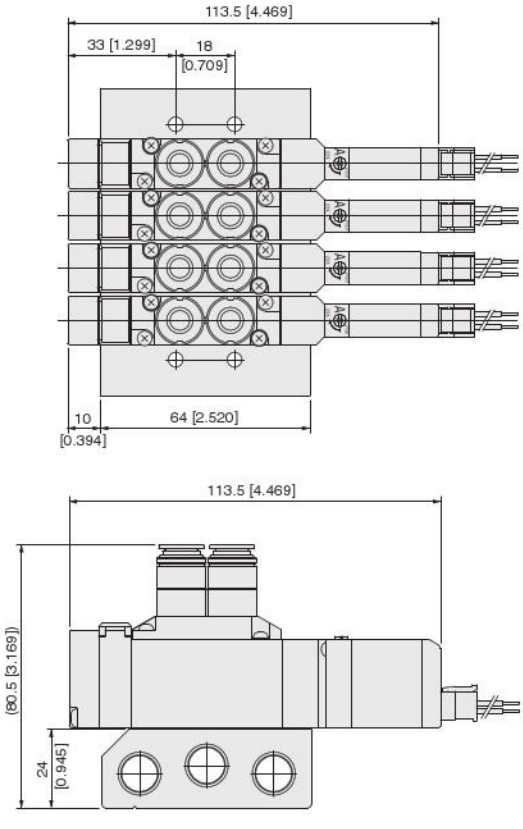


Old F type manifold

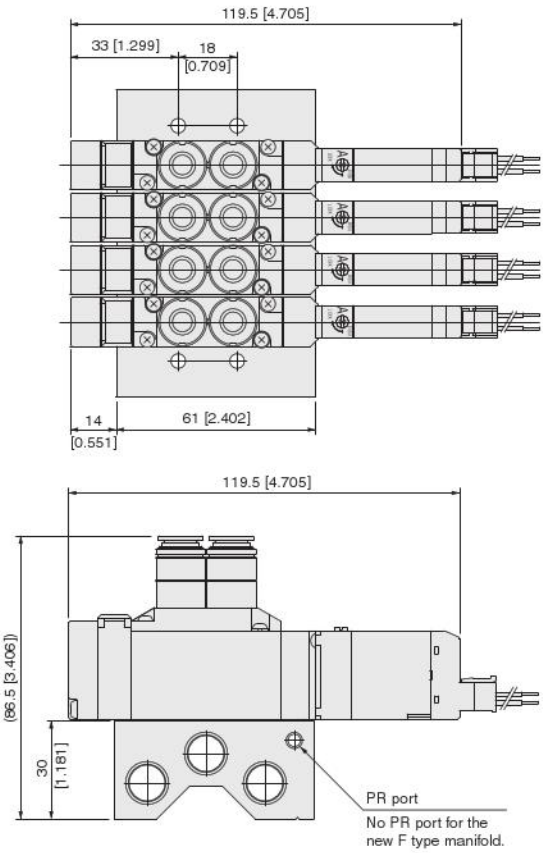


■ F15 Series (reference) mm [in.]

New F type manifold



Old F type manifold



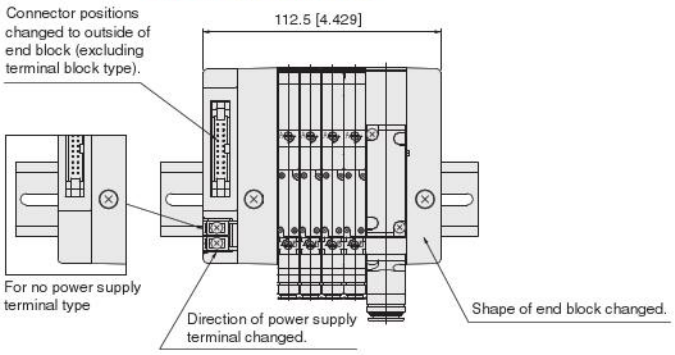
● Optional back pressure prevention valve for both the A type and F type manifolds now available.
● Optional sandwich-type stop valve now available.

● Split type manifold/serial transmission compatible manifold

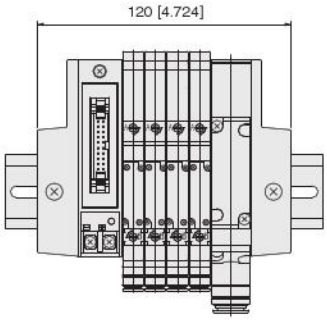
- Coil portion flattened by minimizing the valve size.
- Enables selection and switching between top surface wiring and side surface wiring with flat cable connector and D-sub connector installation.
- Optional no power supply terminal type (standard type comes with power supply terminal) now available.
- More compact serial transmission device and manifold combined in single-piece construction (some models connected with flat cable).
- Optional back pressure prevention valve now available.
- Changed color of a valve base assembly cover from light blue to ivory in order to enable identification between the old type and new type. (For differentiation between new and old type, see p.12.)

■ F10 Series split manifold plug-in type (reference) mm [in.]

New manifold

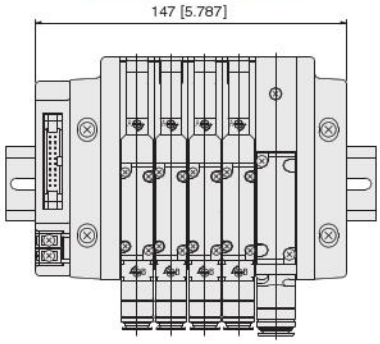


Old manifold

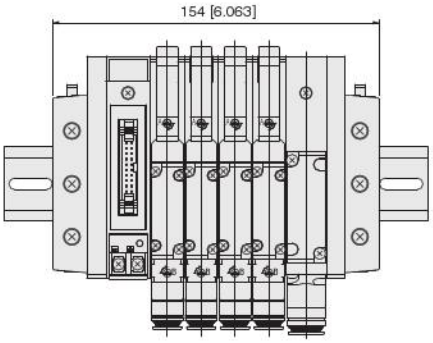


■ F15 Series split manifold plug-in type (reference) mm [in.]

New manifold



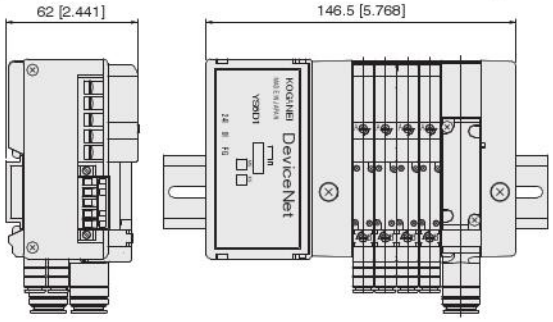
Old manifold



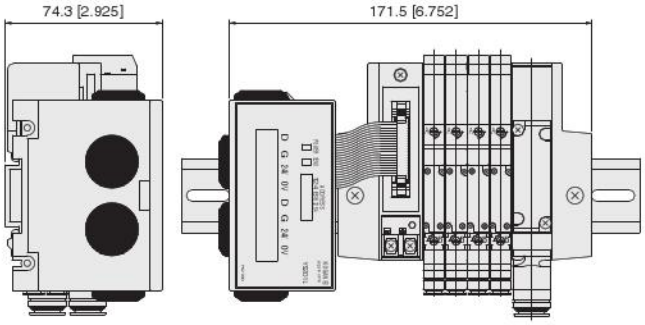
■ F10 Series serial transmission compatible manifold (reference) mm [in.]

New manifold

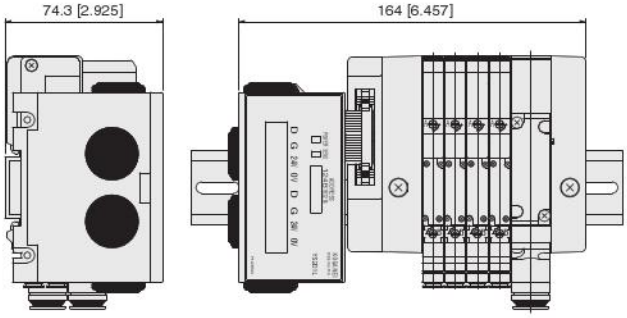
Integrated type
(Compatible with CC-Link, DeviceNet, CompoNet, CompoBus/S, and EtherCAT)



Old manifold



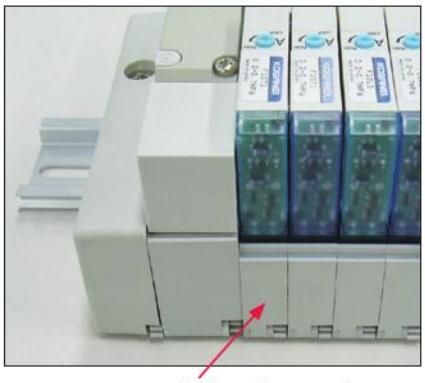
Stand alone type (flat cable connection)
(Compatible with OMRON B7A Link Terminal)



*While dimensions show F10 Series, the F15 Series is similar.

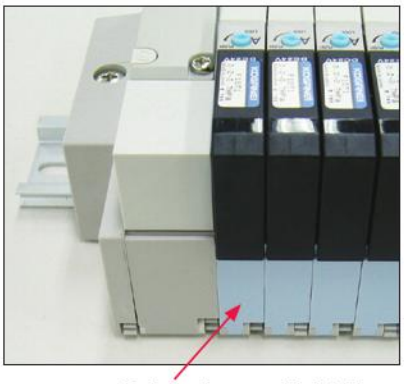
■ Reference photo: Valve base assembly (Photo shows F10 Series.)

New manifold



Color of cover: Ivory

Old manifold



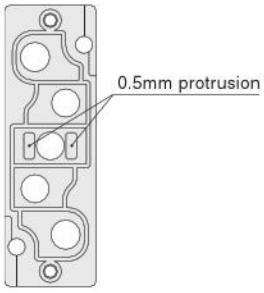
Color of cover: Light blue

●Others

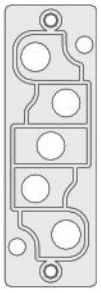
1. Changes in the monoblock manifold (aluminum manifold) gasket

Along with the back pressure prevention valve becoming an option, the gasket configuration has also been changed.
Note that a new gasket type cannot be fitted onto and used on an old type manifold.
When replacing a mounted valve, order an old type gasket if you need to replace the gasket of an old type manifold.
(Old type gasket model for the F10 Series: **Q-F10Z-GS1**, old type gasket model for the F15 Series: **Q-F15Z-GS1**)

For new type manifold



For old type manifold

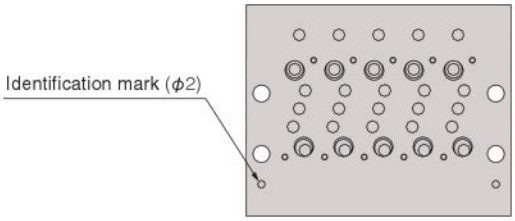


Mounted valve	New/old type gasket	New type manifold	Old type manifold
New type valve	New type gasket	○	×
	Old type gasket	×	○
Old type valve	New type gasket	○	×
	Old type gasket	×	○

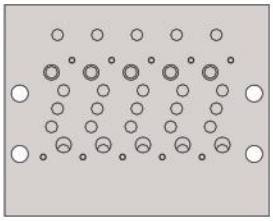
Note: There is no gasket replacement for a split manifold or serial transmission compatible manifold.

2. Determining whether a monoblock manifold A type or F type, or PC board manifold A type or F type is an old type or new type

New type manifold



Old type manifold



3. Connectors

New type connector (gray)



There have been no changes in shapes.

Old type connector (black)



Before selecting and using the products, please read all the "Safety Precautions" carefully to ensure proper product use.
The Safety Precautions described below are to help you use the product safely and correctly, and to prevent injury or damage to you, other people, and assets.
Be sure to observe these safety precautions together with the following safety regulations of ISO4414 (Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components), and JIS B 8370 (General rules relating to systems).

The directions are ranked according to degree of potential danger or damage: "DANGER", "WARNING", "CAUTION" and "ATTENTION."

⚠ DANGER	Indicates situations that can be clearly predicted as dangerous. Death or serious injury may result if the situation is not avoided. It could also result in damage or destruction of assets.
⚠ WARNING	Indicates situations that, while not immediately dangerous, could become dangerous. Death or serious injury may result if the situation is not avoided. It could also result in damage or destruction of assets.
⚠ CAUTION	Indicates situations that, while not immediately dangerous, could become dangerous. Failure to avoid the situation creates the risk of minor or semi-serious injury. It could also result in damage or destruction of assets.
⚠ ATTENTION	While there is little chance of injury, this content refers to points that should be observed for appropriate use of the product.

■ This product was designed and manufactured for use in general industrial machinery.

- When selecting and handling equipment, the system designer or another person with sufficient knowledge and experience should always read the "Safety Precautions", "catalog", "instruction manual", and other literature before commencing operation. Improper handling is dangerous.
- After reading the instruction manual, catalog, and other documentation, always place them in a location that allows easy availability for reference to users of this product.
- Whenever transferring or lending the product to another person, always attach the catalog, instruction manual, and other information to the product where they are easily visible in order to ensure that the new user can use the product safely and properly.
- The danger, warning and caution items listed under these "Safety Precautions" do not cover all possible contingencies. Read the catalog and instruction manual carefully, and always keep safety first.

⚠ DANGER

- Do not use for the purposes listed below:
  1. Medical equipment related to maintenance or management of human lives or bodies.
  2. Mechanical devices or equipment designed for the purpose of moving or transporting people.
  3. Critical safety components in mechanical devices.
  This product has not been planned or designed for purposes that require advanced stages of safety. It could cause injury to human life.
- Do not use in locations with or near dangerous substances such as flammable or ignitable substances. This product is not explosion-proof. It could ignite or burst into flames.
- When attaching the product, always firmly support and secure them (including workpieces) in place. Dropping or falling of the product or improper operation could result in injury.
- Persons who use a pacemaker, etc., should keep a distance of at least 1 meter [3.28 ft.] away from the product. There is a possibility that the pacemaker will malfunction due to the strong magnet built into the product.
- Never attempt to modify the product. It could result in abnormal operation leading to injury, etc.
- Never attempt inappropriate disassembly, assembly or repair of the product's basic construction, or of its performance or functions. This could result in injury, electric shock, fire, etc.
- Do not splash water on the product. Spraying it with water, washing it, or using it underwater could result in malfunction of the product leading to injury, electric shock, fire, etc.
- While the product is in operation, avoid touching it with your hands or otherwise approaching too close. In addition, do not make any adjustments to the interior or to the attached mechanisms (manual override, connecting and disconnecting of wiring connectors, adjustment of pressure switches, or release or connection of piping tubes or plugs) while in operation. The actuator can move suddenly, possibly resulting in injury.

⚠ WARNING

- Do not use the product in excess of its specification range. Such use could result in product breakdowns, function stop, damage or drastically reduce the operating life.
- Before supplying air or electricity to the device and before starting operation, always conduct a safety check of the area of machine operation. Unintentional supply of air or electricity could possibly result in electric shock, or in injury caused by contact with moving parts.
- Do not touch the terminal and the miscellaneous switches, etc., while the device is powered on. There is a possibility of electric shock and abnormal operation.
- Do not throw the product into fire. The product could explode and/or release toxic gases.
- Do not sit on the product, place your foot on it, or place other objects on it. Accidents such as falling or tripping over the product could result in injury. Dropping the product could result in injury, or also damage or break it resulting in abnormal or erratic operation, or runaway, etc.
- When conducting any kind of operation for the product, such as maintenance, inspection, repair, or connection/disconnection or replacement of piping, always turn off the air supply completely and confirm that residual pressure inside the product or in piping connected to the product is zero before proceeding. In particular, be aware that residual air will still be in the air compressor, vaccum pump or air storage tank. The actuator could abruptly move if residual air pressure remains inside the piping, causing injury.
- Before commencing normal operation, always release the lock of the locking type manual override, and confirm that the manual override is in the normal position and that the main valve is in the proper switching position, and only then commence the operation. Failure to do so could lead to erroneous operation.
- Always shut OFF the power before wiring operations. Wiring with the power ON could result in electric shock.
- Always apply the specified voltage to the solenoid. Applying the wrong voltage could result in failure to perform the intended function, and could damage or burn the product itself.
- Avoid scratching the cords of lead wires, etc. Letting the cords be subject to scratching, excessive bending, pulling, rolling up, or being placed under heavy objects or squeezed between two objects, may result in current leaks or defective continuity that lead to fire, electric shock, or abnormal operation.
- Do not pull out the connectors while the power is ON. Also, do not apply unnecessary stress on the connector. It could result in erratic equipment operation that could lead to personal injury, equipment breakdown, or electrical shock, etc.
- Always check the Catalog to ensure that the product wiring and piping is done correctly. Errors in wiring and piping could lead to abnormal operation of the actuators, etc.
- In the first operation after the equipment has been idle for 48 hours or more, or has been in storage, there is a possibility that contacting parts have got stuck, resulting in equipment operation delays or sudden movements. For these first operations, always run a test operation before use to check that operating performance is normal.

- In low frequency use (more than 30 days between uses), there is a possibility that contacting parts may have stuck toghter, resulting in equipment operation delays or sudden movements that could lead to personal injury. Run a test operation at least once every 30 days to confirm that movement is normal.
- For double solenoid type (excluding the Tandem 3-port valve), do not apply current through both solenoids simultaneously. It is impossible in such a situation to maintain the correct valve position, and the equipment may operate in an unintended direction, leading to the possibility of equipment breakdown or personal injury.
- Do not use the solenoid valves or the wiring that controls them, near power lines where large electrical currents are flowing, or in locations subject to high magnetic fields or power surges. Such application could lead to unintended operation.
- The solenoid valve can generate surge voltage and electromagnetic waves when the switch is turned OFF, affecting the operations of surrounding equipment. Use solenoids with surge suppression, or take countermeasures in the electrical circuits for surges or electromagnetic waves.
- Do not use the product where ozone may be generated, such as near ocean beaches or other places subject to direct sunlight or mercury lamps. Ozone can cause rubber parts to deteriorate, which can lead to degraded performance and functions, or to equipment stoppages. (Excludes items where measures against ozone have been taken.)
- Do not use any media other than shown on the specifications. Use of non-specified media could lead to functional shutdown after a short period, to sudden performance drops, or to shorter operating life.
- If mounting the solenoid valve inside a control panel, or if energizing it for long periods, provide heat radiation measures to ensure that temperatures surrounding the solenoid valve always remain within the specified temperature range. In addition, if energizing continuously over long periods, rising temperatures due to generation of heat in the coil can lead to a decline in solenoid valve performance and operating life, and have adverse effects on nearby equipment. As a result, when the solenoid valve is continuously energized over long periods of time, or when the solenoid valve is energized for longer periods than it is non-energized on any day, a good suggestion is to keep the solenoid valve in a normally open (NO) specification as one possible method of reducing the amount of time the valve is energized. For details, consult us.
- After wiring operations, always check to ensure that no wiring connection errors exist before turning ON the power.
- Do not collect the exhaust lines for air cylinders, etc. with pilot exhaust lines for solenoid valves into the same piping, etc. Interference in the exhaust could result in erratic operation.
- When using the valve in a manifold, be aware when operating an air cylinder or performing air blowing operations that back pressure could cause erratic operations of the cylinder or erroneous air delivery from the air blow port. Caution is particularly needed when using valves with 3-position exhaust center specification, when operating single acting cylinders, or when operating a cylinder and blowing air using the same manifold. If there are concerns in this area, take such countermeasures as using individual exhaust spacers or back pressure prevention valves.

⚠ CAUTION

- When mounting the product, leave room for adequate working space around it. Failure to ensure adequate working space will make it more difficult to conduct daily inspections or maintenance, which could eventually lead to system shutdown or damage to the product.
- For mounting or transport of heavy products, use a lift, supporting tool, or several people, to provide firm support, and proceed with due caution to ensure personal safety.
- Do not bring magnetic media, within 1 meter [3.28 ft.] of the product. There is the possibility that the data on the magnetic media will be destroyed due to the magnetism of the magnet.
- If leakage current is flowing in the control circuit, there is a possibility of the product performing an unintended operation. Take measures against current leaking in the control circuit, to ensure that the leakage current value does not exceed the allowed range in the product specifications.
- Do not block the product's breathing holes. Pressure changes occur due to changes in volume during operation. Blocking the breathing holes destroys the pressure balance, and could cause failure of the intentional operation, equipment damage, or personal injury.
- Do not use the solenoid valve in locations subject to large electrical currents or magnetic fields. It could result in erratic operation.
- Oily materials from the compressor (excluding the oil-free compressor) can cause drastic deterioration in product performance, and even a functional shutdown. Always install a mist filter before pneumatic equipment to remove the oily component.
- The properties of the lubrication oil can change when used in dry air where dew point temperatures is lower than –20°C [–4°F]. It could result in degraded performance or in functional shutdown.
- Do not use the product in locations that are subjected to direct sunlight (ultraviolet ray), to dust, salt, or iron powder, high temperature, high humidity or in media or ambient atmospheres that include organic solvents, phosphate ester type hydraulic oil, sulfur dioxide, chlorine gas, acids, etc. It could lead to an early shutdown of some functions or a sudden degradation of performance, and result in reduced operating life. For materials used, see Major Parts and Materials.
- Always carefully wash your hands after touching oil or grease used in the valves. If you smoke a cigarette while there is oil or grease remains on your hands, oil or grease transferred to the cigarette could catch fire and emit toxic gases.

⚠ ATTENTION

- When considering the possibility of using this product in situations or environments not specifically noted in the Catalog or Instruction Manual, or in applications where safety is an important requirement, such as in an airplane facility, combustion equipment, leisure equipment, safety equipment and other places where human life or assets may be greatly affected, take adequate safety precautions such as application with enough margins for ratings and performance or fail-safe measures. Be sure to consult us with such applications.
- Always check the Catalog and other reference materials for product wiring and plumbing setup.
- Install a muffler, etc. on the exhaust port. It is effective in reducing exhaust noise.
- When handling the product, wear protective gloves, safety glasses, safety shoes, etc. to keep safety.
- When the product can no longer be used or is no longer needed, dispose of it appropriately as industrial waste in accordance with the Waste Disposal and Public Cleaning Law, and other ordinances and regulations imposed by local government authorities. As incineration disposal of oil or grease used in the valves will generate corrosive, toxic hydrofluoric acid (HF), dispose of these compounds in an acid-resistant incinerator with toxic removal facilities. For large volumes, use a registered industrial waste disposer.
- Pneumatic equipment can exhibit degraded performance and function over its operating life. Always conduct daily inspections of the pneumatic equipment, and confirm that all requisite system functions are satisfied, to prevent accidents from happening.
- Air leaks from the valve are not zero. For application of requiring holding pressure (including vacuum) inside the pressure vessel, consider adequate margin of capacity and holding time in design of the system.
- When using a valve for air blowing, use an external pilot specification. With the internal pilot specification, air blowing can cause a pressure drop that could affect valve operations.
- For inquiries about the product, consult your nearest Koganei sales office, or Koganei overseas department. The address and telephone number is shown on the back cover of this catalog.

⚠ OTHERS

- Always observe the following items.
  1. When using this product in pneumatic systems, always use genuine KOGANEI parts or compatible parts (recommended parts).
     When conducting maintenance and repairs, always use genuine KOGANEI parts or compatible parts (recommended parts). Always observe the required methods and procedure.
  2. Do not attempt inappropriate disassembly or assembly of the product relating to basic configurations, or its performance or functions.

Koganei cannot be responsible if these items are not properly observed.

General Precautions

Mounting

1. While any mounting direction is allowed, be sure to avoid strong shocks or vibrations applied directly to the body.
2. Avoid using in the locations and environment listed below, as it could result in malfunction of the valve. If use in such conditions is unavoidable, always provide a cover or other adequate protective measures.
   - Location directly exposed to water drops or oil drops
   - Environment where a valve body is subject to dew condensation
   - Location directly exposed to machining chips, dust, etc
3. In piping connection with valves, flush the tube completely (by blowing compressed air) before piping.
   Intrusion of machining chips or sealing tape, rust, etc., generated during plumbing could result in air leaks and other defective operations.
4. Never use the valve with the 4(A) and 2(B) ports vented to the atmosphere.
5. When mounting a valve inside a control panel, or when energizing time is long, make adequate consideration for ventilation and other heat dissipation measures.
6. When adding or subtracting units in the manifold, or replacing a fitting block, be sure to tighten to within the specified tightening torque range.

Media

1. Use air for the media. For the use of any other media, consult us.
2. Air used for the cylinder should be clean air that contains no deteriorated compressor oil, etc. Install an air filter (filtration of 40 μm or less) near the valve to remove collected liquid or dust. In addition, drain the air filter periodically.
3. When supply pressure is low, use piping for the 1(P) port with sufficient tube size.

Lubrication

Can be used without lubrication due to the factory lubricant (grease). When the pneumatic products require lubrication, use Turbine Oil Class 1 (ISO VG32) or the equivalent. In addition, cutting off oil feed while an operation is in progress could lead to malfunction due to the dissipation of the factory lubricant (grease). As a result, always keep the oil feed running continuously. However, use caution since excessive oil feed can also be a cause of malfunction. Avoid using spindle oil or machine oil.

Atmosphere

The product cannot be used when the media or ambient atmosphere contains any of the substances listed below.
Organic solvents, phosphate ester type hydraulic oil, sulphur dioxide, chlorine gas, or acids, etc.

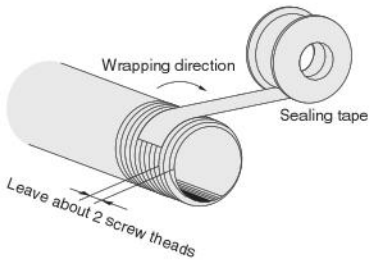
Wiring

After wiring, check that there is no error in the wiring connections.

Piping

Since the 1(P), 3(R2), and 5(R1) ports are on both ends of the manifold, piping direction can be selected depending on the application (in monoblock manifolds).
At shipping, plugs are temporarily screwed in ports at one end, but are not firmly tightened. Regardless of which end piping is connected, always remove the plugs, use sealing tape or apply other sealing agent, and securely tighten the plugs into the unused ports.

1. Sealing tape wrapping method
   ①Before piping, perform air blowing (flushing) or cleaning to eliminate any machining chips, cutting oil, or dust, etc., remaining inside the pipes.
   ②When screwing in piping or fittings, caution should be taken to avoid letting machining chips or sealing materials from entering into the valves. When using sealing tape, wrap it so that 1.5～2 screw threads remain.



Prevention of erratic operation in the manifold type

When using a manifold-type valve to operate an air cylinder, or to perform air blowing or similar operations, erratic operation due to exhaust interference or malfunction due to insufficient flow rate could occur. When using the manifold type valves, be sure to take the following measures beforehand.

1. Erratic operation due to large exhaust flow rate
   Cause: When a large-bore cylinder is operating, or multiple cylinders are operating at the same time, the exhaust air in the collective exhaust can flow backward through the exhaust ports of other solenoid valves. This could lead to an obstruction of the operations of other cylinders and may cause erratic operation in single acting cylinders or an Air Hand module due to inflow of air into them. The erratic operation is caused by insufficient manifold exhaust (large exhaust resistance).

   Countermeasure: To reduce the exhaust resistance, for the base monoblock manifold, vent the exhaust ports at both ends. For the split manifold, attach piping blocks to both ends to exhaust from both sides. If still affected even after exhausting from both ends, consider splitting the manifold, or if using a split manifold, either install a port isolator to separate the exhaust, or use a back pressure prevention valve.

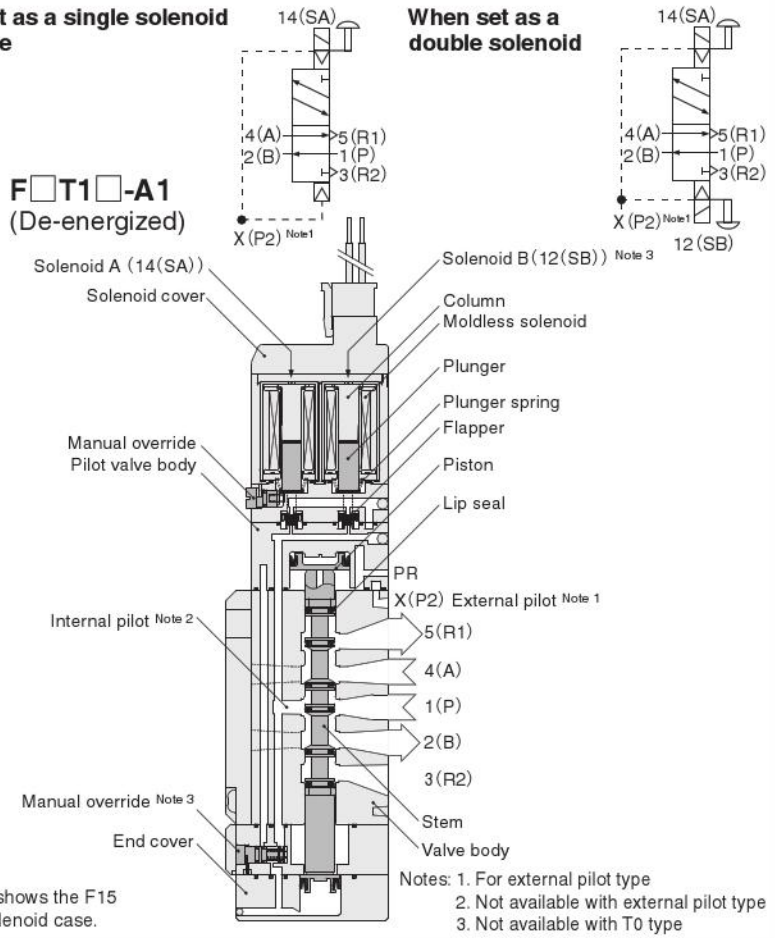
2. Malfunctions due to insufficient pressure or flow rate
   Cause: When operating a large-bore cylinder, operating multiple cylinders at the same time, or using circuits to perform air blowing, etc., sudden consumption of air with the manifold type can result in insufficient flow rate to nearby cylinders, causing a reduction in speed or a shortage of thrust. In addition, in the pilot-type valve, this sudden consumption can lead to a pressure shortage for the pilot signals, and it causes erratic operations in the main stem.

   Countermeasure: Because it causes insufficient air delivery to the manifold, supply air from both ends of the manifold, or from the piping block 1(P) port mounted on both sides. For air blowing, consider either dividing the air lines for independent use, or use of an external pilot valve.

5-port, 2-position

When set as a single solenoid or T0 type

When set as a double solenoid



※Diagram shows the F15 single solenoid case.

Notes: 1. For external pilot type
2. Not available with external pilot type
3. Not available with T0 type

Remark: 1. When using a 5-port valve as a 3-port valve, see p.23.
2. For the F18 series, some of the shapes differ from the diagram. In addition, the F18 series is a molded solenoid.

Major Parts and Materials

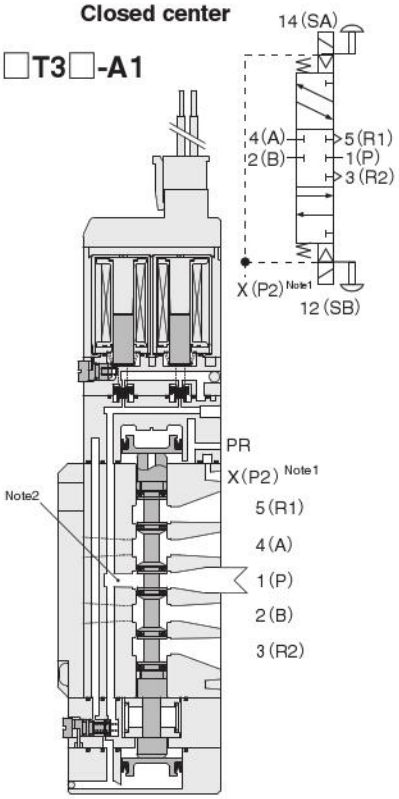
Parts			Materials
Valve	Body		Aluminum die-casting
	Stem		Aluminum alloy Note
	Lip seal		Synthetic rubber
	Flapper		
	Sub-base		Aluminum alloy (anodized)
	Plunger		Magnetic stainless steel
	Column		
	End cover		Plastic
Manifold	Body	Monoblock	Aluminum alloy (anodized)
		Split type	Plastic
	Block-off plate		Mild steel (nickel plated)
	Seal		Synthetic rubber

Note: Some F10 and F15 Series models use plastic for the stem material.

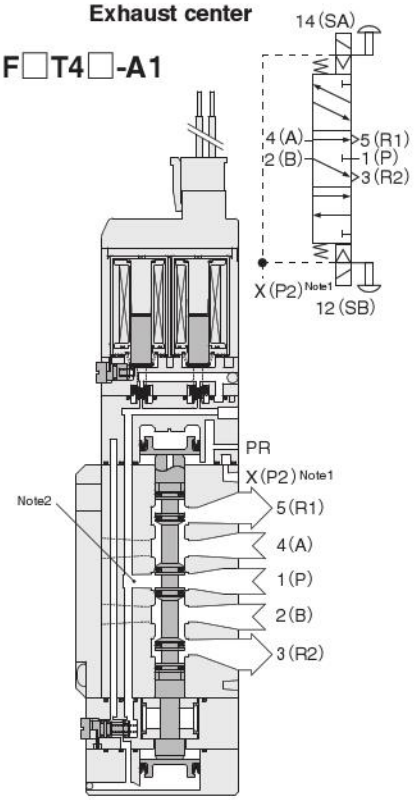
5-port, 3-position

(Both 14 (SA) and 12 (SB) are de-energized)

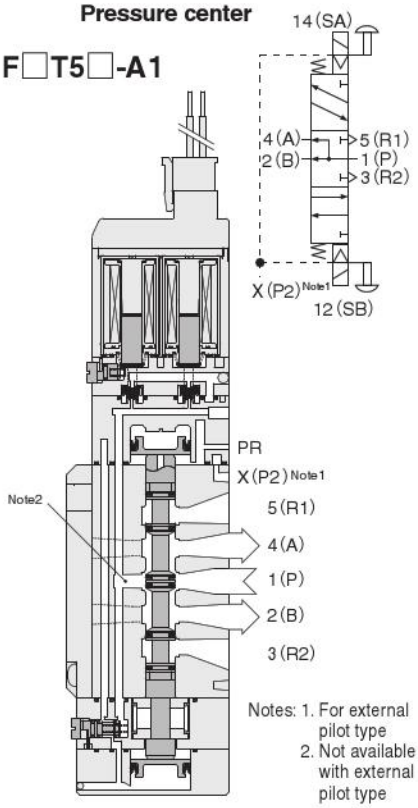
Closed center F□T3□-A1



Exhaust center F□T4□-A1



Pressure center F□T5□-A1



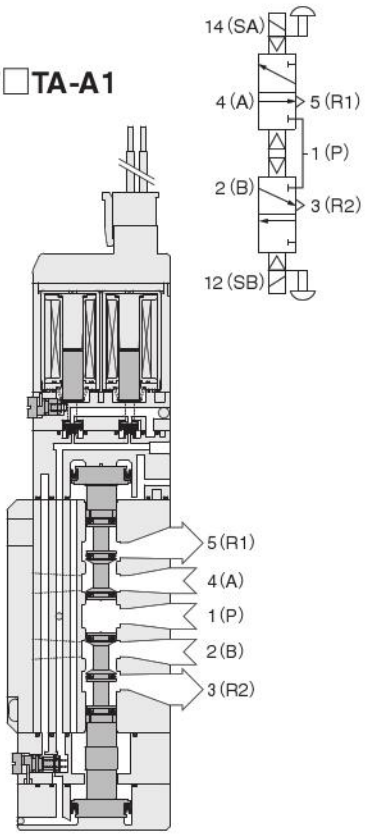
Notes: 1. For external pilot type
2. Not available with external pilot type

Tandem 3-port, 4-position (F10, F15 series only)

(Both 14 (SA) and 12 (SB) are de-energized)

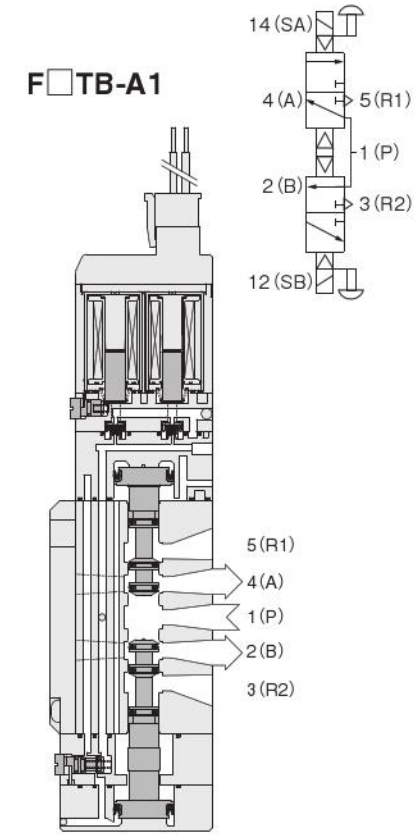
Normally closed (NC) & normally closed (NC)

F□TA-A1



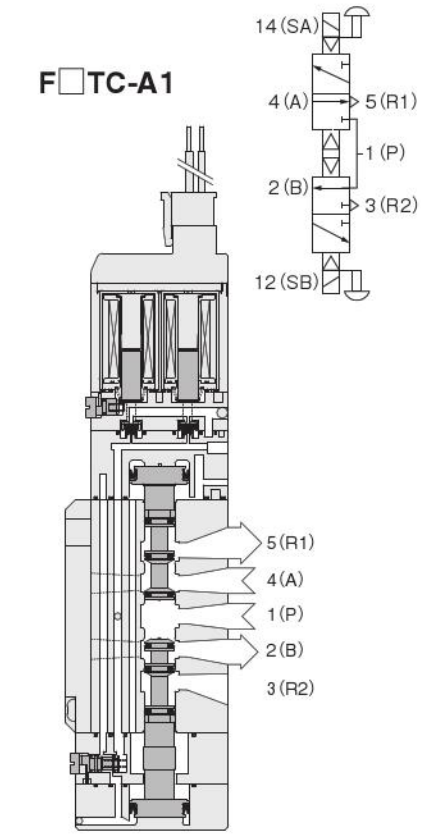
Normally open (NO) & normally open (NO)

F□TB-A1



Normally closed (NC) & normally open (NO)

F□TC-A1



Solenoid

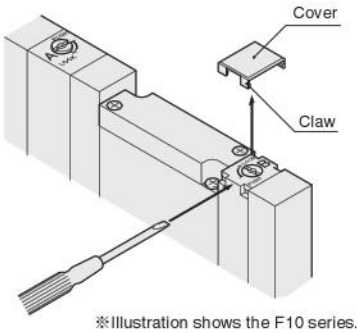
Single and double solenoid switching procedure

By switching the manual override, model **F□T1** (2-position valve) can be used as either a single solenoid valve or a double solenoid valve (switching not possible with a 3-position valve and a tandem 3-port valve). Note that the **F□T1** is set to the single solenoid specification at shipping.

Switching from a single solenoid valve to a double solenoid valve

1. As shown in Fig.1, insert the flatblade edge of a small screwdriver into the gap between the valve and the cover, and then peel it off and remove the cover.

Caution: As shown in Fig.1, make sure to insert a small screwdriver from the side of the valve cover. The cover claw may be damaged when the cover is removed from the direction of the valve stem. Never remove the cover for any reason other than valve function switching.



※Illustration shows the F10 series.

Figure 1

2. As shown in Fig.2, use a small screwdriver, etc. to turn the manual override on the B side by 90 degrees in the counterclockwise direction, so that the manual override button's slit is horizontal, as shown on the right side of the figure. Then the unit can be used as a double solenoid valve. When using it as a double solenoid valve, the button is used as the manual override button for the B side.

Caution: When using it as a double solenoid valve, do not attach the cover that was removed in Fig. 1.

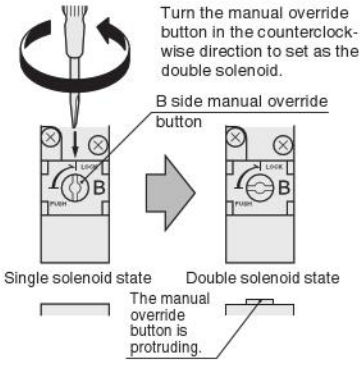


Figure 2

Switching from a double solenoid valve to a single solenoid valve

As shown in Fig.3, use a small screwdriver, etc. to push lightly against the manual override button, and then turn it by 90 degrees in the clockwise direction, so that the manual override button's slit is in the vertical direction, and then attach the cover.

Caution: The cover has directionality (F15 and F18 series only). When attaching, always align the detent on the back of the cover with the manual override button's slit, as shown in Fig.4.

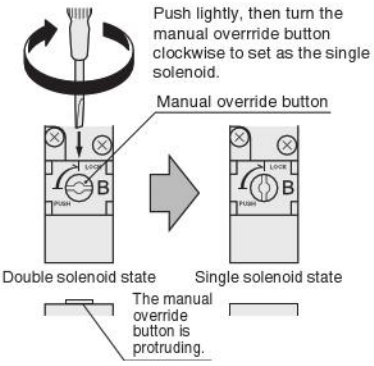


Figure 3

Note about the wiring for the above switching

See the "Wiring instructions" to the right.

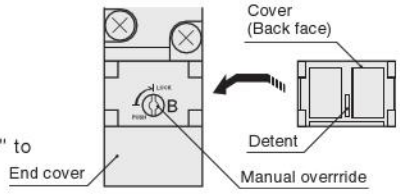
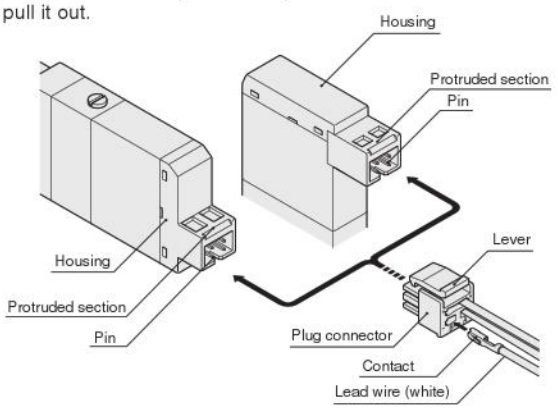


Figure 4

Wiring instructions (When used as a single unit, non-plug-in type manifold)

1. Attaching and removing plug connector

Use fingers to insert the connector into the pin, push it in until the lever claw latches onto the protruded section of the connector housing, and complete the connection.
To remove the connector, squeeze the lever along with the connector, lift the lever claw up from the protruded section of the housing, and pull it out.



Cautions: **1.** When removing the connector, confirm that the lever claw is positively disengaged from the protruded section before pulling out. The housing may be damaged if it is pulled out while engaged with the protruded section.

2. The plug connector lead wires for model **F □ T1** (2-position valve) are set to the single solenoid specification at shipping (for plug connector types).
When switching from a single solenoid to a double solenoid specification for use, disconnect the plug connector from the valve, check the hook directions on the lead wire (white) with the contacts, and then insert the lead wire into the plug connector's B side □ hole (see the illustration above). Use the same procedure to switch the manifold type single solenoid to a double solenoid specification.

3. When using the plug-in type manifold, caution should be exercised that even if the valve has been switched to a double solenoid, no power will be supplied to the B side solenoid unless the valve base wiring is set to the double wiring.

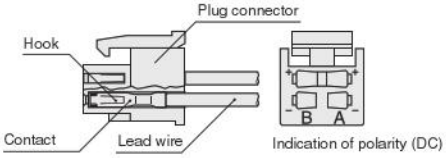
2. Attaching and removing plug connector and contact

● Attaching

Insert the contact with a lead wire into a plug connector □ hole until the contact hook latches on the connector and is secured to the plug connector. Confirm that the lead wire cannot be easily pulled out (see the diagram below).

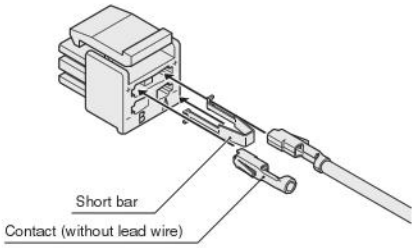
● Removing

To remove it, insert a tool with a fine tip (such as a small screwdriver) into the rectangular hole on the side of the plug connector to push down on the hook, and then pull out the lead wire. When re-using the contacts, restore the hook back so that they spread outward.



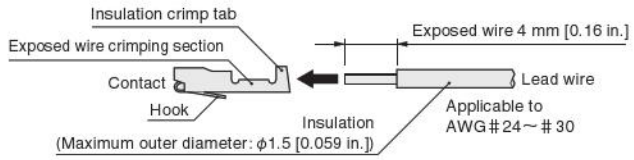
3. Common terminal and short bar

A short bar is attached to the plug connector to ensure that the solenoid A and B wiring are positive common. Do not remove the short bar.



4. Crimping of lead wire and contact

To crimp lead wires into contacts, strip off 4 mm [0.16 in.] of the insulation from the end of the lead wire, insert it into the contact, and crimp it. Be sure to avoid catching the insulation on the exposed wire crimping section.



Cautions: 1. Do not pull hard on the lead wire.

2. For crimping of lead wire and contact, always use a dedicated tool.
Contact: Model 706312-2MK Manufactured by Sumiko Tech, Inc.
Crimping tool: Model F1 (for 706312-2MK) Manufactured by Sumiko Tech, Inc.

5. F10, F15 Common connector assembly

Using a common connector assembly for solenoid valves for a manifold provides common wiring for all the solenoid valves and greatly reduces wiring work.
The common connector assembly types are determined by looking at them from the lead wire side; the right end one is A type, the left end one is C type, and all the others are B type (see Fig. 5). (see the illustration below).

● For positive common

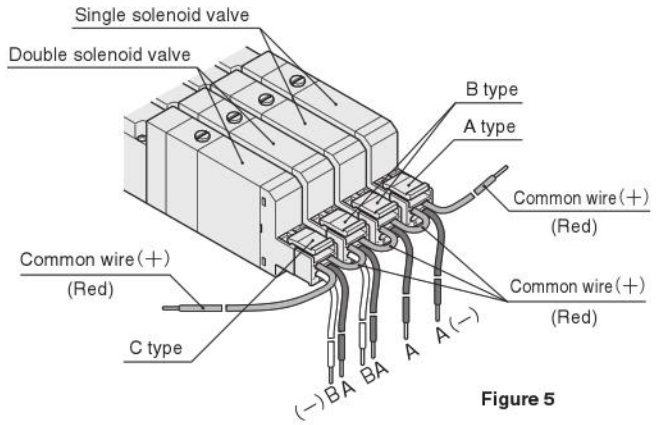


Figure 5

● For negative common (F10, F15 series only) Note

In the new F10, F15 series, you can order the separately sold common connector assembly for use with negative common specification.

Note: Cannot be used with the conventional F10, F15 series.

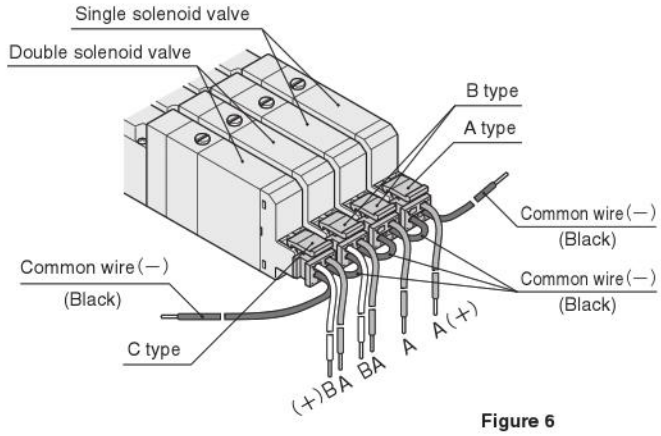


Figure 6

If ordering the common connector assembly, order from the common connector assemblies listed below.

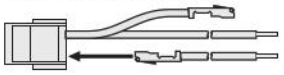
● For positive common (F10 and F15 series)

A type Model: JAZ-PA□※



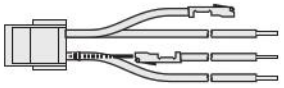
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

B type Model: JAZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

C type Model: JAZ-PC□※



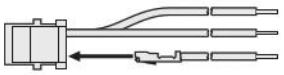
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)
Red Common wire (+)

Note: White lead wire is not available for **JAZ0-P□□**.

※ Lead wire length **Blank**: 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

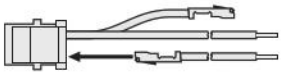
● For negative common (F10 and F15 series)

A type Model: JAZ-MA□※



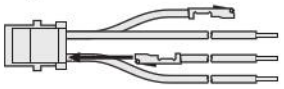
Black Common wire (−)
Red A side (+)
White B side (+) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

B type Model: JAZ-MB□※



Black Common wire (−)
Red A side (+)
White B side (+) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

C type Model: JAZ-MC□※



Black Common wire (−)
Red A side (+)
White B side (+) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)
Black Common wire (−)

Single negative common plug connector unit
Model: JAZ-CM□※

※ Lead wire length **Blank**: 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

6. Common connector assembly for F18 (positive common specification only)

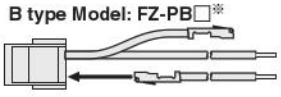
For adding units after mounting the connector assembly for the manifold, order the appropriate common connector assembly shown below.

A type Model: FZ-PA□※



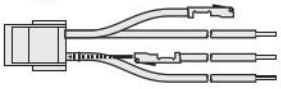
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

B type Model: FZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)

C type Model: FZ-PC□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as a double solenoid)
Red Common wire (+)

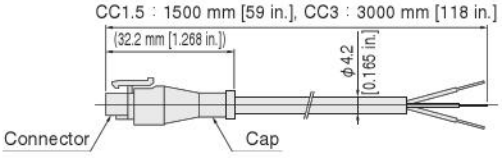
Note: White lead wire is not available for **FZ0-P□□**.

※ Lead wire length **Blank**: 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

The common connector assembly types are determined by looking at them from the lead wire side; the right end one is A type, the left end one is C type, and all the others are B type (see Fig. 5).

7. Cabtyre cable



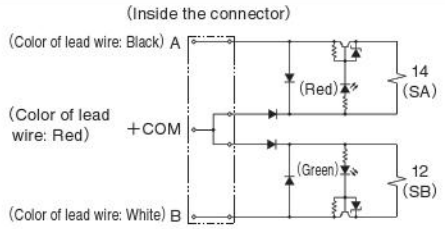
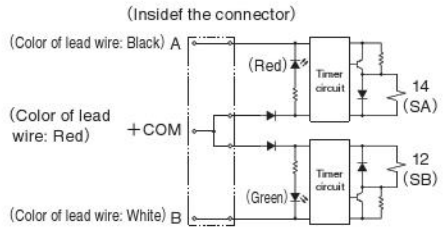


Caution: Exercise caution that this is not dust-proof and drip-proof specification.

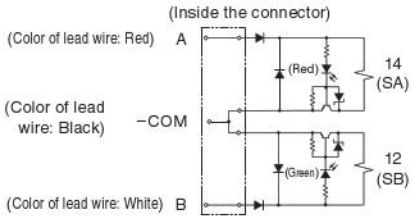
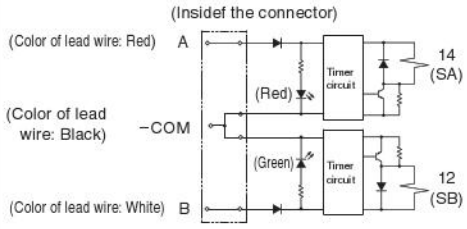
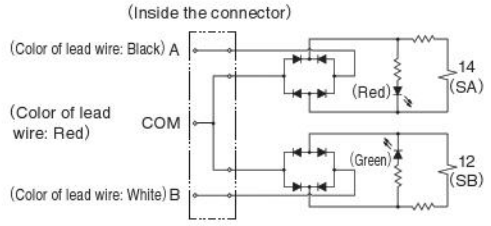
Internal circuit

●For F10, F15 Series

Positive common

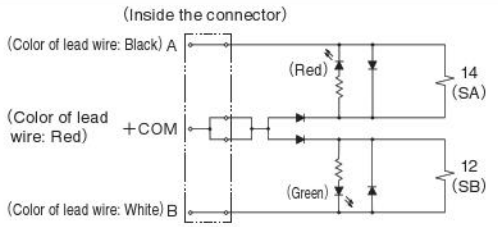
Voltage specification	Internal circuit
24VDC 12VDC	
Low-current type 24VDC	

Negative common (-129W)

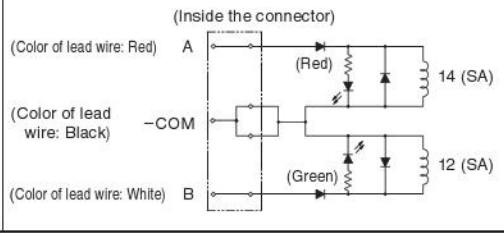
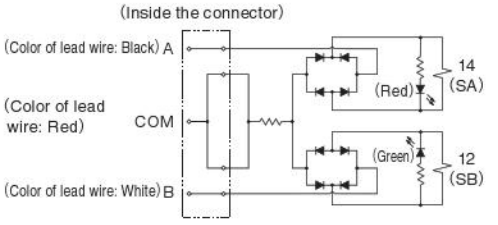
Voltage specification	Internal circuit
24VDC 12VDC	
Low-current type 24VDC	
100VAC 120VAC	

●For F18 Series

Positive common

Voltage specification	Internal circuit
24VDC 12VDC	

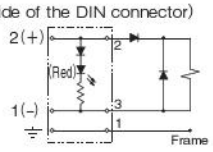
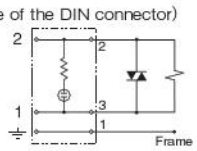
Negative common (-129W)

Voltage specification	Internal circuit
24VDC 12VDC	
100VAC 120VAC	

Cautions:

1. Do not apply megger between the pins.
2. Leakage current inside the circuit could result in failure of the solenoid valve to return, or in other erratic operation. Always use at less than the allowable leakage current shown in the solenoid specifications on p.106, 138, and 172, If circuit conditions etc. cause the leakage current to exceed the allowable leakage current, consult us.
3. For the double solenoid specification, avoid energizing both solenoids at the same time (except for tandem 3-port valve).
4. For the housing color, standard type is blue and low-current type is light blue (F18 is black).
5. The low-current type will not operate if the power voltage is gradually increasing. Always apply a suitable voltage.
6. For the T0 type, there is one solenoid.

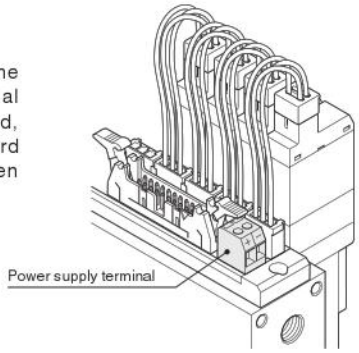
●**For F15, 18 Series DIN connector type**

Voltage specification	Internal circuit
24VDC 12VDC	DIN connector type with indicator Order code:**-39L** (Inside of the DIN connector) 
120VAC 240VAC	DIN connector type with indicator Order code:**-39L** (Inside of the DIN connector) 

Cautions: 1. Do not apply megger between the pins.
2. Leakage current inside the circuit could result in failure of the solenoid valve to return, or in other erratic operation. Always use at less than the allowable leakage current shown in the solenoid specifications on p.139, and 173. If circuit conditions etc. cause the leakage current to exceed the allowable leakage current, consult us.
3. For the double solenoid specification, avoid energizing both solenoids at the same time.

PC board manifold

When connecting a power line to the power supply terminal on the PC board manifold, care should be taken in regard to the following points when connecting.



Terminal screw tightening torque: 0.4 N·m [3.5 in·lbf]
Stripped wire length: 7 mm [0.28 in.]
Connecting wire size: 0.13~2.5 mm^2 [0.00020~0.00388 in.^{2}]
AWG: No.26...14

When planning to use crimp-style terminals, use bar terminals.
Recommended crimp-style terminals (bar terminals):
Manufactured by Nichifu, Inc.
Model BT1.25-9-1 (for 0.25~1.65 mm^2 [0.00039~0.00256 in.^{2}])

Wiring of the terminal block



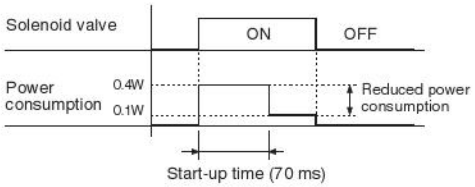
Care should be taken with the terminal screw tightening torque. Overtightening beyond the tightening torque could result in breakage.

Terminal screw tightening torque: Max. 49.0 N·cm [4.3 in·lbf].

Operating principles for the low-current type

The low-current type uses a timer circuit, as shown on the previous page, that achieves power consumption savings by switching to a holding operations mode after a certain period of time to operate at about 1/4 of the starting power consumption.

● **Power waveform**



Precautions for use of the double solenoid

When using models **F□T1** or **F□T2** (2-position valve) as double solenoid valves, caution should be exercised as energizing the A side solenoid or pushing the manual override button on the A side, while pushing the B side manual override button or in a locked state, or energizing the solenoid on the B side, will cause the valve to switch over the valve position. (At that time, the valve will operate in the same state as the single solenoid valve.)

Manual override

Manual override button (locking and non-locking dual use type)

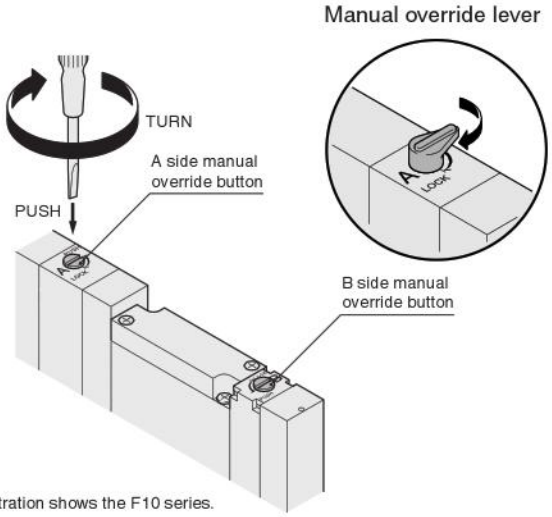
To lock the manual override, use a small screwdriver to push down the manual override button all the way down and turn it clockwise 90 degrees. To release the manual override, turn the button 90 degrees counterclockwise, which will release the manual override lock by spring action and return it to its normal position. To operate the unit in the same way as the non-locking type, leave the manual override button unturned.

Cautions: 1. The F series valves are pilot type solenoid valves. As a result, the manual override cannot switch the main valve without air supplied from the 1(P) port (X(P2) port for external pilot type).
2. Always release the lock of the manual overrides before commencing normal operation. Caution should be exercised to release the lock of the manual override on the B side that also works as the switching button between the single solenoid and double solenoid (excluding the 3-position valve and tandem 3-port valve). For details, see "Switching from a double solenoid valve to a single solenoid valve" on p.18.
3. Do not attempt to operate the manual override button with a pin or other object having an extremely fine tip. It could damage the manual override button.
4. Take care to avoid excessive turning of the manual override button, it could damage the override.
5. When operating the solenoid valve's manual override button for maintenance etc. always confirm that the solenoid valve's override button has been restored to its normal position, and that the main valve is in the required switching position before restarting operations.

Manual override lever (locking and non-locking dual use type)

To lock the manual override lever, use fingers to push the lever all the way down and turn it clockwise 90 degrees. To release the manual override, turn the lever 90 degrees counterclockwise, which will release the manual override lock by spring action and return it to its normal position. To operate the unit in the same way as the non-locking type, leave the lever unturned.

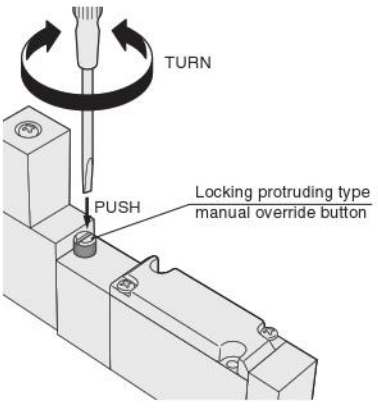
Caution: Model **F□T1** (2-position valve) has a manual override lever on the A side, and a manual override button with cover on the B side.
Model **F□T2** has a manual override lever on the A side only, and a manual override button on the B side.
The 3-position valve has manual override lever on both the A and B sides.



※Illustration shows the F10 series.

Locking protruding type -83

Use a small screwdriver or the fingers to press down and rotate the manual override button by at least 45 degrees, to lock in place. Either rotation direction is acceptable. In the locked position, rotate further the manual override which will release the manual override lock by spring action and return it to its normal position. If the manual override is not rotated, the unit can be operated in the same way as the non-locking type.

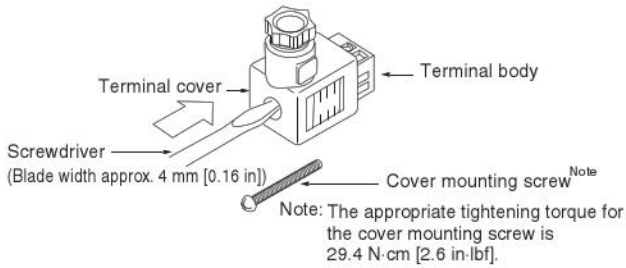


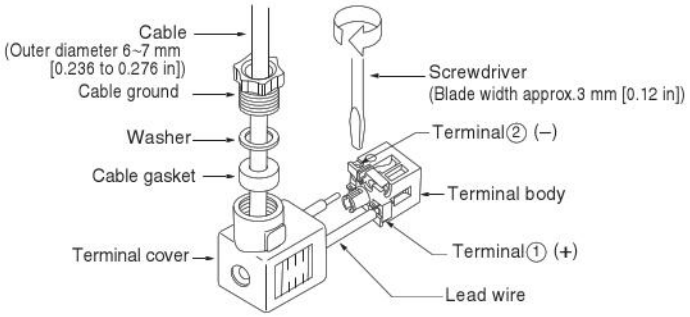


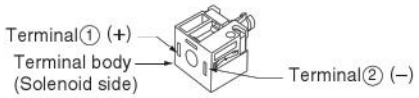
DIN connector

Wiring instructions

Remove the cover mounting screws, and lift the terminal cover off from the solenoid. Use a screwdriver, etc., to push strongly against the terminal body through the hole of the terminal cover's mounting screw, and remove the terminal body.
Slip a cable ground, washer, and cable gasket over a cable, insert the cable into the terminal cover's wiring port, and connect the lead wire to the terminal body (screwdriver blade width of about 3 mm [0.12 in]).







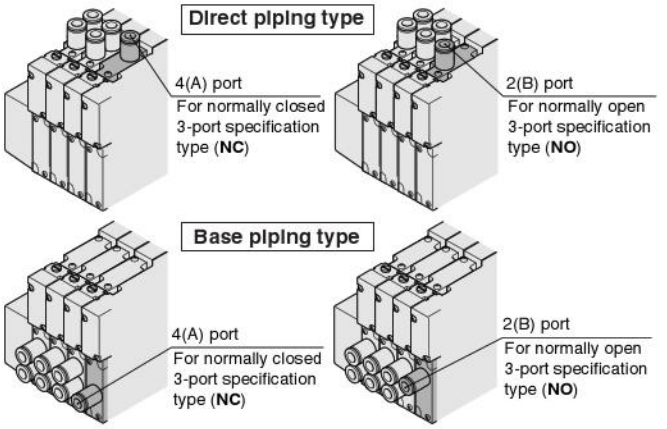
※For the DC24V solenoid with surge suppression, connect (+) to terminal ①, and (–) to terminal ②.

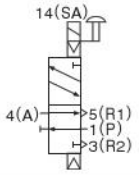
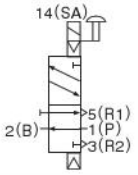
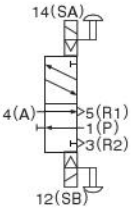
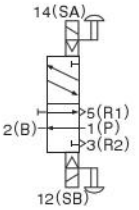
3-port valves

While the F series is a 5-port valve (excluding tandem 3-port valve), it can be used as a normally closed (NC) or normally open (NO) 3-port valve by plugging one of either outlet port 4(A) or 2(B). In this case, leave the exhaust ports 3(R2) and 5(R1) open for use. It can also be used as a double solenoid type 3-port valve.

When using a single use fitting block or female thread block for 3-port

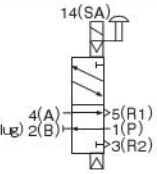
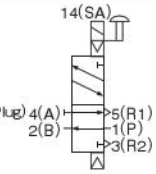
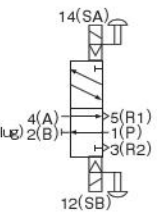
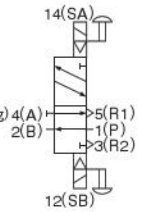
In the F10 and F15 series, a single use fitting block and female thread block for 3-port with one plugged port can be selected at the time of order. (Note: Not available for F18 series.)



Fitting type	-※※A	-※※B
Switching type	Normally closed (NC)	Normally open (NO)
For single solenoid setting		
For double solenoid setting		

When using a plug

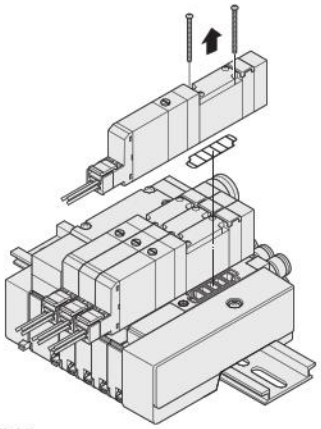
The F10, F15, and F18 series can be used as either a normally closed (NC) or normally open (NO) 3-port valve by plugging either outlet port of 4(A) or 2(B).

Plug position	When the 2(B) port is plugged	When the 4(A) port is plugged
Switching type	Normally closed (NC)	Normally open (NO)
For single solenoid setting		
For double solenoid setting		

Manifold

Attaching and removing valves

To remove the valve body from the sub-base or manifold, loosen the valve mounting screws (2 places), and lift it up in the direction of the arrow (see the illustration at right). To install it, reverse the above procedure. The recommended tightening torques for the valve mounting screws are as shown below.



※Illustration shows the F10 series (split manifold).

N·cm [in·lbf]

Series	Recommended tightening torque
F10	17.6 [1.6]
F15	49.0 [4.3]
F18	49.0 [4.3]

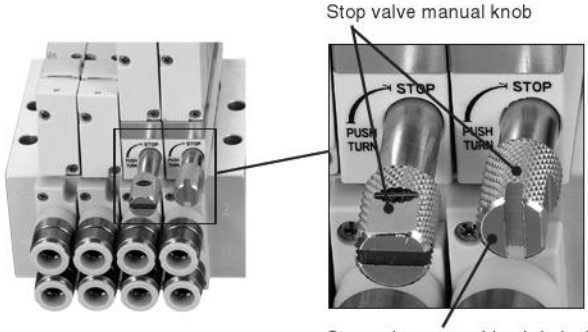
Precautions for using manifold

Observe the following precautions when using the split type and serial transmission compatible manifold (except for the monoblock manifold and PC board manifold).

- When using the direct piping type manifold
  Avoid using valves at an operating frequency exceeding 2 Hz, as such use can result in heat-related breakdowns.
- When using the base piping type manifold
  When plugs have been attached on the 4(A) and/or 2(B) ports, avoid using valves at an operating frequency exceeding 2 Hz, as such use can result in heat-related breakdowns.

Stop valve usage procedure (F10, F15 series)

Mount a stop valve on a manifold to stop the air supply to valves on the individual station. For the operation procedure, use a small screwdriver or the hand to press down and rotate the stop valve manual knob clockwise 90 degrees to lock in place, shutting off the air supply. In the locked position, rotate the stop valve manual knob counterclockwise 90 degrees, and air pressure returns the stop valve manual knob to its original position, releasing the lock. Note that use of the stop valve reduces the flow rate volume by about 30%.



Cautions:
1. Do not disassemble the stop valve.
2. When using a stop valve to remove the valve, be careful of residual pressure in the affected station.
3. When using a stop valve to remove the valve, be aware that exhaust from other stations can be exhausted through the stop valve's exhaust hole. If this will cause a problem during use, when ordering the manifold, select the back pressure prevention valve (**-E1**).
4. To use a stop valve in combination with a back pressure prevention valve, select the combination when ordering the manifold. The back pressure prevention valve (**F1□Z-E1**) in additional parts cannot be installed after purchase.
5. Do not release the locked stop valve manual knob when valves have been removed by using the stop valve.

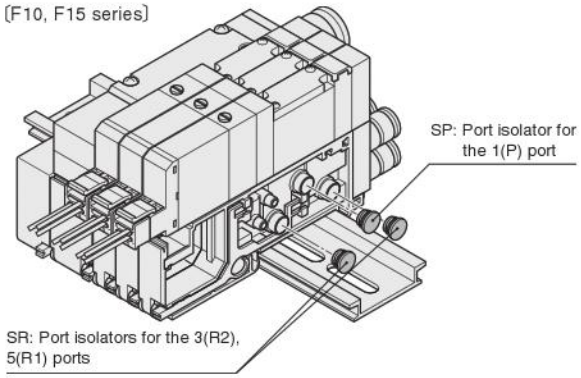
Port isolator

In the split manifold, installing port isolators to the 1(P), 3(R2) and 5(R1) ports between each station isolates the air path between stations equipped with port isolators and stations with smaller station numbers. However, a piping block must be placed on both ends.

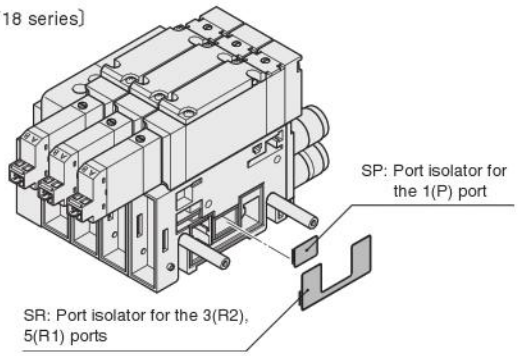
- Port isolator for the 1(P) port (Model : **F□Z-SP**) — Can supply two different pressures
- Port isolators for the 3(R2), 5(R1) ports (Model : **F□Z-SR**) — Can isolate exhaust air (prevents exhaust interference)
- Port isolators for the 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports (Model : **F□Z-SA**) — Can supply two different pressures, and can isolate exhaust air (prevents exhaust interference)

※□ denotes valve size.

〔F10, F15 series〕



〔F18 series〕



Caution: Installing port isolators requires the disassembly and re-assembly of manifolds. See the disassembly illustration, unit adding procedure, and cautions on p.28-33.
However, since the F18 series serial transmission compatible manifold cannot be disassembled, port isolators cannot be installed on it after purchase.

Precautions for the use of individual air supply and exhaust spacers

By mounting an individual air supply or exhaust spacer on the manifold, the air supply or exhaust can be operated individually on the unit. It is also effective in preventing erratic operation due to back pressure. Caution should be exercised when spacers are used, as the effective area is reduced by about 30%. If mounting additional spacers to an existing unit, observe the following items:

● Spacer mounting procedure (F10 series)

① Loosen the valve mounting screws where the individual air supply or exhaust spacer will be installed, and remove the valve.
② Install the gaskets and exhaust valve provided with the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, and use the mounting screws provided to secure the valve on the manifold (see Fig. 7).

Remark: When attaching fittings to the F10 spacer, use the recommended fittings shown below:
TSH4-M5M, TSH4-M5, TSH6-M5M, TS4-M50, TS4-M5M

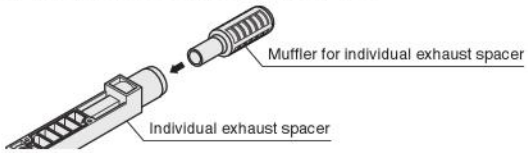
● Spacer mounting procedure (F 15 and F18 series)

① Loosen the valve mounting screws where the individual air supply or exhaust spacer will be installed, and remove the valve.
② Open the cover of the manifold, and pull out the plug-in connector in the near side direction (for the plug-in type) (see Fig. 8).
③ Insert the plug-in connector firmly into the connector attaching section of the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, and then close the cover, while watching to ensure that the lead wires are not caught by the cover (for the plug-in type) (see Fig. 9).
④ Attach the gasket and exhaust valve provided with the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, and use the mounting screws provided to mount the valve on the manifold.

Cautions: Locations where the spacers are mounted make the valve height higher by the height of the spacer (see the dimensions below).

● Muffler for the individual exhaust spacer

A muffler for the individual exhaust spacer is available.
For dimensions, see p.133, 166, and 196.



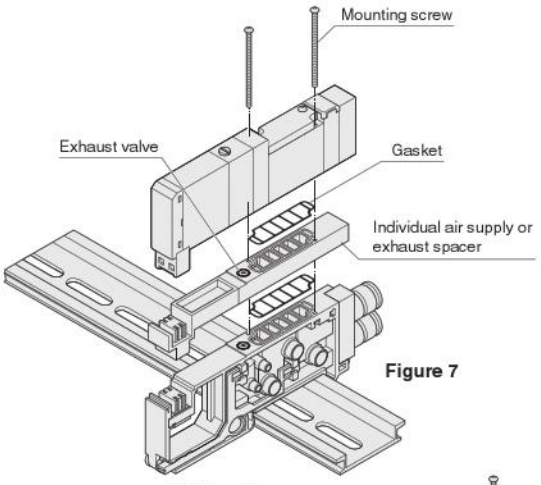


Figure 7

F10 series
(Illustration shows the split manifold plug-in type)

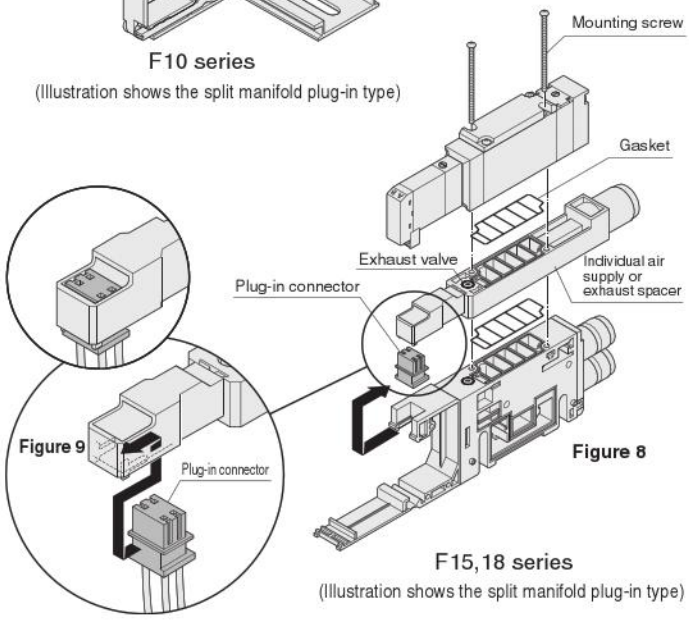


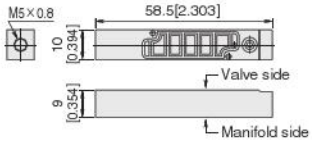
Figure 9

Figure 8

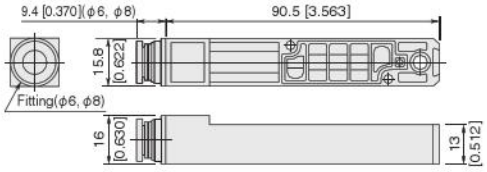
F15,18 series
(Illustration shows the split manifold plug-in type)

● Dimensions Unit: mm [in.]

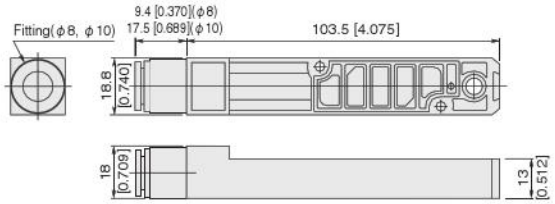
F10Z-N□□ (For F10 series) Mass 7 g [0.25 oz.]



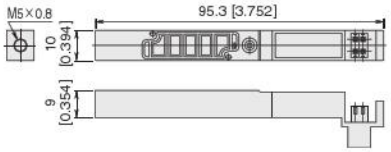
F15Z-N□□ (For F15 series) Mass 26 g [0.92 oz.]



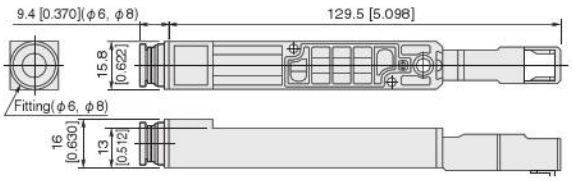
F18Z-N□□ (For F18 series) Mass 41 g [1.45 oz.]



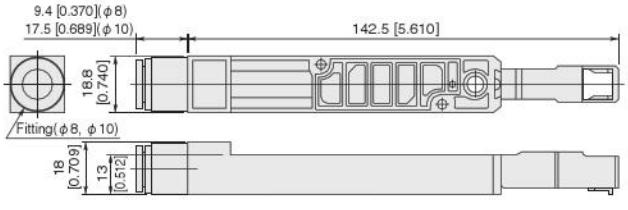
F10Z-P□□ (For F10 series) Mass 9 g [0.32 oz.]



F15Z-P□□ (For F15 series) Mass 29 g [1.02 oz.]



F18Z-P□□ (For F18 series) Mass 44 g [1.55 oz.]

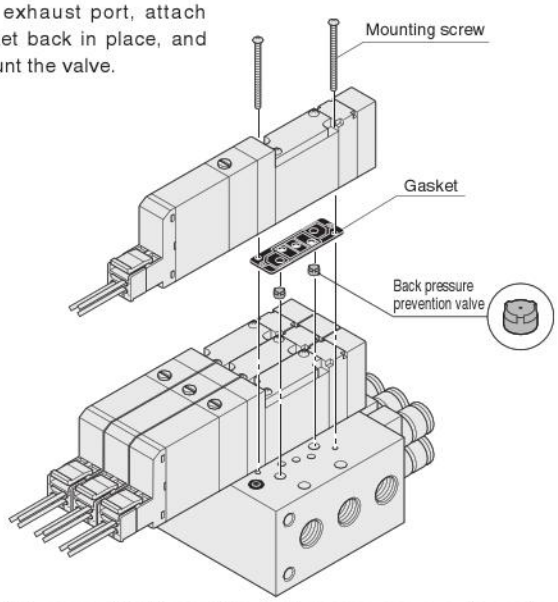


Precautions for use of the back pressure prevention valve (F10, F15 series)

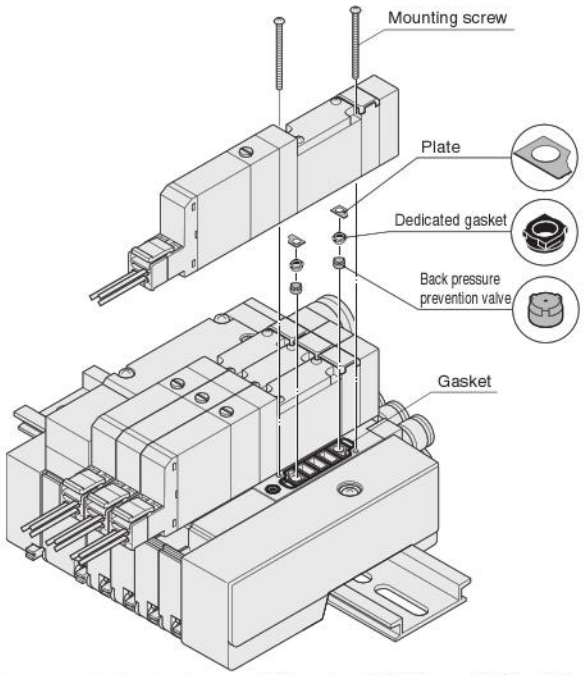
A back pressure prevention valve can be mounted on the manifold to prevent erratic operation of the cylinder due to exhaust from other valves. It is particularly effective when using a single acting cylinder or when using an exhaust center valve. Note that when a back pressure prevention valve is used, the OUT-EXH flow rate volume is reduced by as much as 30%. In addition, since the back pressure prevention valve allows back pressure leaks, be careful to avoid letting the manifold exhaust port throttle the exhaust air. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve on an existing system, observe the following points.

① Loosen the valve screws mounting the back pressure prevention valve, and remove the valve.

② For a monoblock manifold, temporarily remove the gasket between the valve and manifold, insert the back pressure prevention valve into the exhaust port, attach the gasket back in place, and then mount the valve.



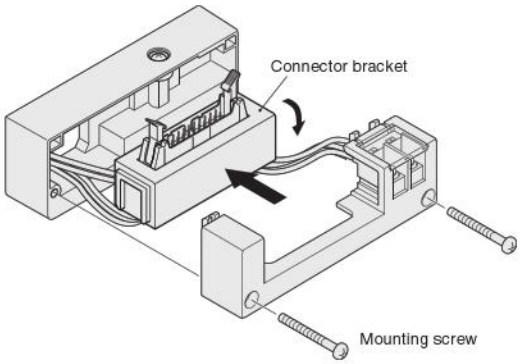
For a split type manifold, insert the back pressure prevention valve into the exhaust port, attach the dedicated gasket and plate provided, and then mount the valve.



Mounting screw tightening torque: F10 series 17.6 N・cm [1.6 in•lbf]
F15 series 49.0 N・cm [4.3 in•lbf]

Changing the connector bracket direction (F10, F15 series)

Remove the wiring block mounting screws, position the connector bracket as shown in the illustration, and rotate the connector 90 degrees so that it faces outward. The connector can be changed to either the top surface (vertical) wiring or side surface (horizontal) wiring positions.



Mounting screw tightening torque: 49 N・cm [4.3 in•lbf]

Securing the manifold in place

When securing a DIN rail mounting type manifold to the installation surface, use the number of screws table below as a guide, depending on the installation direction and with or without vibration, to secure the DIN rail in place using screws. If not secured in place, be aware that there is a possibility of air leaks or other problems occurring.

Mounting condition	Number of screws			
Horizontal mounting	2 screws or more			
Vertical mounting or vibration area	2 to 5 units	6 to 10 units	11 to 15 units	16 to 20 units
	2 screws or more	3 screws or more	4 screws or more	5 screws or more

Fitting

Piping

1. Procedure for switching between the base piping type and the direct piping type

Base piping and direct piping can be switched by replacing the plate with a fitting block or a female thread block (see Fig. 10).

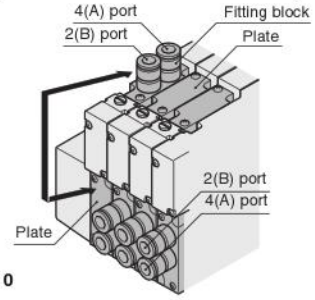


Figure 10

※Illustration shows the F10 series.

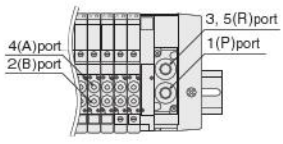
Cautions: 1. Firmly tighten the screws after completing a re-combination. Recommended tightening torques are shown below.
2. Perform piping carefully in regards to the locations of each connection port (see Figs. 11, 12).
3. Care should be taken not to lose the gaskets while changing plates.

N·cm [in·lbf]

Series	Recommended tightening torque
F10	17.6 [1.6]
F15	49.0 [4.3]
F18	49.0 [4.3]

● **Direct piping type**

For **F10**, **F15** series



※Diagram shows the F10 series.

For **F18** series

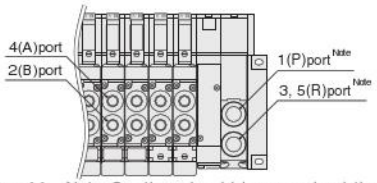


Figure 11 Note: Caution should be exercised that the positions of the 1(P) and 3, 5(R) ports are reversed from their positions in the F10 and F15 series.

● **Base piping type**

Port locations for **F10**, **F15**, **F18** series are as shown in Fig. 12.

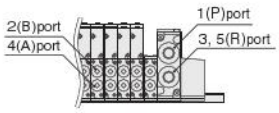


Figure 12

※Diagram shows the F10 series.

2. Attaching fittings to female thread blocks

When attaching fittings to female thread blocks, secure with the tightening torques shown below or less.

Screw size	Tightening torque N·cm [in·lbf]
Rc 1/8, NPT1/8	686 [60.7]
Rc 1/4, NPT1/4	882 [78.1]

※For M5 and -10-32UNF, tighten at the recommended torques for the fittings used.

3. Attaching fittings to piping blocks〔F18Z(G)-PM(P)〕

To attach fittings to the female thread type piping block of the F18 series, remove the piping block portion (the triangular-shaped block portion), screw the fittings into the 1(P) and 3, 5(R) ports while holding the piping block by applying a wrench to its metal portion. The tightening torque for the mounting (two M3 screws) of the piping block after the fittings have been attached should be 49.0 N·cm [4.3 in·lbf].

Dual use fittings (With dual use fitting blocks)

The F series dual use fitting blocks employ dual use fittings for different tube sizes, which can connect tubes of 2 different outer diameters.

● **Attaching and removing tubes**

When connecting tubes, insert an appropriate size tube until it contacts the tube stopper, and then lightly pull it to check the connection.
For tube removal, push the tube against the tube stopper, then for large tube sizes, push on the release ring and at the same time pull the tube out. For small tube sizes, push on the outer ring by pressing the release ring and simultaneously pull the tube out (see Fig. 13).

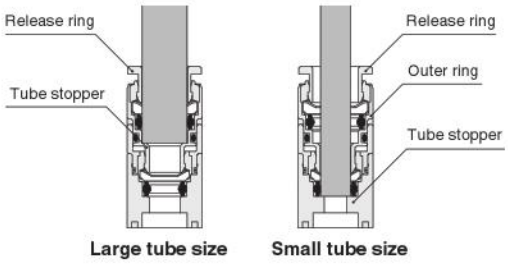


Figure 13

Usable tubes

Either a nylon or urethane tube can be used.
Use tubes with an outer diameter tolerance within ± 0.1 mm [0.004 in.] of the nominal diameter, and ensure the ovalness (difference between the large diameter and small diameter) is 0.2 mm [0.008 in.] or less.
(Using a Koganei tube is recommended.)

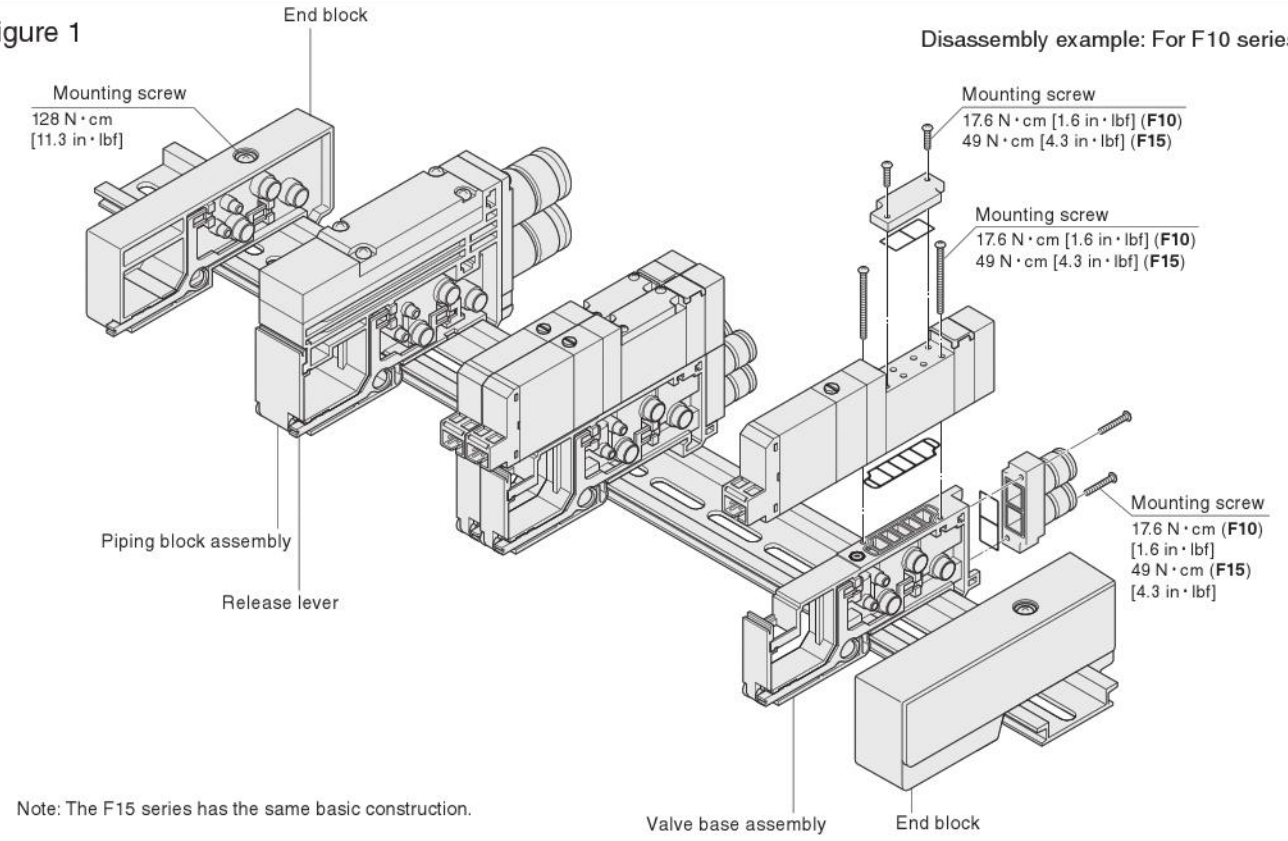
Cautions: 1. Do not use extra-soft tubes since their pull-out strength is significantly reduced.
2. Only use tubes without scratches on their outer surfaces. If a scratch occurs during repeated use, cut off the scratched portion.
3. Do not bend the tube excessively near the fittings.The minimum bending radii for nylon tubes are shown in the table below.
4. When attaching or removing tubes, always stop the air supply. In addition, always confirm that air has been completely exhausted from the manifold.

mm [in.]

Tube size	Minimum bending radius
φ4	20 [0.8]
φ6	30 [1.2]
φ8	50 [2.0]
φ 10	80 [3.1]

F10 and F15 Series Disassembly Diagram of Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Figure 1



Note: The F15 series has the same basic construction.

Manifold Unit Adding Procedure (F10 and F15 Series Non-Plug-in Type)

■ Adding a valve base unit

Use the valve base assembly for adding valve base units.

① Loosen the mounting screw on the end block until it can slide (see Fig. 1).
Note: For the F15 series, loosen the mounting screws on both the left and right end blocks (2 screws each).

② Press the release lever on the valve base assembly where the new unit is to be added, and disconnect the link between the bases.

③ Mount the valve base assembly to be added on the DIN rail as shown in Fig. 2.

④ Return the release lever of the valve base assembly disassembled in step ② to its normal position, as shown in Fig. 3. In addition, set the release lever for the valve assembly being added to the same position, then press the bases together until they connect and click into place.

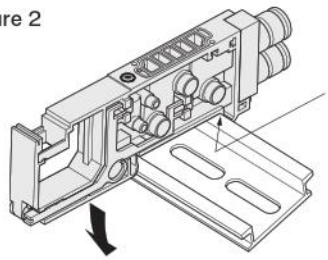
⑤ Press the bases together from both sides to ensure that there is no gap between them, and then tighten the end block mounting screws, and install the units in place on the DIN rail (see Fig. 5).
Tightening torque: 128 N·cm [11.3 in·lbf]
Notes: 1. Always follow the steps shown in Fig. 4 when tightening the end block mounting screws for the F15 series.
2. Confirm that the DIN rail mounting hooks secure the DIN rail (see Fig. 5).

【Caution】

- Always cut off the power and air supply before working. In addition, always confirm that air has been completely exhausted from the manifold.
- Care should be exercised to prevent the gasket from becoming caught or lost.
- Before supplying air to the manifold, always confirm that the bases are connected, the end block mounting screws are tightened, etc. Supplying air when either of the end blocks is not secured to the DIN rail could result in air leaks or in separation of manifold bases.
- When there are a large number of valves simultaneously delivering air to the secondary side, or when there are a large number of valves overall, we recommend using 2 air supplies and exhausts (on each side).

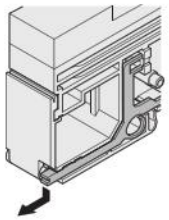
Adding units to the piping block assembly should be performed in the same way as adding units of the valve base assembly.

Figure 2



First let the hook latch onto this side, and then press down the base to secure it onto the DIN rail.

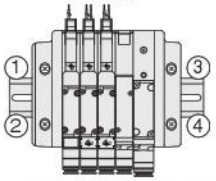
Figure 3



Pressing down lightly on the release lever will return it to its normal position.

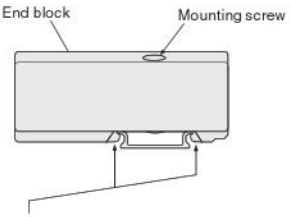
Figure 4

● Tightening order of screws (for F15 series only)



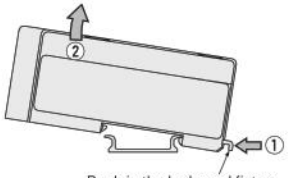
Tightening torque: 128 N·cm [11.3 in·lbf]

Figure 5



Use hooks on both sides to secure the DIN rail in place.

● Removing the F15 series end block from the DIN rail

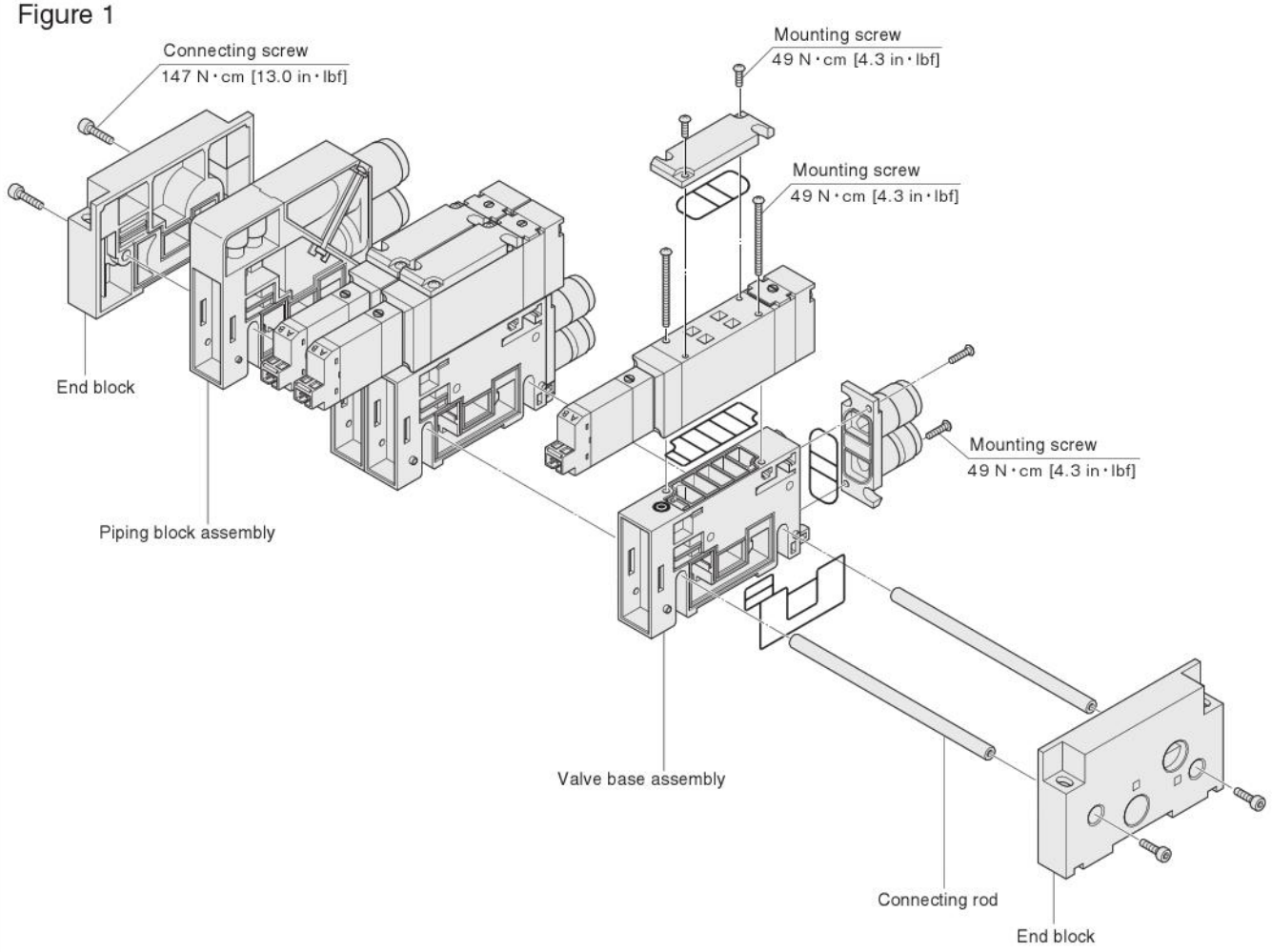


Push in the L-shaped fixture

※ The end block for the F10 series does not include an L-shaped hook. To remove the end block from the DIN rail, loosen the end block mounting screws, and lift it off.

F18 Series Disassembly Diagram of Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Figure 1



Manifold Unit Adding Procedure (F18 Series Non-Plug-in Type)

■ Adding a valve base unit

Use the valve base assembly and unit-adding connecting rod to add valve base units.

① Remove the connecting screws on the end block and separate the end block from the manifold (see Fig. 1).

② Install the connecting rods to be added, open up the spaces where the units are being added, position the gaskets onto the valve base assemblies being added, and fit the units on the connecting rods from above. At this time, securely mount the units so that no gap is left between the added valve base assemblies and the upper surface of the connecting rods.

③ Install gaskets onto the end blocks removed in step ①, and retighten the connecting screws. At this time, use a hexagon bar wrench to hold the connecting screws on the opposite side in place so as to prevent the screws from slipping while securing them into place. Tightening torque: 147 N·cm [13.0 in·lbf]

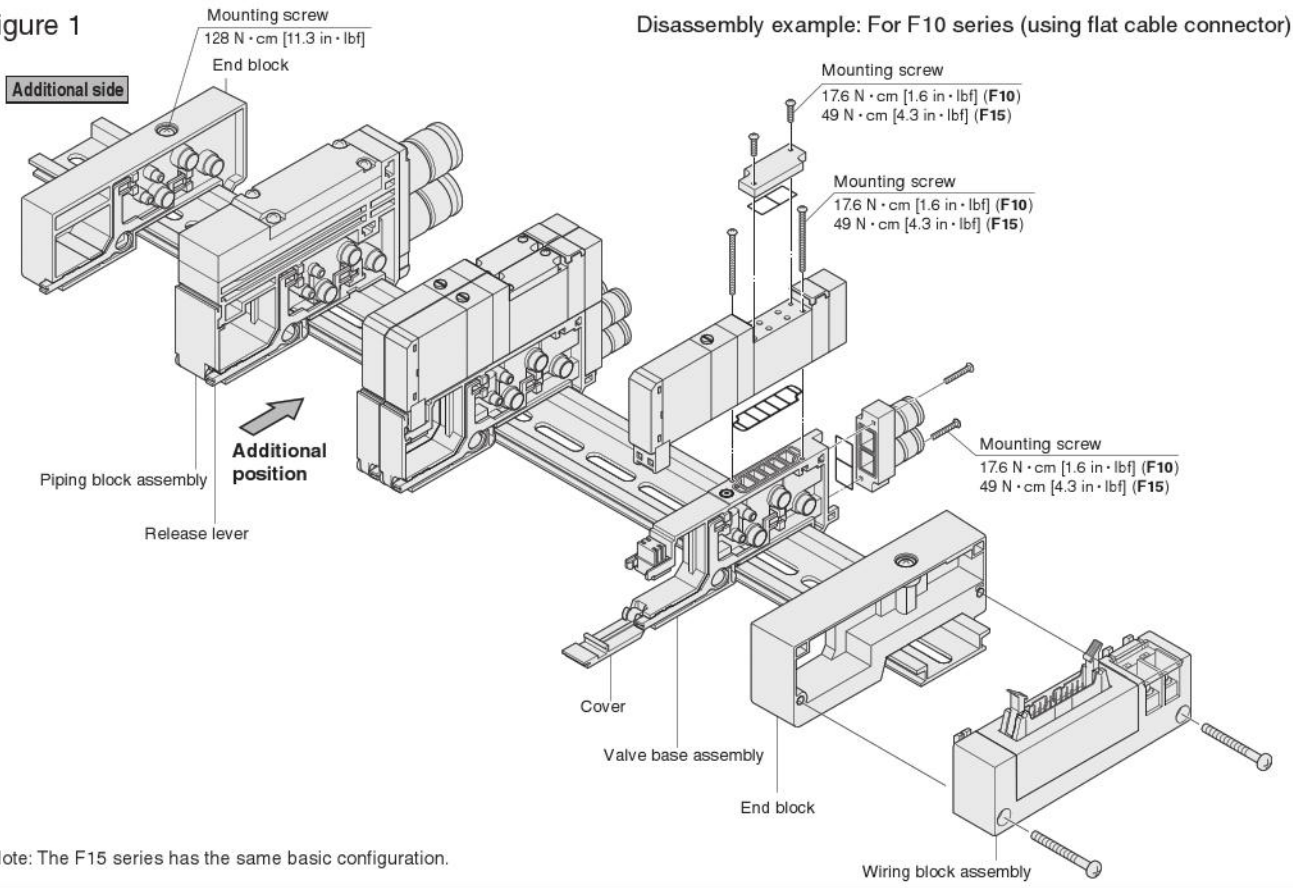
【Caution】

- Always cut off power and air supply before working. In addition, always confirm that air has been completely exhausted from the manifold.
- Care should be exercised to prevent the gasket from becoming caught or lost.
- Before supplying air to the manifold, always confirm that the bases are securely connected, the end block connecting screws on both sides are tightened, etc. Supplying air when either of the end blocks is not secured to the DIN rail could result in air leaks or in separation of manifold bases.
- When there are a large number of valves simultaneously delivering air to the secondary side, or when there are a large number of valves overall, we recommend using 2 air supplies and exhausts (on each side).

Adding units to the piping block assembly should be performed in the same way as adding units to the valve base assembly.

F10 and F15 Series Disassembly Diagram of Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Figure 1



Note: The F15 series has the same basic configuration.

Manifold Unit Adding Procedure (F10 and F15 Series Plug-in Type)

■ Adding a valve base unit

Use the valve base assembly for adding valve base units.

① Loosen the mounting screw on the end block until it can slide (see Fig. 1).

Note: For the F15 series, loosen the mounting screws on both the left and right end blocks (2 screws each).

② Add units on the additional side (with the solenoid on top and its right) shown in Fig. 1. To split up at additional unit locations, push the piping base assembly's release lever, and release the connections between the bases.

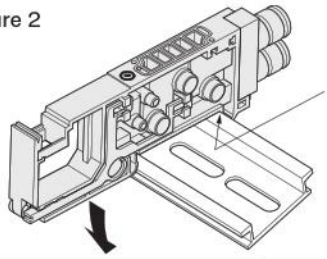
③ Mount the valve base assembly to be added on the DIN rail as shown in Fig. 2.

④ Return the release lever of the piping block assembly disassembled in step ② to its normal position, as shown in Fig. 3. Set the release levers on the additional valve bases in the same position, and press all the bases together until they click into place, while watching to ensure that the lead wires are not caught by the cover.

⑤ Press the bases together from both sides to ensure that there is no gap between them, and then tighten the end block mounting screws, and install the units in place on the DIN rail (see Fig. 5). Tightening torque: 128 N·cm [11.3 in·lbf]

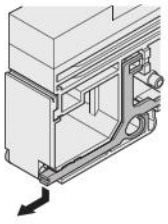
Notes: 1. Always follow the steps shown in Fig. 4 when tightening the end block mounting screws for the F15 series.
2. Confirm that the DIN rail mounting hooks secure the DIN rail (see Fig. 5).

Figure 2



First let the hook latch onto this side, and then press down the base to secure it onto the DIN rail.

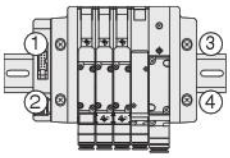
Figure 3



Pressing down lightly on the release lever will return it to its normal position.

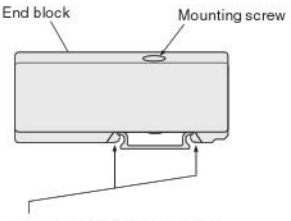
Figure 4

● **Tightening order of screws (for F15 series only)**



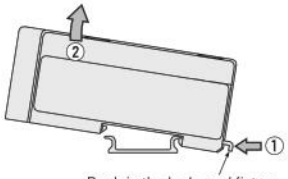
Tightening torque: 128 N·cm [11.3 in·lbf]

Figure 5



Use hooks on both sides to secure the DIN rail in place.

● **Removing the F15 series end block from the DIN rail**



Push in the L-shaped fixture

※ The end block for the F10 series does not include an L-shaped hook. To remove the end block from the DIN rail, loosen the end block mounting screws, and lift it off.

■ Wiring Procedure

① Use a flatblade screwdriver to open all of the covers (see Fig. 1). Loosen the mounting screws of the valve next to the valve base to be added, remove the valve, and remove the plug-in connector (see Fig. 6).

② The end terminal lead wire (short red wire) is inserted into the pin insert section (No.3) of the plug-in connector that was removed in step ① (see Fig. 7).
(When shipping, end terminal lead wire is inserted into the plug-in connector of the end unit valve.) Remove this end terminal lead wire, and insert it into the insert section (No.3) of the plug-in connector for the valve base assembly to be added. Next, insert the common wire (red) of this plug-in connector into the insert section (No.3) of the removed plug-in connector.

Note: When inserting the lead wire, confirm that the short bar of the plug-in connector's common wire insert section has been attached.

③ Install each of the wired plug-in connectors in step ② to the valve base, and mount the valve.

④ Remove the wiring block mounting screws and place the connector bracket in the position shown in Fig. 8, then connect the lead wire (white) of the added valve base after confirming the pin locations. (For details, see the "Detailed diagram of wiring block internal connections" on p.34, 35)

⑤ Return the connector bracket to its original position, tighten the wiring block mounting screws in place, and then install the cover while exercising caution that the lead wires are not trapped by the cover.

【Caution】

- Always cut off the power and air supply before working. In addition, always confirm that air has been completely exhausted from the manifold.
- When removing lead wires from the plug-in connector, use a tool with a fine tip (such as a small screwdriver) to press lightly on the contact hook from a hole on the side of the plug-in connector, and pull out the lead wire. When re-inserting the lead wire to the connector, spread the contact hooks so that they face outward, and then insert the lead wire into the plug-in connector. At this time, pull the lead wire lightly to confirm that it is securely inserted.
- Always connect the end terminal lead wires (see Fig. 7).
- Care should be exercised to prevent the gasket from becoming caught or lost.
- Before supplying air to the manifold, always confirm that the bases are connected, the end block mounting screws are tightened, etc. Supplying air when either of the end blocks is not securing the DIN rail could result in air leaks or in separation of manifold bases.
- Caution should be exercised as the number of valve units that can be added is limited in the manifold, by the wiring specifications and wiring connection types, etc. For details, see the "Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification," on p.66.
- When there are a large number of valves simultaneously delivering air to the secondary side, or when there are a large number of valves overall, we recommend using 2 air supplies and exhausts (on each side).

Adding units to the piping block assembly should be performed in the same way as adding units to the valve base assembly. In addition, when the wiring block and piping block are mounted side-by-side, always mount the wiring block on the outside of the piping block, for structural reasons.

Valve tightening torque N·cm [in·lbf]

Series	Torque
F10	17.6 [1.6]
F15	49.0 [4.3]

Figure 6

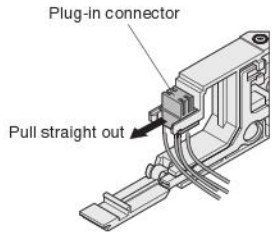
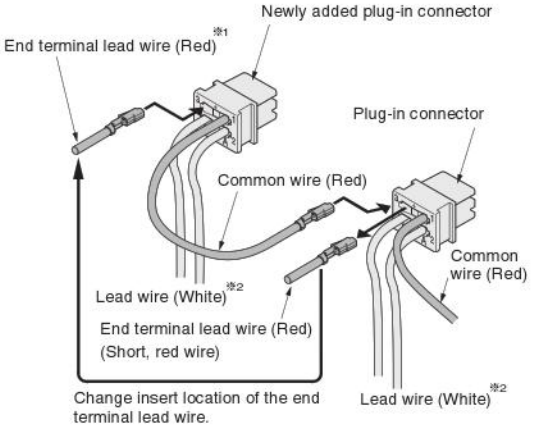


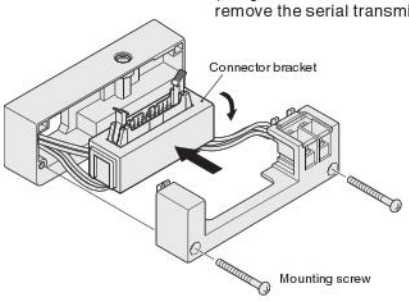
Figure 7



※1: Always insert end terminal lead wire.
※2: Shows when both A and B are used.

Figure 8

Note: For the serial transmission type (integrated transmission block), remove the serial transmission block.



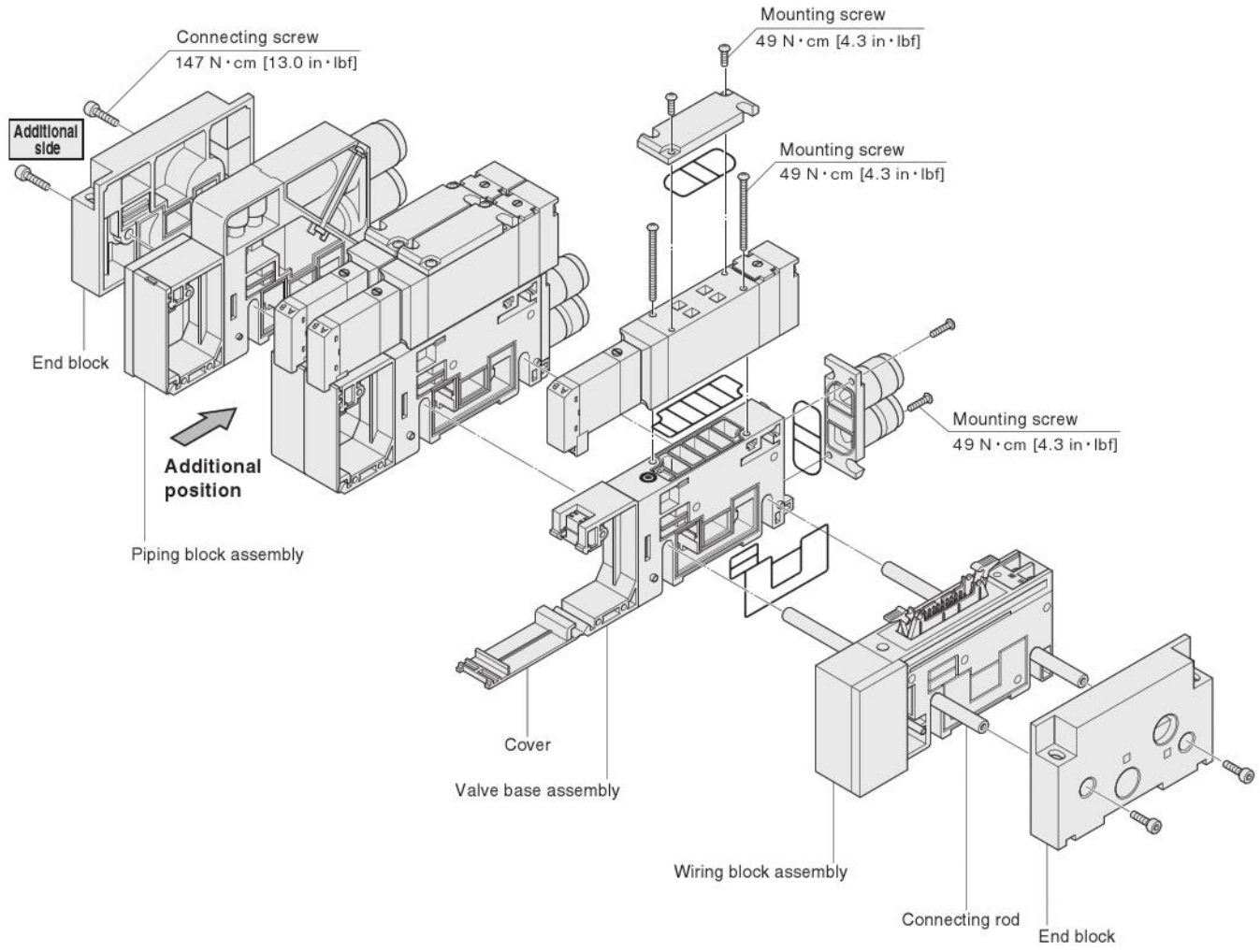
Mounting screw tightening torque: 49 N·cm [4.3 in·lbf]

See "F10, F15 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring Block Internal Connections" on p.34, 35.

F18 Series Disassembly Diagram of Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Figure 1

Disassembly example: For mounted flat cable connector



Manifold Unit Adding Procedure (F18 Series Plug-in Type)

■ Adding a valve base unit

Use the valve base assembly for adding valve base units.

① Remove the connecting screws on the additional side end block and separate the end block from the manifold (see Fig. 1).

② Install the connecting rods to be added, open up spaces where the units are being added, position the gaskets onto the valve base assemblies being added, and fit the units on the connecting rods from above. At this time, securely mount the units so that no gap is left between the added valve base assemblies and the upper surface of the connecting rods.

③ Install gaskets onto the end blocks removed in step ①, and retighten the connecting screws. At this time, use a hexagon bar wrench to hold the connecting screws on the opposite side in place so as to prevent the screws from slipping while securing them into place. Tightening torque: 147 N·cm [13.0 in·lbf]

■ Wiring Procedure

① Use a flatblade screwdriver to open all of the covers (see Fig. 1). Loosen the mounting screws of the valve next to the valve base to be added, remove the valve, and remove the plug-in connector (see Fig. 2).

② The end terminal lead wire (short red wire) is inserted into the pin insert section (No.3) of the removed plug-in connector that was removed in step ① (see Fig. 3).
(When shipping, end terminal lead wire is inserted into the plug-in connector of the end unit valve.) Remove this end terminal lead wire, and insert it into the insert section (No.3) of the plug-in connector for the valve base assembly to be added. Next, insert the common wire (red) of this plug-in connector into the insert section (No.3) of the removed plug-in connector.

Note: When inserting the lead wire, confirm that the short bar of the plug-in connector's common wire insert section has been attached.

③ Install each of the wired plug-in connectors in step ② to the valve base, and mount the valve.

④ Remove the wiring block mounting screws and place the connector bracket in the position shown in Fig. 4, then connect the lead wire (white) of the added valve base after confirming the pin locations (For details, see the "Detailed diagram of wiring block internal connections" on p.36, 37).

⑤ Return the connector bracket to its original position, tighten the wiring block mounting screws in place, and then install the cover while exercising caution that the lead wires are not trapped by the cover.

【Caution】

- Always cut off the power and air supply before working. In addition, always confirm that air has been completely exhausted from the manifold.
- When removing lead wires from the plug-in connector, use a tool with a fine tip (such as a small screwdriver) to press lightly on the contact hook from a hole on the side of the plug-in connector, and pull out the lead wire. When re-inserting the lead wire to the connector, spread the contact hooks so that they face outward, and then insert the lead wire into the plug-in connector. At this time, pull the lead wire lightly to confirm that it is securely inserted.
- Always connect the end terminal lead wire (see Fig. 3).
- Care should be exercised to prevent the gasket from becoming caught or lost.
- Before supplying air to the manifold, always confirm that the bases are connected, the end block connecting screws on both sides are tightened, etc.
  Supplying air when either of the end blocks is not securing the DIN rail could result in air leaks or in separation of manifold bases.
- Caution should be exercised as the number of valve units that can be added is limited in the manifold, by the wiring specifications and wiring connection types, etc. For details, see the "Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification," on p.84.
- When there are a large number of valves simultaneously delivering air to the secondary side, or when there are a large number of valves overall, we recommend using 2 air supplies and exhausts (on each side).

Adding units to the piping block assembly should be performed in the same way as adding units to the valve base assembly. In addition, when the wiring block and piping block are mounted side-by-side, always mount the wiring block on the outside of the piping block, for structural reasons.

Valve tightening torque N·cm [in·lbf]

Series	torque
F18	49.0 [4.3]

Figure 2

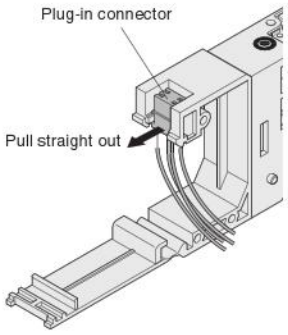
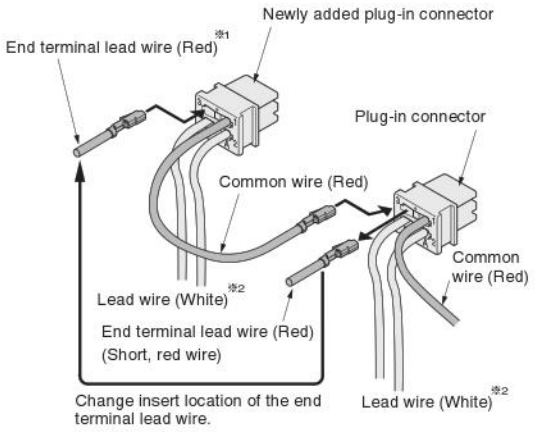
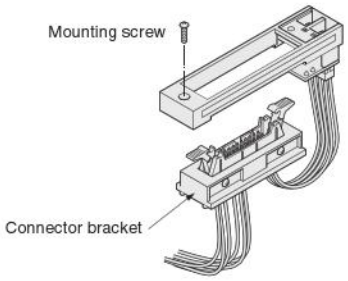


Figure 3



※1: Always insert end terminal lead wire.
※2: Shows when both A and B are used.

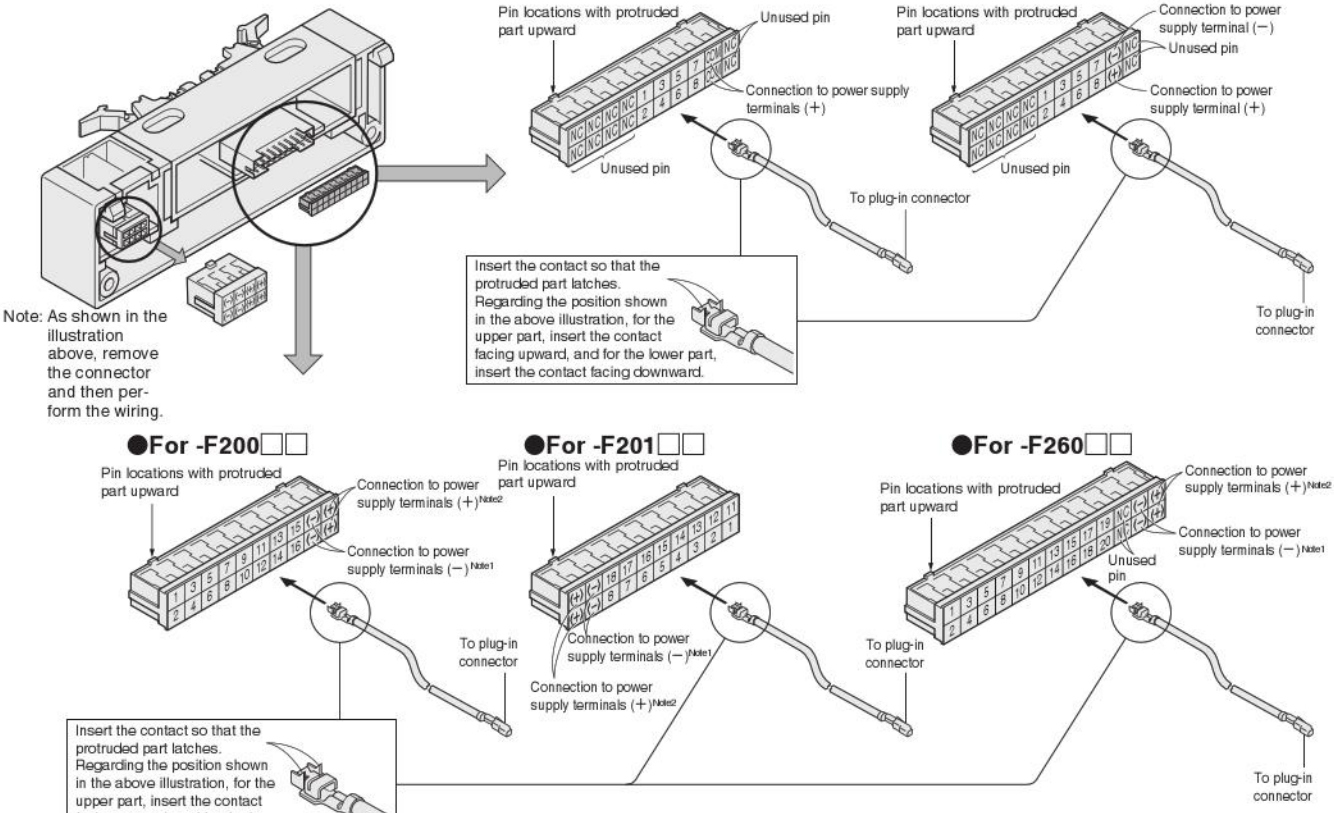
Figure 4



See "F18 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring Block Internal Connections" on p.36, 37.

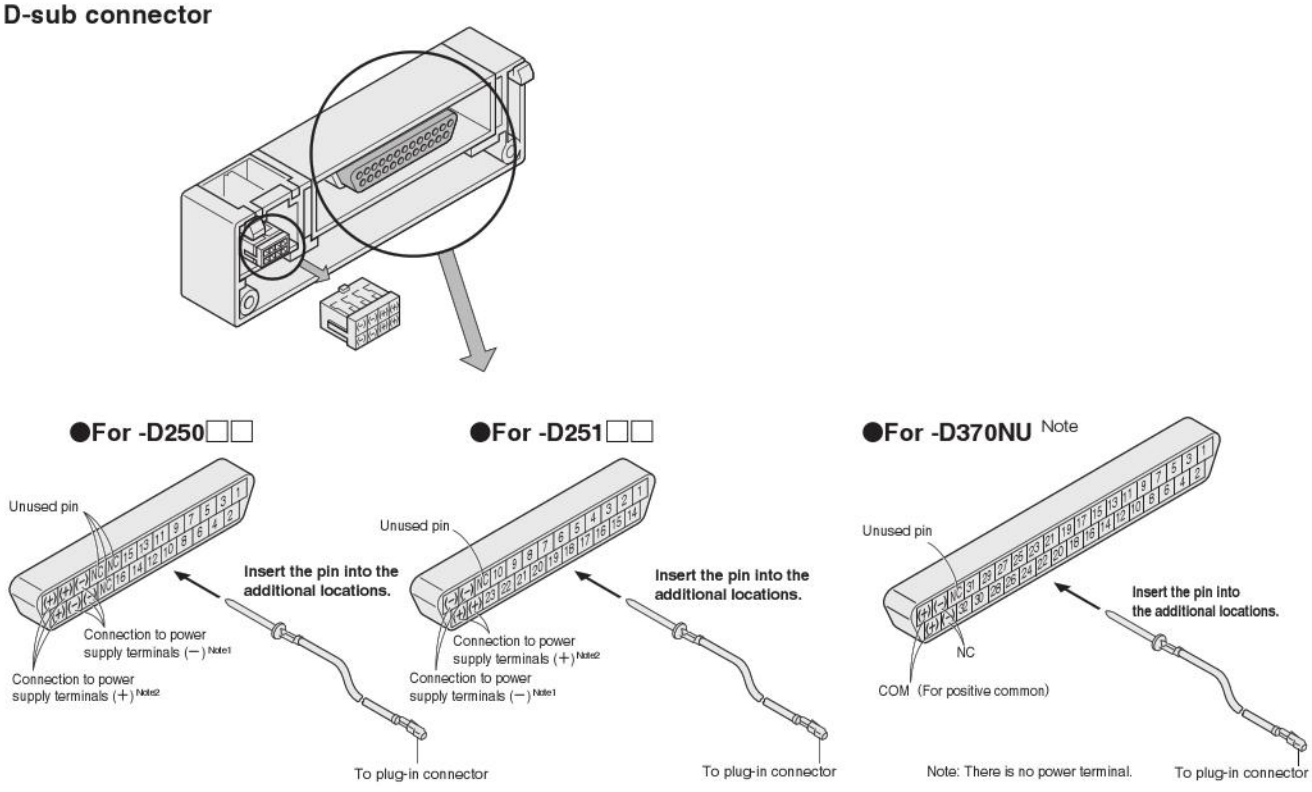
F10, F15 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring Block Internal Connections

Flat cable connector 10, 20, 26 pins



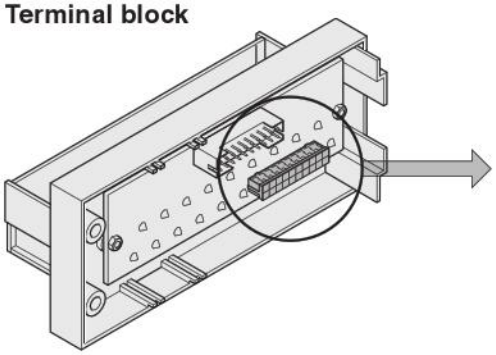
Note 1: For the F□□□□N no-power terminal type, this location is NC (unused pin).
2: For the F□□□□N no-power terminal type, do not connect to a power connection terminal, but instead connect to the plug-in connector (+) terminal.

D-sub connector

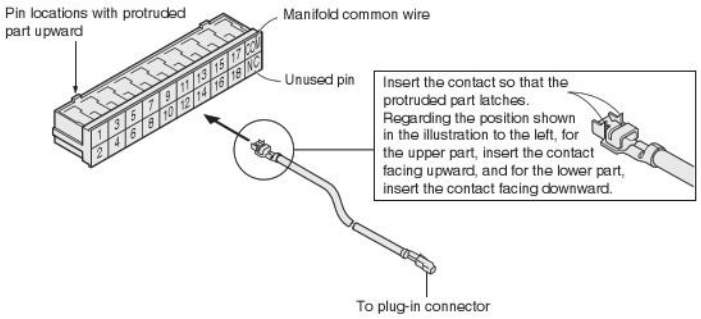


Note 1: For the D25□□N no- power terminal type, this location is NC (unused pin).
2: For the D25□□N no-power terminal type, do not connect to a power connection terminal, but instead connect to the plug-in connector (+) terminal.

Terminal block

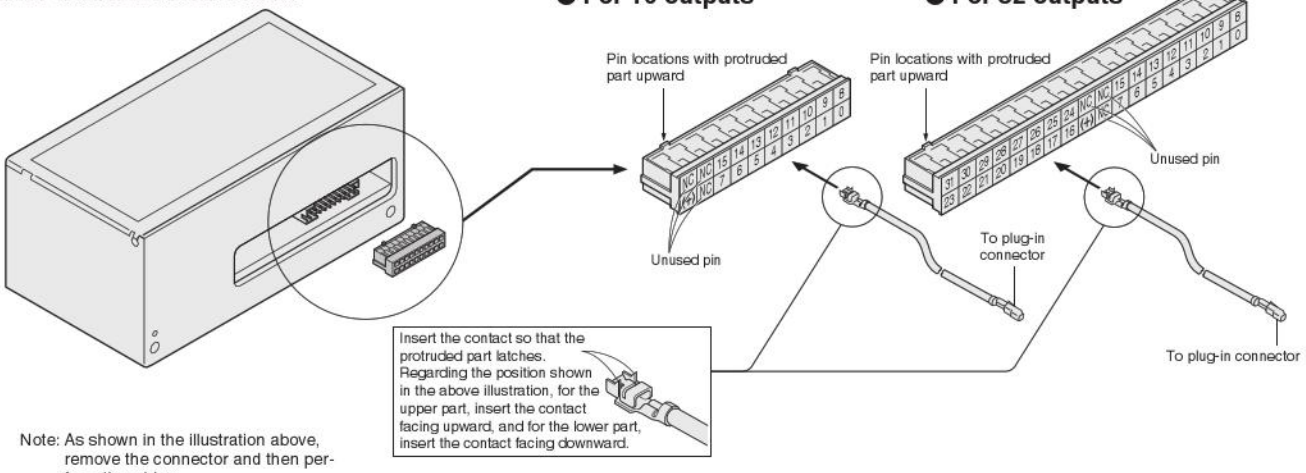


●For -T200



Note: As shown in the illustration above, remove the connector and then perform the wiring.

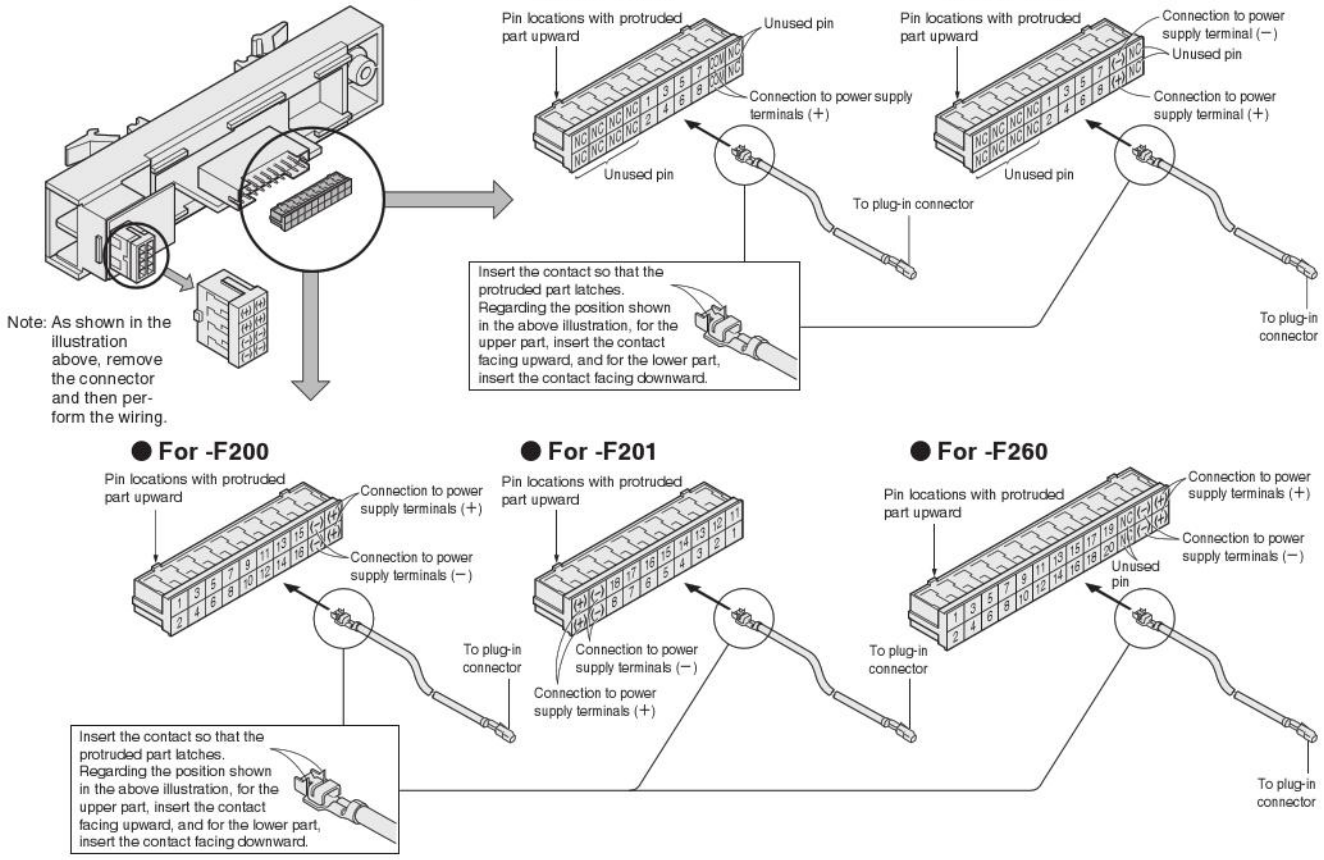
Serial transmission block



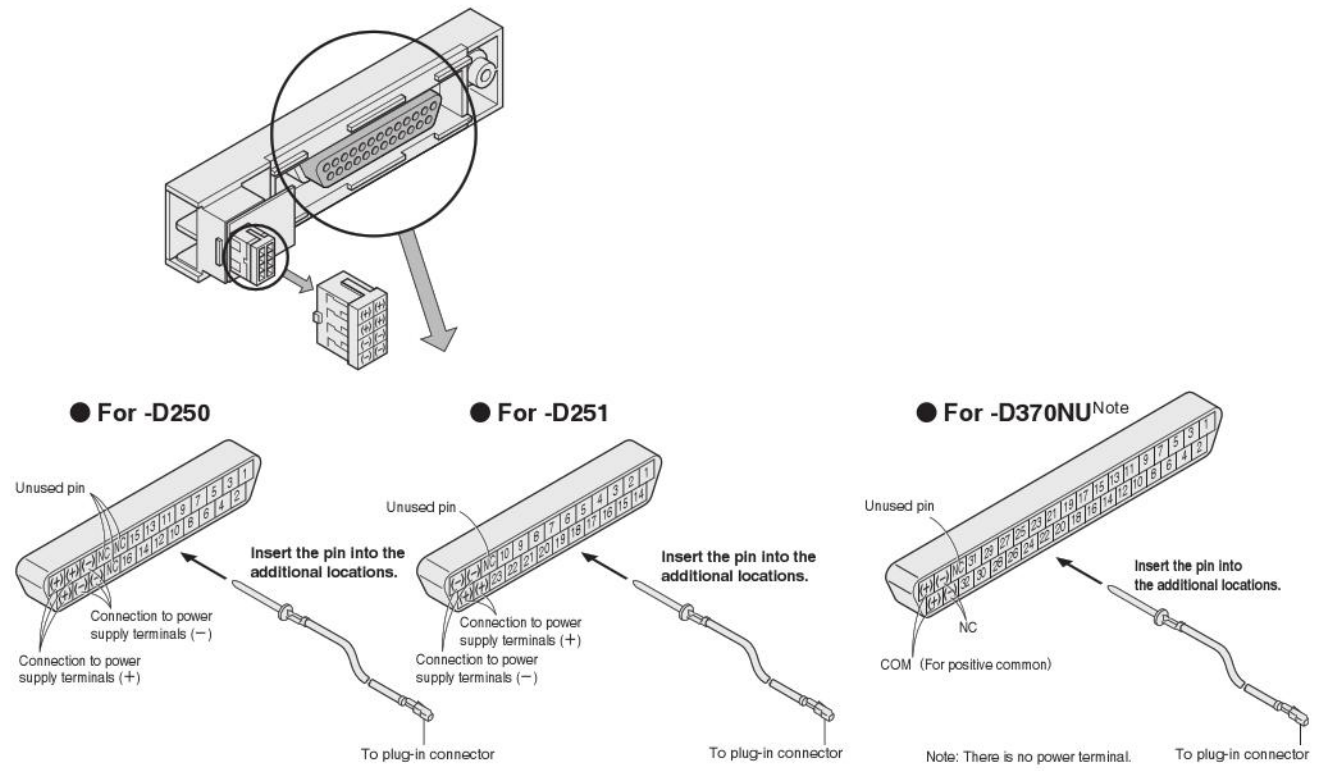
Note: As shown in the illustration above, remove the connector and then perform the wiring.

F18 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring Block Internal Connections

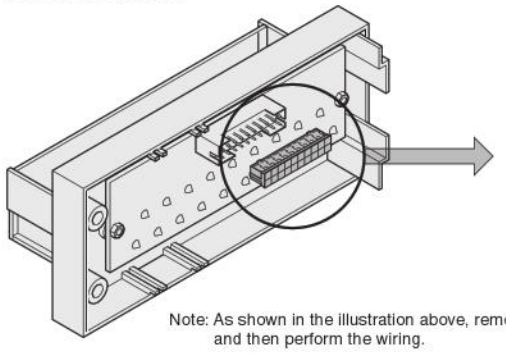
Flat cable connector 10, 20, 26 pins



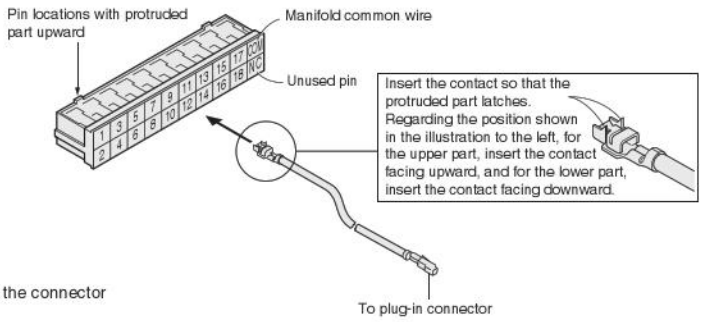
D-sub connector



Terminal block



● **For -T200**



Note: As shown in the illustration above, remove the connector and then perform the wiring.

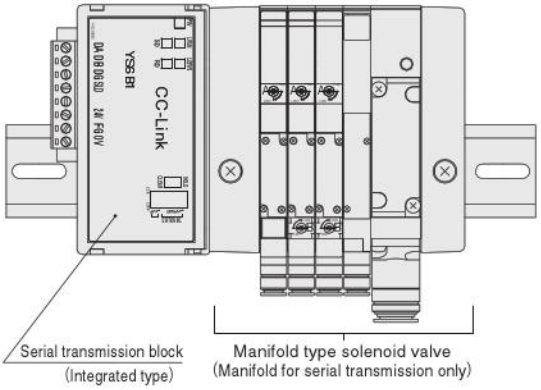
Product Configurations for the F Series Serial Transmission Compatible Manifolds

When ordering the serial transmission compatible manifold, note that the product configurations vary between the F10 and F15 series, and the F18 series.

■ For F10 and F15 series

●Models compatible with integrated transmission block

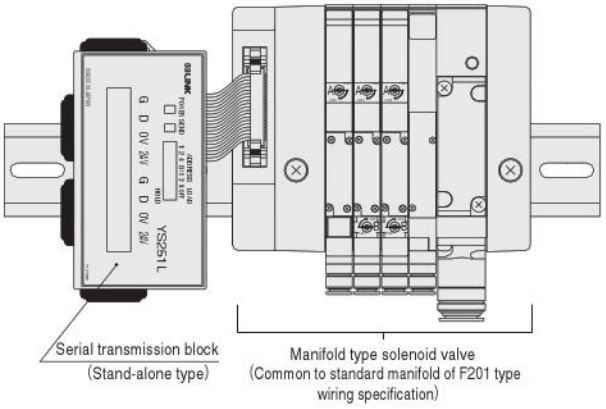
- For Omron CompoBus/S
- For CC-Link
- For DeviceNet
- For CompoNet
- For EtherCAT



●Models for stand-alone transmission block

The manifold body and serial transmission block are connected with a flat cable.

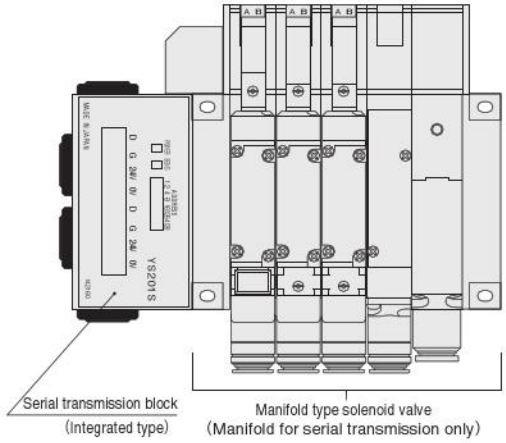
- For Omron B7A Link Terminal



■ For F18 series

●Models compatible with integrated transmission block

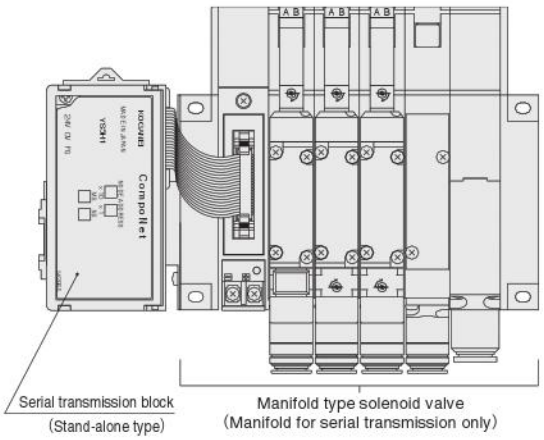
- For Omron CompoBus/S
- For CompoNet
- For CC-Link



●Models for stand-alone transmission block

The manifold body and serial transmission block are connected with a flat cable.

- For Omron B7A Link Terminal



F10, F15 Series Specifications of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifolds

General Specifications

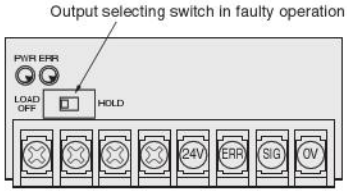
Voltage	24VDC ±10%
Operating temperature range	5～50°C [41～122°F]
Vibration resistance	49.0 m/s^2 [5G]
Shock resistance	98.1 m/s^2 [10G]

● For details about specifications, see each user's manual (see below).

F10, F15 Series Serial Transmission Block, Terminal Block (LED) Part Names

● For OMRON B7A Link Terminal

Transmission block specification: -31 (standard type), **-32** (high-speed type)



LED indicator

Indicator	Description
PWR	•Lights up when power is turned on
ERR	•Lights up during faulty transmission

Remarks

● **Connection method: 1 to 1**

(Transmission block spec.)	Standard type (**-31**)	High-speed type (**-32**)
Transmission delay time	Max. 31 ms	Max. 5 ms
Transmission distance	Max. 500 m [1640 ft]	Max. 100 m [328 ft]

※For details of B7A Link Terminal, see the OMRON catalog, user's manual, etc.

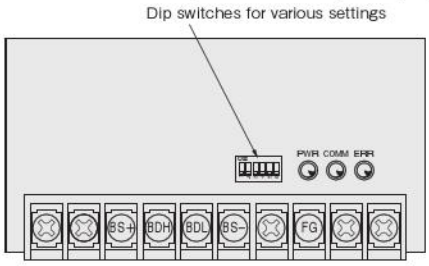
● **Number of outputs per block**
Maximum of 16 solenoids

● **Error output specifications**
Output type: NPN open collector
Rated load voltage: 24VDC
Output current: Sink current MAX. 40 mA

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No. BK-HV038**

● For OMRON CompoBus/S

Transmission block specification: -A1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
PWR	Lights up	Green	•During power supply
	Shuts off		•Power not supplied
COMM	Lights up	Yellow	•During normal communication
	Shuts off		•Communication fault, or standby
ERR	Lights up	Red	•Communication fault occurred
	Shuts off		•During normal communication, or standby

Remarks

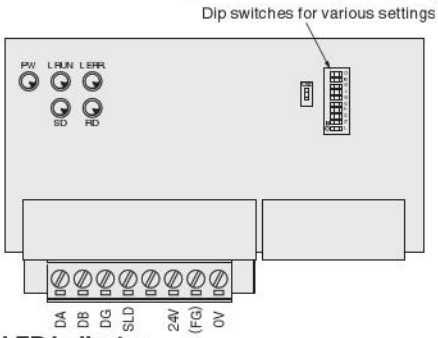
※For details of CompoBus/S, see the OMRON catalog, user's manual, etc.

● **Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-A1**)

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV040**

● For CC-Link

Transmission block specification: -B1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	Description
PW	•Lights up when power is turned on
L RUN	•Lights up when normal data is received from master station
SD	•Lights up during sending data
RD	•Lights up during receiving data
L ERR.	•Lights up during transmission errors, and shuts off when time is over Lights up due to station number setting error or transmission speed setting error

Remarks

※Conforms to CC-Link.

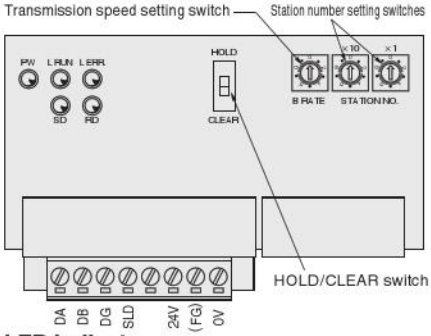
● **Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-B1**)

※Since the block occupies 1 station, if remote I/O stations are entirely composed of the blocks, a maximum of 64 units can be connected to 1 master station.

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV041**

● For CC-Link

Transmission block specification: -B3 (32 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	Description
PW	•Lights up when power is turned on
L RUN	•Lights up when normal data is received from master station
SD	•Lights up during sending data
RD	•Lights up during receiving data
L ERR.	•Lights up during transmission errors, and shuts off when time is over Lights up due to station number setting error or transmission speed setting error

Remarks

※Conforms to CC-Link.

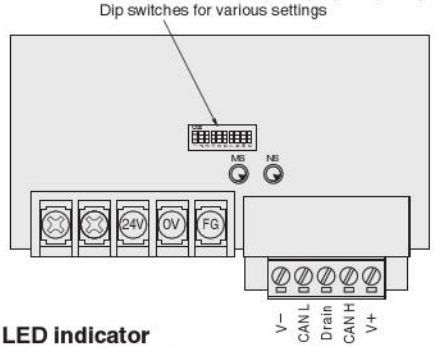
● **Number of outputs per block**
32 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-B3**)

※Since the block occupies 1 station, if remote I/O stations are entirely composed of the blocks, a maximum of 64 units can be connected to 1 master station.

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV041**

● For DeviceNet

Transmission block specification: -D1 (16 outputs), **-D3** (32 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
MS	Lights up	Green	• Normal state
	Flashing		• No setting state
	Lights up	Red	• Serious breakdown
	Flashing		• Minor breakdown
	Shuts off	—	• No power supply
NS	Lights up	Green	• Communication connection completed
	Flashing		• No communication connection
	Lights up	Red	• Serious communication fault
	Flashing		• Minor communication fault
	Shuts off	—	• No power supply

Remarks

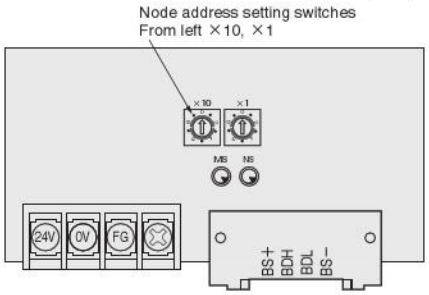
※Conforms to DeviceNet.

●**Number of outputs per block**
A maximum of 16 solenoids
(transmission block specification: **-D1**)
A maximum of 32 solenoids
(transmission block specification: **-D3**)

●**Related materials:** User's manual, document **No. BK-HV042**

●For CompoNet

Transmission block specification: -H1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
MS	Lights up	Green	• Normal state
	Lights up	Red	• Serious breakdown
	Flashing	Red	• Minor breakdown
	Shuts off	–	• Power OFF/In preparation
NS	Lights up	Green	• Online/Access state
	Flashing	Green	• Online/No-access state
	Lights up	Red	• Serious communication fault
	Flashing	Red	• Minor communication fault
	Shuts off	–	• Power OFF/In preparation

Remarks

※Conforms to CompoNet.

●**Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-H1**)

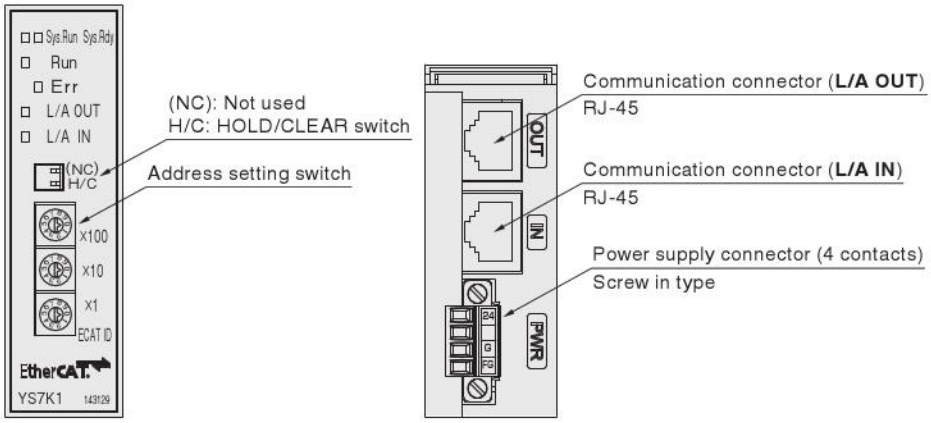
●**Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV043**

※The communication connector is sold by Omron Corporation. Direct your inquiries to Omron.

F10, F15 Series Serial Transmission Block, Terminal Block (LED) Part Names

●EtherCAT Compliant

Transmission block specifications: -K1 (16 outputs), **-K3** (32 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
Sys.Run/Sys.Rdy	Lit/Not lit	Green/yellow	• Transmission block operation normal
	Flashing/flashing	Green/yellow	• Transmission block initialization
	Not lit/lit or flashing	Green/yellow	• Transmission block error
	Not lit/Not lit	Green/yellow	• Transmission block power OFF
Run	Off	Green	• INIT
	Flashing (blinking)	Green	• PRE-OPERATIONAL
	Flashing (single flash)	Green	• SAFE-OPERATIONAL
	Lighted	Green	• OPERATIONAL
Err	Off	Red	• No error
	Flashing (blinking)	Red	• Invalid setting
	Flashing (single flash)	Red	• Unrequested change in status
	Flashing (double flash)	Red	• Communication disconnect
L/A OUT L/A IN	Lighted	Green	• Normal communication
	Flashing	Green	• EtherCAT frame sending/receiving
	Off	Green	• Not connected

Remarks

*EtherCAT compliant.

●**Number of outputs for this block**
Number of solenoids for **-K1** is 16 and for **-K3** is 32.

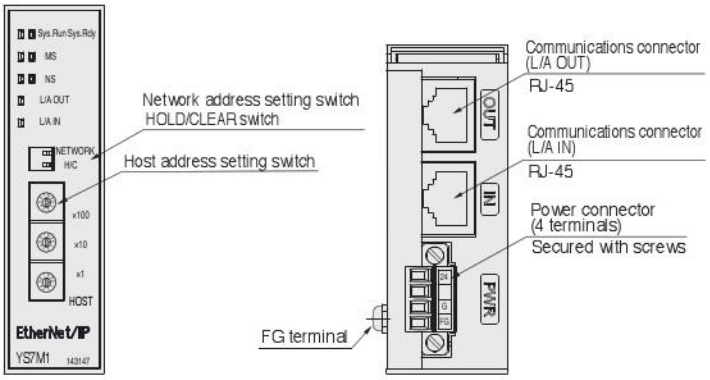
●**F10 and F15 series are supported**

Remarks

※EtherCAT® is a registered trademark for patented technology licensed from Beckhoff Automation GmbH of Germany.
●See the separate user's manual **No. BK-HV044** for details about specifications and handling.
●We recommend category 5 (100BASE-TX) or higher twisted paired cables (CAT 5e STP) for communication cables.
●You can download the ESI (EtherCAT Slave Information) file from our web site.

●EtherNet/IP Compliant

Transmission block specifications: -M1 (16 outputs), **-M3** (32 outputs)



Names of LEDs

Indicator	LED State	Description
Sys.Run/Sys.Rdy	□/□ off/off	Transmission block power off
	■/□ Lit green/off	Transmission block normal operation
MS	□ Off	Transmission block power off
	◪ Flashing green	IP address setting in progress
	■ Lit green	Normal operation
	◪ Flashing red	Recoverable errors
	■ Lit red	Unrecoverable error
NS	□ Off	Transmission block power off
	◪ Flashing green	Transmission block is online without an established connection
	■ Lit green	Transmission block is online and has established connections
	◪ Flashing red	Connection timeout
	■ Lit red	Transmission block detected a duplicate IP address
L/A	□ Off	Not connected
	■ Lit green	Normal communication

EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.

Remarks

*EtherNet/IP compliant.

●**Number of outputs for this block**
Number of solenoids for **-M1** is 16 and for **-M3** is 32.

●**F10 and F15 series are supported**

●See the separate user's manual **No. BK-HV045** for details about specifications and handling.
●We recommend (CAT 5e STP) shielded twisted pair cables that are at least category 5 (100BASE-TX) for communication cables.
●The EDS (electronic data sheet) files can be downloaded from our homepage.

■For specifications and handling details, see the above-listed user's manuals (Document **No. BK-HV038, BK-HV040 - BK-HV045**).

F18 Series Specifications of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifolds

General Specifications

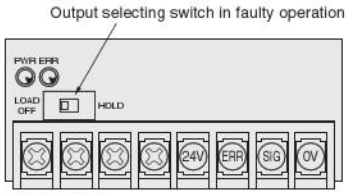
Voltage	24VDC ±10%
Operating temperature range	5～50°C [41～122°F]
Vibration resistance	49.0 m/s^2 [5G]
Shock resistance	98.1 m/s^2 [10G]

● For details about specifications, see each user's manual (see below).

F18 Series Serial Transmission Block, Terminal Block (LED) Part Names

● For OMRON B7A Link Terminal

Transmission block specification: -31 (standard type), **-32** (high-speed type)



LED indicator

Indicator	Description
PWR	•Lights up when power is turned on
ERR	•Lights up during faulty transmission

Remarks

● **Connection method: 1 to 1**

(Transmission block spec.)	Standard type (**-31**)	High-speed type (**-32**)
Transmission delay time	Max. 31 ms	Max. 5 ms
Transmission distance	Max. 500 m [1640 ft.]	Max. 100 m [328 ft.]

※For details of B7A Link Terminal, see the OMRON catalog, user's manual, etc.

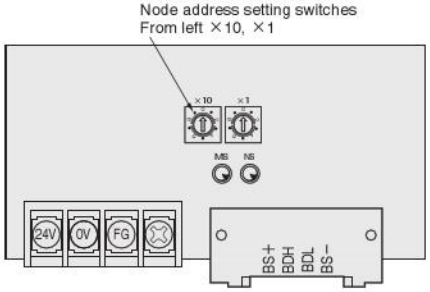
● **Number of outputs per block**
Maximum of 16 solenoids

● **Error output specifications**
Output type: NPN open collector
Rated load voltage: 24VDC
Output current: Sink current MAX. 40 mA

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No. BK-HV038**

●For CompoNet

Transmission block specification: -H1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
MS	Lights up	Green	• Normal state
	Lights up	Red	• Serious breakdown
	Flashing	Red	• Minor breakdown
	Shuts off	–	• Power OFF/In preparation
NS	Lights up	Green	• Online/Access state
	Flashing	Green	• Online/No-access state
	Lights up	Red	• Serious communication fault
	Flashing	Red	• Minor communication fault
	Shuts off	–	• Power OFF/In preparation

Remarks

※Conforms to CompoNet.

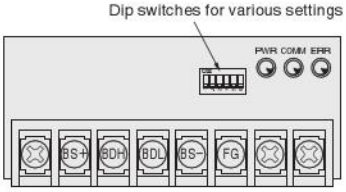
●**Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-H1**)

●**Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV043**

※The communication connector is sold by Omron Corporation. Direct your inquiries to Omron.

● For OMRON CompoBus/S

Transmission block specification: -A1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	State	Color	Description
PWR	Lights up	Green	•During power supply
	Shuts off		•Power not supplied
COMM	Lights up	Yellow	•During normal communication
	Shuts off		•Communication fault, or standby
ERR	Lights up	Red	•Communication fault occurred
	Shuts off		•During normal communication, or standby

Remarks

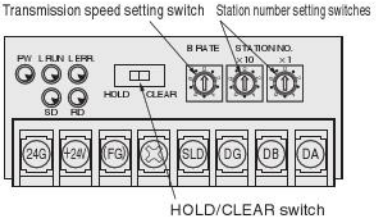
※For details of CompoBus/S, see the OMRON catalog, user's manual, etc.

● **Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-A1**)

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV040**

● For CC-Link

Transmission block specification: -B1 (16 outputs)



LED indicator

Indicator	Description
PW	•Lights up when power is turned on
L RUN	•Lights up when normal data is received from master station
SD	•Lights up during sending data
RD	•Lights up during receiving data
L ERR.	•Lights up during transmission errors, and shuts off when time is over Lights up due to station number setting error or transmission speed setting error

Remarks

※Conforms to CC-Link.

● **Number of outputs per block**
16 solenoids (transmission block specification: **-B1**)

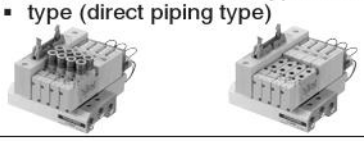
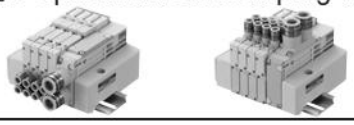
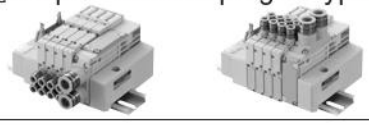
※Since the block occupies 1 station, if remote I/O stations are entirely composed of the blocks, a maximum of 64 units can be connected to 1 master station.

● **Related materials:** User's manual, document **No.BK-HV041**

■For specifications and handling details, see the above-listed user's manuals (Document **No. BK-HV038, BK-HV040, BK-HV041, BK-HV043**).

F Series Order Codes

The solenoid valves F series order codes are classified into the following 10 categories. For details on order codes, see the designated pages.

	F10 Series F15 Series	F18 Series
T: Single valve unit 	p. 44	p. 72
M□A□: Monoblock manifold **A** type (base piping type) 	p. 46	p. 74
M□F□: Monoblock manifold **F** type (direct piping type) 	p. 48	p. 76
M□A□: Monoblock manifold **A** type, wire-saving type (base piping type) 	p. 50	
M□F□: Monoblock manifold **F** type, wire-saving type (direct piping type) 	p. 52	
M□AP: PC board manifold **A** type (base piping type) 	p. 54	
M□FP: PC board manifold **F** type (direct piping type) 	p. 58	
M□N□: Split manifold non-plug-in type 	p. 60	p. 78
M□P□: Split manifold plug-in type 	p. 64	p. 82
M□S□: Serial transmission compatible manifold 	p. 68	p. 86

F10, F15 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes

Valve size

F10
10 mm [0.394 in.] width
Standard type

F10L
10 mm [0.394 in.] width
Low-current type

F15
15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Standard type

F15L
15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Low-current type

Valve outlet type

Without inlet/outlet block



With A type outlet plate



With A type sub-base



-A2 inlet/outlet port
F10: Rc1/8
F15: Rc1/8

-A2H inlet/outlet port
F10: NPT1/8
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port dual use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

With outlet port female thread block



-FM outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port dual use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With outlet port female thread block With inlet port female thread block



-F4 inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-F4H inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port female thread block



-FMA outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMAH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port female thread block



-FMB outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMBH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port female thread block With inlet port female thread block



-F4A inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-F4AH inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port female thread block With inlet port female thread block



-F4B inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-F4BH inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally closed (NC) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally open (NO) Note5
With outlet port single use fitting block With inlet port female thread block Note6



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

Wiring specification

L type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



L type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



S type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



L type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



DIN connector type with indicator Note10



DIN connector type without connector Note10

-39N

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position single solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T2 : 2-position double solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T3 : 3-position closed center
T4 : 3-position exhaust center Note3
T5 : 3-position pressure center Note3
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC) Note4
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO) Note4
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO) Note4

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type

G
External pilot type Note (for positive pressure)

V
External pilot type Note (for vacuum) ※
※ This is a vacuum valve.

Note: When using as a single unit, select **-A2** (A type with sub-base) for the valve outlet type. Without a sub-base, piping for the external pilot is not possible.

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note1



Protruding locking type Note9



Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	IP specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	UL standard compliant	Wiring specification	Voltage
F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4 Note3 T5 Note3 TA Note4 TB Note4 TC Note4	Blank G V	Blank -P Note12 Note13	Blank -R Note1 -83 Note9 Note12	Blank Note2 -A1 Note2 -A2 Note12 -A2H Note12 -FJ Note2,3 -FJ5 Note2,3 -FJ6 Note2,3 -FM Note2,3 -FMH Note2,3 Note12 -F3 Note4 Note12 -F4 Note4 Note12 -F4H Note4 Note12 -F5 Note4 Note12 -F6 Note4 Note12 -FJ5A Note2,3 -FJ5B Note2,3 -FJ6A Note2,3 -FJ6B Note2,3 -FMA Note2,3 -FMAH Note2,3 Note12 -FMB Note2,3 -FMBH Note2,3 Note12 -F4A Note4 Note12 -F4AH Note4 Note12 -F4B Note4 Note12 -F4BH Note4 Note12 -F5A Note4 Note12 -F5B Note4 Note12 -F6A Note4 Note12 -F6B Note4 Note12	Blank: – -UR: UL standard compliant	Blank -PN -PS -PL -PS3 -PL3 -39L Note10 Note12 -39N Note10 Note12	DC24V DC12V Note7 AC100V Note8,11 Note12 AC120V Note8 Note12 AC240V Note8,9 Note12

Notes: 1. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
2. Two manifold mounting screws are included.
3. Not available in the vacuum valves.
4. Not available in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
5. Only for valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
6. Thread size for the inlet port female thread block is **F10**: M5 × 0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8.
7. Not available in low-current type.
8. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
9. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
10. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
11. Not available with DIN connectors.
12. Not available in UR.
13. IP65 compliant protective construction to protect against intrusion of dust and water from outside.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the end of order code). For details, consult us.

● For internal pilot

F □Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
21 : Mounting bracket (mounting bracket, 2 mounting screws)
25 : Sub-base Rc1/8 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
25H : Sub-base NPT1/8 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block **F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block **F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
J6A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
M : Female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MA : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: M5 × 8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
MAH : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
MP : P port female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
MPH : P port female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note2

Notes: 1. Valve mounting screws are not included.
2. Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split-type manifolds.
3. Common to both normally closed (NC) and normally open (NO) types. Select the mounting direction by application requirements.

● For external pilot

F □Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block **F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block **F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
J6A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
M : Female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MA : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
MAH : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note2

Notes: 1. Common to both normally closed (NC) and normally open (NO) types. Select the mounting direction by application requirements.
2. Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split type manifolds.

Sub-base for external pilot

F □ZG - 25

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Sub-base Rc1/8

F □ZG - 25H

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Sub-base NPT1/8

Connector-related order codes

JAZ - □ - □

UL standard compliant Note1
Blank: —
UR :UL standard compliant

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] (black, red, white, for total of 3 lead wires)
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] (black, red, white, for total of 3 lead wires)
CPN : Connector without lead wire (1 short bar and 3 contacts included)

Remarks: A connector for negative common is also available. See p. 19 for details.(Not, available in UR.)
Note:1. For the lead wire gauge, blank is 24AWG and UR is 22AWG.

JAZ0 - □ - □

UL standard compliant Note1
Blank: —
UR :UL standard compliant

Valve specification
For **T0**

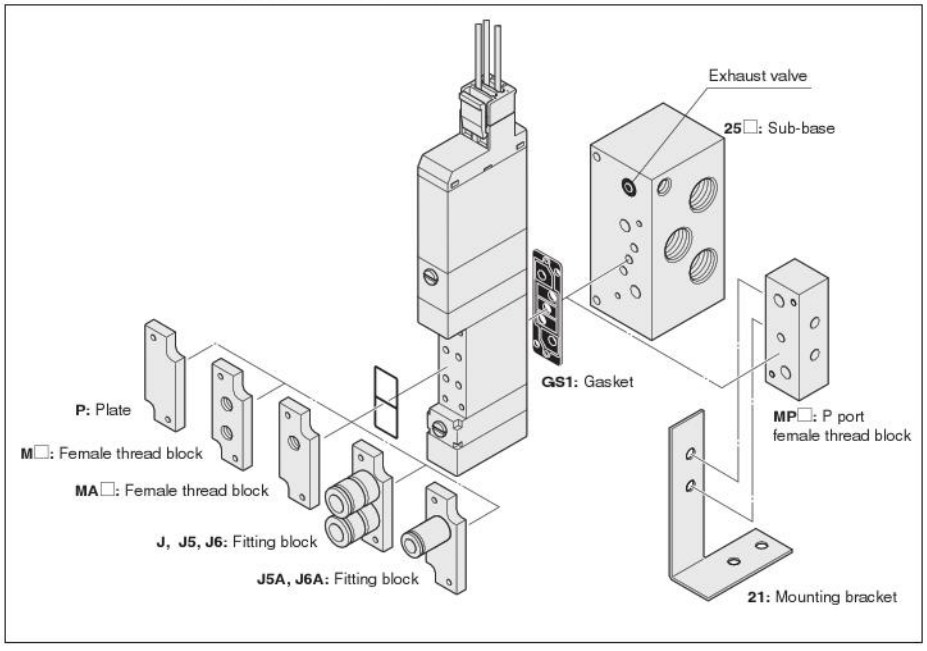
Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] (black, red, for total of 2 lead wires)
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] (black, red, for total of 2 lead wires)
CPN : Connector without lead wire (1 short bar, 2 contacts included)

FZ - □

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable length 1500 mm [59 in.] ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

※ For details, see p. 19.



F10, F15 Series Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) Order Codes

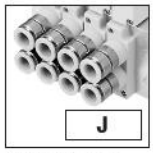
Valve size

F10M 10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

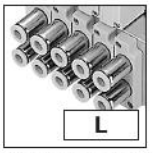
Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center Note6
T5 : 3-position, pressure center Note6
TA: Tandem 3-port (NC and NC) Note7
TB: Tandem 3-port (NO and NO) Note7
TC: Tandem 3-port (NC and NO) Note7

Valve size

F10 Standard type

F10L Low-current type

F15 Standard type

F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Pilot specification

Blank Internal pilot manifold

G External pilot manifold

Operation type

Blank Internal pilot type Note4

G External pilot type Note5 (for positive pressure)

V External pilot type Note5 (for vacuum) ※
※ : This is a vacuum valve.

Note: Cannot be mounted together with a positive pressure valve.

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note2



Protruding locking type



Valve outlet type

With plate Note3 (base piping type)



Wiring specification

L type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



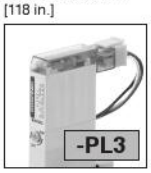
L type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



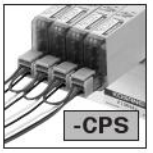
S type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



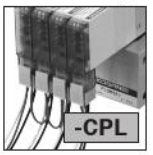
L type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



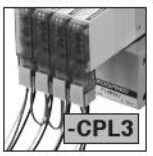
Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



DIN connector type with indicator Note12



DIN connector type without connector Note12

-39N

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank : No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10) Note15
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15) Note15
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15) Note15
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10) Note15
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15) Note15
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15) Note15
-STP : With stop valve Note4
For details, see p. 23, 25.

Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting block (base piping type) Note13	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J6	With single use fitting block (base piping type) Note13	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-M	With female thread block (base piping type) Note13	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MH	With female thread block (base piping type) Note14	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-MB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank No back pressure prevention valve

-E1 With back pressure prevention valve Note8

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	IP specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Manifold model						Mounting valve model										
F10M F15M	2 ⋮ 20	A	J M	Blank G	stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 TA Note7 T1 TB Note7 T2 TC Note7 T3 T4 Note6 T5 Note6	Blank Note4 G Note5 V Note5	Blank -P Note16	Blank -R Note2	-A1 Note3	Blank -PN -CPS -PS -CPL -PL -CPS3 -PS3 -CPL3 -PL3	Blank -E1 Note8	Blank -NPM Note15 -NRM Note15 -NP6 Note15 -NR6 Note15 -NP8 Note15 -NR8 Note15 -STP Note4	DC24V DC12V Note9 AC100V Note10 AC120V Note10
						F10 F15	BP (for block-off plate)								Blank -STP Note4	
F10M F15M	2 ⋮ 20	A AH	L	Blank G	stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 TA Note7 T1 TB Note7 T2 TC Note7 T3 T4 Note6 T5 Note6	Blank Note4 G Note5 V Note5	Blank -P Note16	Blank -R Note2 -83 Note11	-A1 Note3	Blank -CPS -PN -CPL -PS -CPS3 -PL -CPL3 -PS3 -39L Note12 -PL3 -39N Note12	-J5 Note13 -J6A Note13 -J6 Note13 -J6B Note13 -M Note13 -MA Note13 -MH Note14 -MAH Note14 -J5A Note13 -MB Note13 -J5B Note13 -MBH Note14	Blank -E1 Note8	Blank -NPM Note15 -NRM Note15 -NP6 Note15 -NR6 Note15 -NP8 Note15 -NR8 Note15 -STP Note4	DC24V DC12V Note9 AC100V Note10, 15 AC120V Note10 AC240V Note10, 11
						F10 F15	BP (for block-off plate)								Blank -STP Note4	

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
3. Always enter **-A1**.
4. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
5. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
6. Not available in the vacuum valves.
7. Not available in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
8. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
11. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
12. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
13. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A**.
14. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH**.
15. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).
16. IP65 compliant protective construction to protect against intrusion of dust and water from outside.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

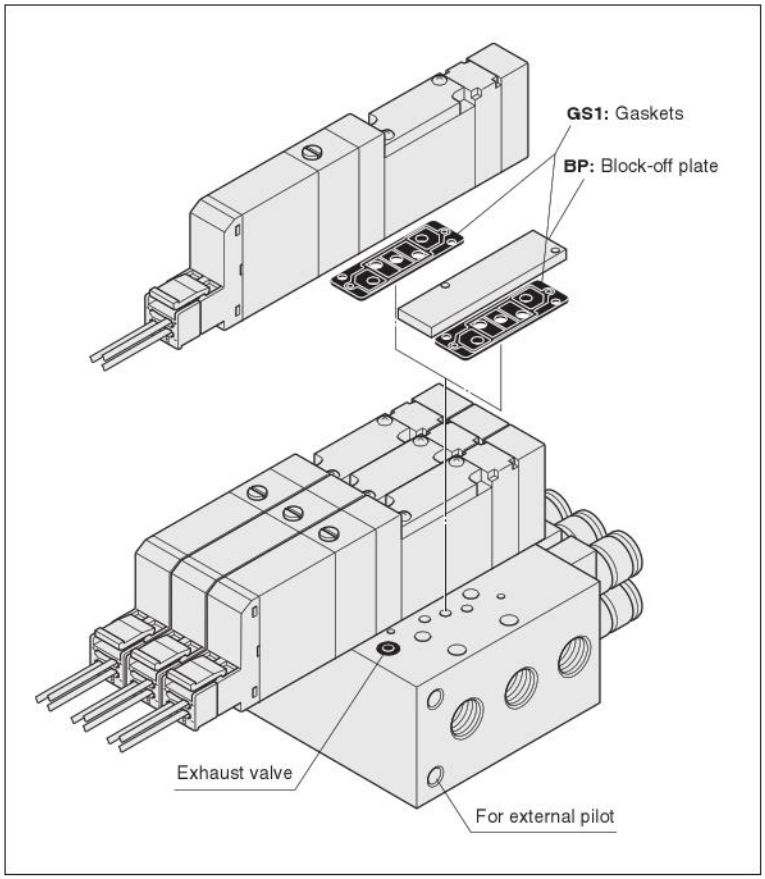
F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

F □ BP

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width



Connector-related order codes

JAZ □ - □

※For details, see p. 19.

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
CPN : Connector without lead wire (short bar and contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

FZ - □

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable length 1500 mm [59 in.] ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

● Common connector assembly

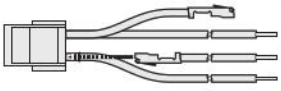
A type: JAZ-PA□※



B type: JAZ-PB□※



C type: JAZ-PC□※



※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.] **3:** 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **JAZ0-P□□**.

Remark: Connector for negative common type also available. For details, see p.19.

Manifold Order Code Example

(6 units of F10 Series)

F10M6AL

stn.1 ~ 2 **F10T0-A1-PS-J5 DC24V**
stn.3 ~ 5 **F10T2-A1-PS-J6 DC24V**
stn.6 **F10BP-J6**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

Back pressure prevention valve (for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
NPM: Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)
NRM: Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.
※Not available with DIN connectors (**-39□**).

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter ϕ 6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter ϕ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Manifold outlet specification**
Select from among "dual use fitting blocks", "with female thread blocks" or "with selectable fittings." For repair or replacement, purchase the single valve unit additional parts, **F □ Z-J** (dual use fitting block), **F □ Z-J □** (single use fitting block), or **F □ Z-M □** (female thread block), on p. 45.

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44. Note, however, that the only available valve outlet type is **A1**. In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, order the common connector assemblies listed above separately.

F10, F15 Series Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) Order Codes

Valve size

F10M
10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M
15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note2



Protruding locking type Note6



Valve outlet type

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting block Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting block Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting block Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread block Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMH	With female thread block Note9 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note9 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note8 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note9 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Wiring specification

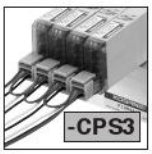
L type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



S type plug connector
Without connector



L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



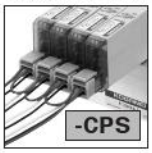
Pre-wired positive common terminal
L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



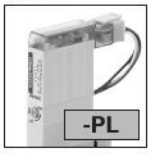
Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



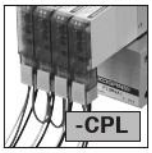
DIN connector type with indicator Note7



L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal
L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



DIN connector type without connector Note7

-39N

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank : No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10) Note10
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15) Note10
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15) Note10
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10) Note10
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15) Note10
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15) Note10
-STP : With stop valve

For details, see p. 23, 25.

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank No back pressure prevention valve
-E1 With back pressure prevention valve Note3

Valve size

F10 Standard type
F10L Low-current type
F15 Standard type
F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	IP specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Manifold model				Mounting valve model								
F10M F15M	2 ⋮ 20	F FH	stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 TA T1 TB T2 TC T3 T4 T5	Blank -P Note11	Blank -R Note2 -83 Note6	-FJ Note8 -FJ6A Note8 -FJ5 Note8 -FJ6B Note8 -FJ6 Note8 -FMA Note8 -FM Note8 -FMAH Note9 -FMH Note9 -FMB Note8 -FJ5A Note8 -FMBH Note9 -FJ5B Note8	Blank -CPS -PN -CPL -PS -CPS3 -PL -CPL3 -PS3 -39L Note7 -PL3 -39N Note7	Blank -E1 Note3	Blank -NPM Note10 -NRM Note10 -NP6 Note10 -NR6 Note10 -NP8 Note10 -NR8 Note10 -STP	DC24V DC12V Note4 AC100V Note5, 10 AC120V Note5 AC240V Note5, 8
				F10 F15	BP (for block-off plate)						Blank -STP	

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
3. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
4. Not available in low-current type.
5. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
6. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
7. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
8. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F**.
9. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH**.
10. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).
11. IP65 compliant protective construction to protect against intrusion of dust and water from outside.

Remarks: 1. The external pilot type valve cannot be mounted on the F type manifold.
2. Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

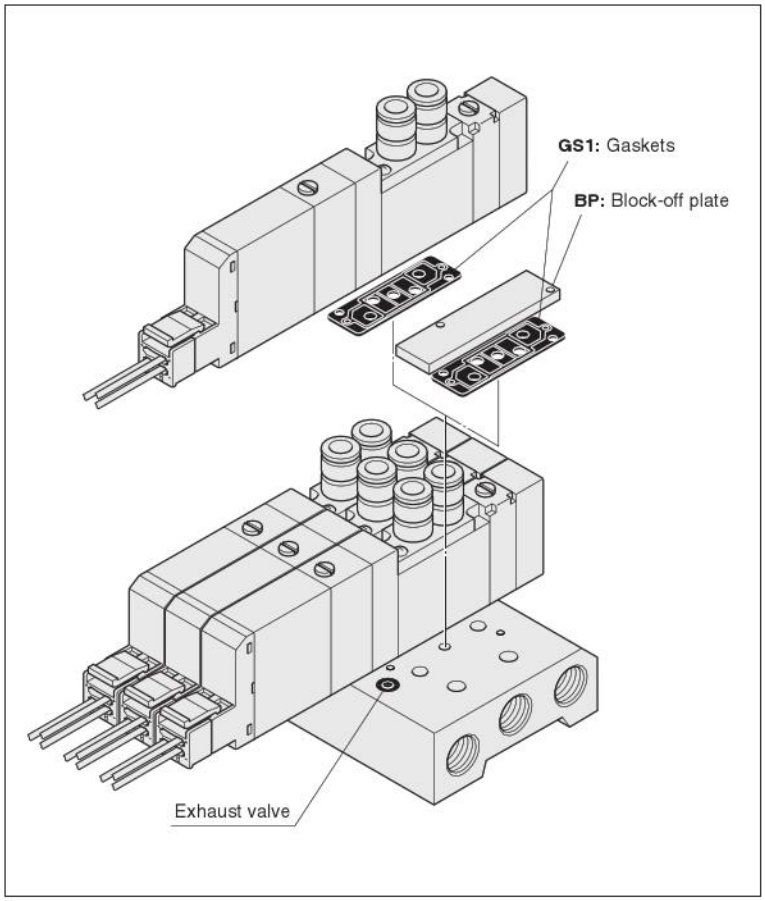
F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

F □ BP

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width



Connector-related order codes

JAZ □ - □

※For details, see p. 19.

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
CPN: Connector without lead wire (short bar, contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

FZ - □

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable length 1500 mm [59 in.] ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

● Common connector assembly

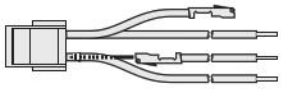
A type: JAZ-PA□※



B type: JAZ-PB□※



C type: JAZ-PC□※



※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.] **3:** 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **JAZ0-P□□**.

Remark: Connector for negative common type also available. For details, see p. 19.

Manifold Order Code Example

(4 units of F10 Series)

F10M4F

stn.1 ~ 2	**F10T0-FJ5-PS DC24V**
stn.3	**F10T2-FJ6-PS DC24V**
stn.4	**F10BP**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

Back pressure prevention valve

(for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

(Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
NPM: Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)
NRM: Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.
※Not available with DIN connectors (**-39□**).

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter ϕ 6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter ϕ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)

(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44.
Select from valve outlet types **-FJ, -FJ5, -FJ6, -FM□, -FJ5A, -FJ5B, -FJ6A, -FJ6B, -FMA□**, or **-FMB□**. In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, order the common connector assemblies listed above separately.

F10, F15 Series Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-Saving Type (Base Piping Type) Order Codes

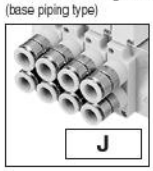
Valve size

F10M 10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

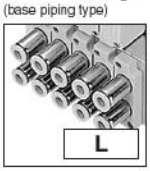
Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



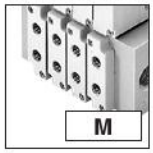
Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type[Note5]

G
External pilot type[Note6] (for positive pressure)

V
External pilot type[Note6] (for vacuum) ※
※: This is a vacuum valve.

Note: Cannot be mounted together with a positive pressure valve.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever[Note3]



Valve outlet type

With plate[Note4] (base piping type)



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
-STP : With stop valve[Note5]
For details, see p. 23, 25.

Wiring specification

-PN
S type plug connector[Note4]

Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting block[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J6	With single use fitting block[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-M	With female thread block[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MH	With female thread block[Note14] (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ4 **F15:** ϕ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block,normally closed (NC)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** ϕ6 **F15:** ϕ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)[Note14] (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-MB	With female thread block,normally open (NO)[Note13] (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)[Note14] (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center[Note8]
T5 : 3-position, pressure center[Note8]
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)[Note9]
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)[Note9]
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)[Note9]

Wiring specifications (wiring block)

(no power supply terminal only)

Flat cable connector (with socket and strain relief)



-F100N: 10-pin
-F101N: 10-pin
-F200N: 20-pin
-F201N: 20-pin
-F260N: 26-pin
For derails, see p. 92.

D-sub connector



(M2.6 mounting screws)
-D250N: 25-pin[Note13]
-D251N: 25-pin[Note13]
(4-40UNC mounting screws)
-D250NU: 25-pin[Note14]
-D251NU: 25-pin[Note14]
For derails, see p. 92.

Valve size

F10 Standard type
F10L Low-current type
F15 Standard type
F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring: Wired to match the specifications of the mounted valve.

-W
Double wiring: Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Pilot specification

Blank Internal pilot manifold

G External pilot manifold

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank No back pressure prevention valve

-E1 With back pressure prevention valve[Note10]

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Wiring specifications	Wiring connection specification	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Manifold model								Mounting valve model									
F10M F15M	2 ⋮ □[Note1]	A AH	J M L	Blank G	-F100N -F101N -F200N -F201N -F260N -D250N -D251N -D250N[Note13] -D251N[Note13] -D250NU[Note14] -D251NU[Note14]	Blank -W	stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□[Note2]	F10 F10L F15 F15L F10 F15	T0 TA[Note9] T1 TB[Note9] T2 TC[Note9] T3 T4[Note8] T5[Note8] BP (for block-off plate)[Note7]	Blank[Note5] G[Note6] V[Note6]	Blank -R[Note3]	-A1[Note4]	-PN[Note4]	-J5[Note13] -J6A[Note13] -J6[Note13] -J6B[Note13] -M[Note13] -MA[Note13] -MH[Note14] -MAH[Note14] -J5A[Note13] -MB[Note13] -J5B[Note13] -MBH[Note14]	Blank -E1[Note10]	Blank -NPM -NRM -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8 -STP[Note5] Blank -STP[Note5]	DC24V DC12V[Note11] AC100V[Note12] AC120V[Note12]

Notes: 1. For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on p. 51.
2. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
3. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
4. Always enter **-A1** and **-PN**.
5. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
6. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
7. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. For single wiring, see p. 51.
8. Not available in the vacuum valves.
9. Not available in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
10. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
11. Not available in low-current type.
12. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves. In addition, only available when the wiring specification is a D-sub connector.
13. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A**.
14. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH**.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

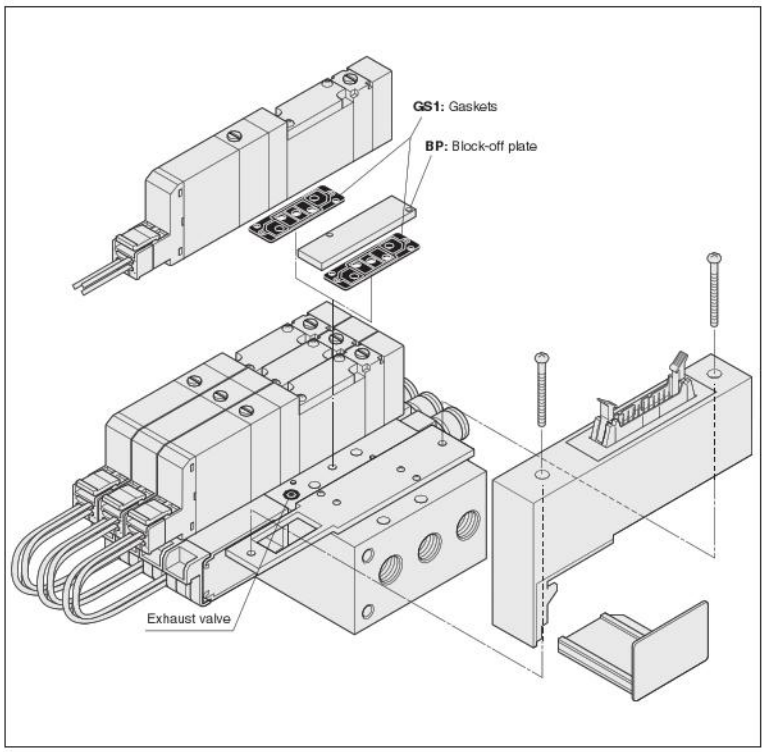
F □ BP

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Back pressure prevention valve (for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size	Specification	
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width	**NPM:**	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
	NP6 :	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width	**NP8 :**	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)
	NRM:	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
	NR6 :	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
	NR8 :	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter ϕ 6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter ϕ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Manifold Order Code Example

(6 units of F10 Series)

F10M6AL-F201N

stn.1 ~ 2 **F10T0-A1-PN-J5 DC24V**
stn.3 ~ 5 **F10T2-A1-PN-J6 DC24V**
stn.6 **F10BP-J6**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification

	Maximum number of units	
	Wiring connection specification	
Wiring specification	Max. outputs	Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Double wiring (**-W**)
F100N Flat cable (10P)	8	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less.	4 units
F101N Flat cable (10P)	8		4 units
F200N Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F201N Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F260N Flat cable (26P)	20		10 units
D250N□ D-sub connector (25P)	16		8 units
D251N□ D-sub connector (25P)	20		10 units

Precautions for Order Codes

- **Manifold outlet specification**
  Select from among "dual use fitting blocks", "with female thread blocks" or "with selectable fittings." For repair or replacement, purchase the single valve unit additional parts, **F □ Z-J** (dual use fitting block), **F □ Z-J □** (single use fitting block), or **F □ Z-M □** (female thread block), on p. 45.
- **Orders for valves only**
  Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44. Note, however, that the only available valve outlet type is **A1**.
- **Wiring connection specification**
  Blank (packed wiring): Wired to match the specifications of the mounted valve.
  -W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification.
The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

F10, F15 Series Monoblock Manifold F Type, Wire-Saving Type (Direct Piping Type) Order Codes

Valve size

F10M
10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M
15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever[Note3]



Valve outlet type

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting block[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting block[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting block[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread block[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMH	With female thread block[Note10] (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)[Note10] (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO)[Note9] (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)[Note10] (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Wiring specification (wiring block)

(no power supply terminal only)

Flat cable connector (with socket and strain relief)



-F100N: 10-pin
-F101N: 10-pin
-F200N: 20-pin
-F201N: 20-pin
-F260N: 26-pin
For derails, see p. 92.

D-sub connector



(M2.6 mounting screws)
-D250N: 25-pin[Note9]
-D251N: 25-pin[Note9]

(4-40UNC mounting screws)
-D250NU: 25-pin[Note10]
-D251NU: 25-pin[Note10]
For derails, see p. 92.

Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring: Wired to match the specifications of the mounted valve.

-W
Double wiring: Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Valve size

F10	Standard type
F10L	Low-current type
F15	Standard type
F15L	Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-STP : With stop valve
For details, see p. 23, 25.

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank No back pressure prevention valve
-E1 With back pressure prevention valve[Note6]

Wiring specification

-PN
S type plug connector[Note4]

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Wiring specification	Wiring connection specification	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Manifold model					Mounting valve model								
F10M F15M	2 ⋮ □ Note1	F FH	-F100N -F101N -F200N -F201N -F260N -D250N Note9 -D251N Note9 -D250NU Note10 -D251NU Note10	Blank -W	stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note2	F10 F10L F15 F15L F10 F15	T0 TA T1 TB T2 TC T3 T4 T5 BP (for block-off plate) Note5	Blank -R Note3	-FJ Note9 -FJ6A Note9 -FJ5 Note9 -FJ6B Note9 -FJ6 Note9 -FMA Note9 -FM Note9 -FMAH Note10 -FMH Note10 -FMB Note9 -FJ5A Note9 -FMBH Note10 -FJ5B Note9	-PN Note4	Blank -E1 Note6	Blank -NPM -NRM -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8 -STP Blank -STP	DC24V DC12V Note7 AC100V Note8 AC120V Note8

Notes: 1. For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on p. 53.
2. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
3. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
4. Always enter **-PN**.
5. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. For single wiring, see p. 53.
6. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
7. Not available in low-current type.
8. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves. In addition, only available when the wiring specification is a D-sub connector.
9. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F**.
10. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH**.

Remark: The external pilot type valve cannot be mounted on the F type manifold.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

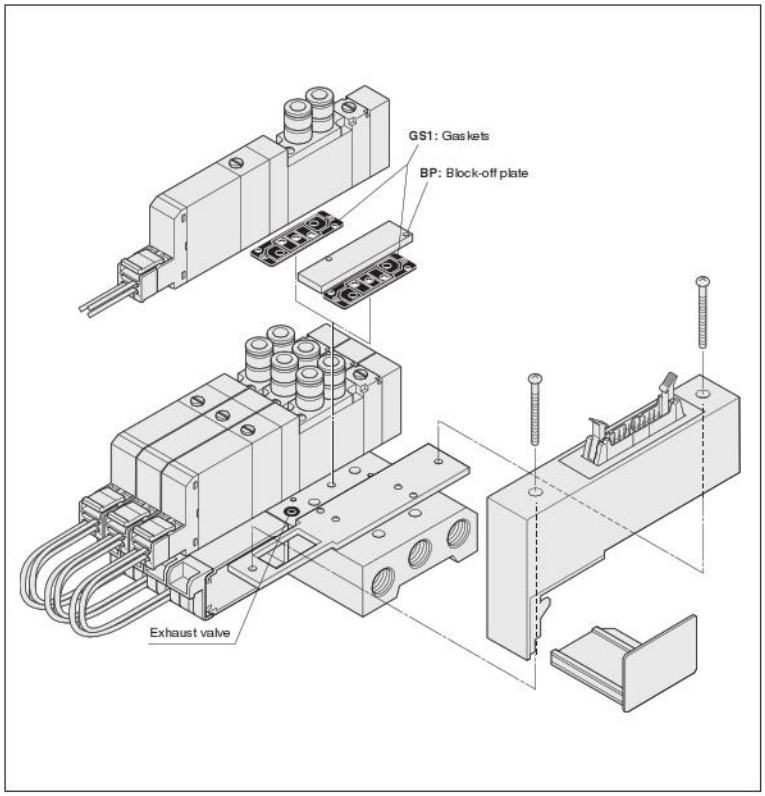
F □ BP

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Back pressure prevention valve (for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size	Specification	
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width	**NPM:**	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
	NP6 :	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width	**NP8 :**	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)
	NRM:	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
	NR6 :	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)
	NR8 :	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter ϕ 6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter ϕ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Manifold Order Code Example

(4 units of F10 Series)

F10M4F-F201

stn.1~2	**F10T0-FJ5-PN DC24V**
stn.3	**F10T2-FJ6-PN DC24V**
stn.4	**F10BP**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification

		Maximum number of units	
		Wiring connection specification	
Wiring specification	Max. outputs	Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Double wiring (**-W**)
F100N Flat cable (10P)	8	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less.	4 units
F101N Flat cable (10P)	8		4 units
F200N Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F201N Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F260N Flat cable (26P)	20		10 units
D250N□ D-sub connector (25P)	16		8 units
D251N□ D-sub connector (25P)	20		10 units

Precautions for Order Codes

- **Orders for valves only**
  Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44.
  Select from valve outlet types **-FJ**, **-FJ5**, **-FJ6**, **-FM□**, **-FJ5A**, **-FJ5B**, **-FJ6A**, **-FJ6B**, **-FMA□**, or **-FMB□**.
- **Wiring connection specification**
  Blank (packed wiring): Wired to match the specifications of the mounted valve.
  -W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification.
The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

F10, F15 Series PC Board Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) Order Codes

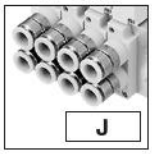
■ Valve size

F10M
10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M
15 mm [0.591 in.] width

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



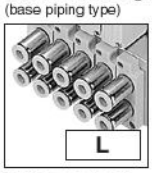
Outlet port fitting
F10: φ4, φ6
F15: φ6, φ8

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Wiring specification (wiring block)

Flat cable connector (with socket and strain relief)



-F200: 20-pin
-F201: 20-pin
For details, see p. 90.

■ Wiring connection specification

-S
Single wiring Note1

-W
Double wiring Note2

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Wiring specification	Wiring connection specification
Manifold model					
Single wiring typeNote1					
F10M F15M	6 8 10 12 14 16 Note3	AP	J M	Blank G	-F200 -F201	-S
			L	Blank G	-F200 -F201	-S
Double wiring typeNote2					
	6 8 Note3	AP	J M	Blank G	-F200 -F201	-W
			L	Blank G	-F200 -F201	-W

Notes: 1. Wiring is for the single solenoid only. Note that this is not the same as packed wiring. The mounting valves are limited to single solenoid only (**T0, T1** specifications). Therefore, even if the **T1** specification valve is switched over to a double solenoid, no power will be applied to the B side solenoid.
2. Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valves.
3. In terms of wiring connection specifications, the number of units for single wiring is 6-16 (even numbers only) and for double wiring is 6 or 8.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center[Note9]
T5 : 3-position, pressure center[Note9]
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)[Note10]
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)[Note10]
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)[Note10]

Manual override

Manual override button

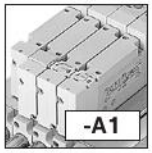


Manual override lever[Note7]



Valve outlet type

With plate[Note8] (base piping type)



Wiring specification

S type plug connector
Lead wire for PC board[Note8]



Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting block (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6	With single use fitting block (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-M	With female thread block (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8

Caution: The 3-port specification is only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Valve size

F10	Standard type
F10L	Low-current type
F15	Standard type
F15L	Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Operation type

Blank	Internal pilot type[Note5]
G	External pilot type[Note6] (for positive pressure)
V	External pilot type[Note6] (for vacuum) ※

※ : This is a vacuum valve.

Note: Cannot be mounted together with a valve for positive pressure.

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank	No back pressure prevention valve
-E1	With back pressure prevention valve[Note12]

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-STP : With stop valve[Note5]

For details, see p. 23, 25.

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Mounting valve model										
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 Note1	Blank[Note5] G[Note6] V[Note6]	Blank -R[Note7]	-A1 Note8	-PP Note8		Blank -E1[Note12]	Blank -NPM -NRM -STP[Note5] -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	DC24V DC12V[Note13]
	F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)							Blank -STP[Note5]	
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 Note1	Blank[Note5] G[Note6] V[Note6]	Blank -R[Note7]	-A1 Note8	-PP Note8	-J5 -J6 -M -J5A -J5B -J6A -J6B -MA -MB	Blank -E1[Note12]	Blank -NPM -NRM -STP[Note5] -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	DC24V DC12V[Note13]
	F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)							Blank -STP[Note5]	
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4[Note9] T5[Note9] TA[Note10] TB[Note10] TC[Note10]	Blank[Note5] G[Note6] V[Note6]	Blank -R[Note7]	-A1 Note8	-PP Note8 Note11		Blank -E1[Note12]	Blank -NPM -NRM -STP[Note5] -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	DC24V DC12V[Note13]
	F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)							Blank -STP[Note5]	
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4[Note9] T5[Note9] TA[Note10] TB[Note10] TC[Note10]	Blank[Note5] G[Note6] V[Note6]	Blank -R[Note7]	-A1 Note8	-PP Note8 Note11	-J5 -J6 -M -J5A -J5B -J6A -J6B -MA -MB	Blank -E1[Note12]	Blank -NPM -NRM -STP[Note5] -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	DC24V DC12V[Note13]
	F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)							Blank -STP[Note5]	

Notes:
4. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
5. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
6. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
7. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
8. Always enter **-A1** and **-PP**.
9. Not available in the vacuum valves.
10. Not available in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
11. The lead wire on the solenoid B side (white) is not available in valve specification **T0**.
12. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
13. Not available in low-current type.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate
(block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and housing)

F □ BPC

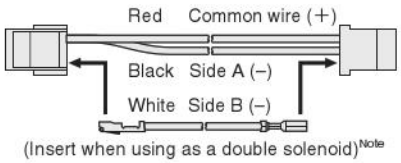
Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Connector-related order codes

JAZ□ - □

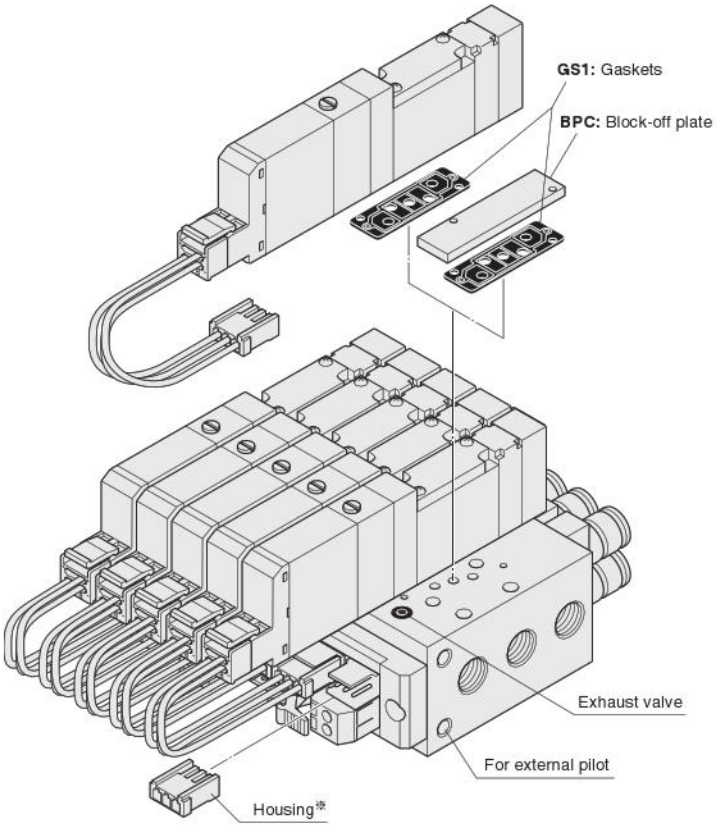
Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
P10: For F10 series
Connector lead wire for PC board manifold
P15: For F15 series
Connector lead wire for PC board manifold



(Insert when using as a double solenoid)[Note]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **JAZ0-P□**.



※ Use this as a cover when the block-off plate is attached.

Back pressure prevention valve
(for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer
(Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
NPM: Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
NRM: Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.

Manifold Order Code Example
(8 units of F10 Series)

F10M8APL-F201-W

stn.1～4 F10T0-A1-PP-J5 DC24V
stn.5～7 F10T2-A1-PP-J6 DC24V
stn.8 F10BPC-J6

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter φ6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter φ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**

Enter the code | Valve size | Valve specification | Pilot specification | Manual override | - | Valve outlet type | - **PP** | Voltage | to order.

When the lead wire for the PC board is not required, enter **-PN.**

● **Wiring connection specification**
-S (single wiring): Wiring for single solenoid only.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

F10, F15 Series PC Board Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) Order Codes

Valve size

F10M
10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M
15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever Note5



Valve outlet type

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting block (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting block (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting block (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread block (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Wiring specification (wiring block)

Flat cable connector
(with socket and strain relief)



-F200: 20-pin
-F201: 20-pin
For details, see p. 90.

Wiring specification

S type plug connector
Lead wire for PC board



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve

Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-STP : With stop valve
For details, see p. 23, 25.

Wiring connection specification

-S	**Single wiring** Note1
-W	**Double wiring** Note2

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank	No back pressure prevention valve
-E1	With back pressure prevention valve Note8

Valve size

F10	Standard type
F10L	Low-current type
F15	Standard type
F15L	Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10□** and **F15□** cannot be mounted together.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)

Valve size	Valve units	Wiring specification	Wiring connection specification	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer, stop valve	Voltage
Manifold model				Mounting valve model								
Single wiring type Note1	F10M	6 8 10 12 14 16 Note3	FP	-F200 -F201	-S	stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 Note1	Blank -R Note5	-FJ -FJ5 -FJ6 -FM -FJ5A -FJ5B -FJ6A -FJ6B -FMA -FMB	-PP Note6	Blank -E1 Note8	Blank -NPM -NP6 -NP8 -NRM -NR6 -NR8 -STP	DC24V DC12V Note9
						F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)					Blank -STP	
Double wiring type Note2	F15M	6 8 Note3	FP	-F200 -F201	-W	stn. 1 : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TA T1 T4 TB T2 T5 TC	Blank -R Note5	-FJ -FJ5 -FJ6 -FM -FJ5A -FJ5B -FJ6A -FJ6B -FMA -FMB	-PP Note6 Note7	Blank -E1 Note8	Blank -NPM -NP6 -NP8 -NRM -NR6 -NR8 -STP	DC24V DC12V Note9
						F10 F15	BPC (for block-off plate)					Blank -STP	

Notes: 1. Wiring is for the single solenoid only. Note that this is not the same as packed wiring. The mounting valves are limited to single solenoid only (**T0, T1** specifications). Therefore, even if the **T1** specification valve is switched over to a double solenoid, no power will be applied to the B side solenoid.
2. Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.
3. In terms of wiring connection specifications, the number of units for single wiring is 6-16 (even numbers only) and for double wiring is 6 or 8.
4. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
5. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
6. Always enter **-PP**.
7. The lead wire on the solenoid B side (white) is not available in valve specification **T0**.
8. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
9. Not available in low-current type.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F □ Z - GS1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Block-off plate
(block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and housing)

F □ BPC

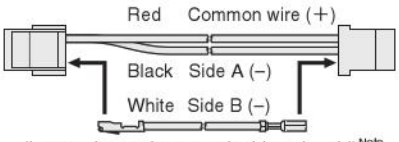
Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Connector-related order code

JAZ□ - □

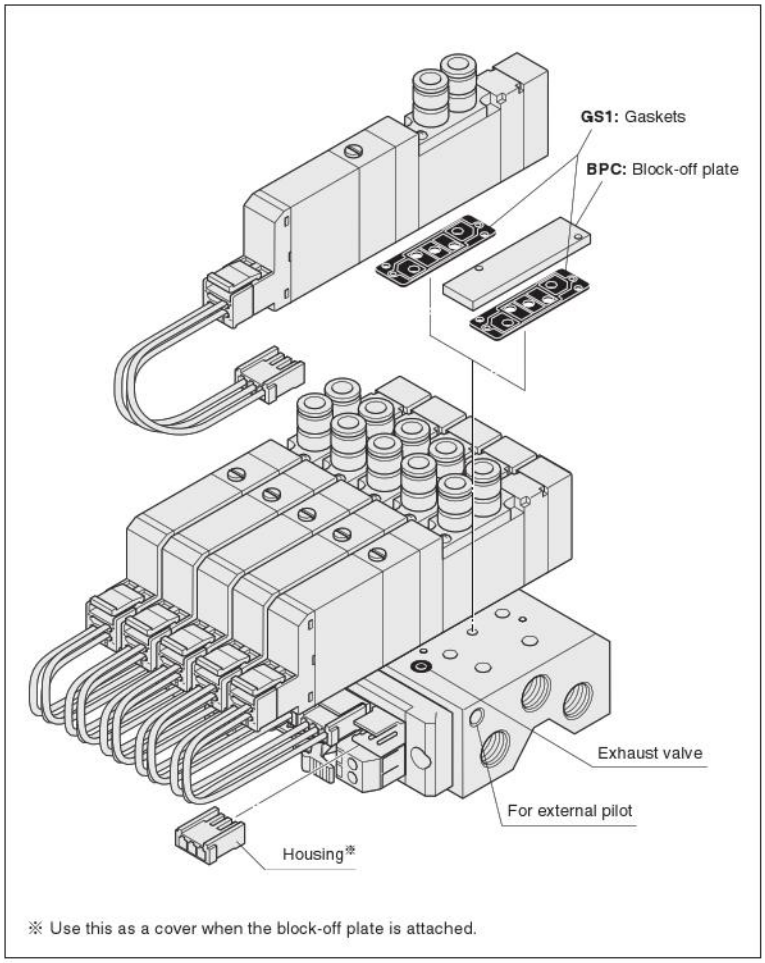
Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
P10: For F10 series
Connector lead wire for PC board manifold
P15: For F15 series
Connector lead wire for PC board manifold



(Insert when using as a double solenoid)Note

Note: White lead wire is not available for **JAZ0-P□**.



※ Use this as a cover when the block-off plate is attached.

Back pressure prevention valve
(for monoblock type, 2 pieces)

F □ Z - E1

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer
(Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
NPM: Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
NRM: Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.

Manifold Order Code Example

(8 units of F10 Series)

F10M8FP-F201-W

stn.1～4 **F10T0-FJ5-PP DC24V**
stn.5～7 **F10T2-FJ6-PP DC24V**
stn.8 **F10BPC**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration at upper right.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter φ6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter φ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**

Enter the code [Valve size] [Valve specification] [Manual override] - [Valve outlet type] - **PP** [Voltage] to order.

When the lead wire for the PC board is not required, enter **-PN.**

● **Wiring connection specification**
-S (single wiring): Wiring for single solenoid only.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

F10, F15 Series Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type Order Codes

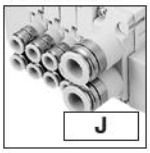
■ Valve size

F10M 10 mm [0.394 in.] width

F15M 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



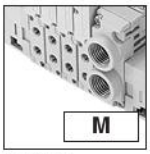
Outlet port fitting
F10: φ4, φ6
F15: φ6, φ8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

Fitting block
-JR : Dual use fitting, right-side mounting[Note11]
-JL : Dual use fitting, left-side mounting[Note11]
-JD : Dual use fitting, both-side mounting[Note11]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), φ8, φ10

Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note11]
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note11]
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note11]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc1/4

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note12]
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note12]
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note12]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT1/4

Single use fitting block
-J5R : Single use fitting, right-side mounting[Note11]
-J5L : Single use fitting, left-side mounting[Note11]
-J5D : Single use fitting, both-side mounting[Note11]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), φ8
-J6R : Single use fitting, right-side mounting[Note11]
-J6L : Single use fitting, left-side mounting[Note11]
-J6D : Single use fitting, both-side mounting[Note11]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), φ10

■ Valve size

F10 Standard type

F10L Low-current type

F15 Standard type

F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

	Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification
	Manifold model					
Base piping type	F10M F15M	2 : : 20	N	J M	Blank G	-JR -J5R -JL -J6R -JD -J5L -MR -J6L -ML -J5D -MD -J6D
Base piping type selectable fitting			N NH	L	Blank G	-JR[Note11] -MDH[Note12] -JL[Note11] -J5R[Note11] -JD[Note11] -J6R[Note11] -MR[Note11] -J5L[Note11] -ML[Note11] -J6L[Note11] -MD[Note11] -J5D[Note11] -MRH[Note12] -J6D[Note11] -MLH[Note12]
Direct piping type				Blank	Blank G	-JR[Note11] -MDH[Note12] -JL[Note11] -J5R[Note11] -JD[Note11] -J6R[Note11] -MR[Note11] -J5L[Note11] -ML[Note11] -J6L[Note11] -MD[Note11] -J5D[Note11] -MRH[Note12] -J6D[Note11] -MLH[Note12]

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC) Note7
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO) Note7
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO) Note7

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type Note5

G
External pilot type Note6
(for positive pressure)
※ No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever Note2



Valve outlet type

-A1 With plate Note3 (base piping type)

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread block Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMH	With female thread block Note12 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note12 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note11 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note12 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Wiring specification

S type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting block Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6	With single use fitting block Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-M	With female thread block Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MH	With female thread block Note12 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC) Note12 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-MB	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note11 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO) Note12 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) port Note4
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note4
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), and 5(R1) ports Note4

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank
No back pressure prevention valve

-E2
With back pressure prevention valve Note8

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
For details, see p. 25.

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	IP specification	Manifold override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model												
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 TA Note7 TB Note7 TC Note7	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -P Note13	Blank -R Note2	-A1 Note3	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3		Blank -E2 Note8	Blank -NPM -NRM -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V Note9 AC100V Note10 AC120V Note10
	F10 F15	BPN (for block-off plate)										
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 TA Note7 TB Note7 TC Note7	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -P Note13	Blank -R Note2	-A1 Note3	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3	-J5 Note11 -J6 Note11 -M Note11 -MH Note12 -J5A Note11 -J5B Note11 -J6A Note11 -J6B Note11 -MA Note11 -MAH Note12 -MB Note11 -MBH Note12	Blank -E2 Note8	Blank -NPM -NRM -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V Note9 AC100V Note10 AC120V Note10
	F10 F15	BPN (for block-off plate)										
stn. 1 : stn.□ Note1	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 TA Note7 TB Note7 TC Note7	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -P Note13	Blank -R Note2	-FJ Note11 -FJ5 Note11 -FJ6 Note11 -FM Note11 -FMH Note12 -FJ5A Note11 -FJ5B Note11 -FJ6A Note11 -FJ6B Note11 -FMA Note11 -FMAH Note12 -FMB Note11 -FMBH Note12	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3		Blank -E2 Note8	Blank -NPM -NRM -NP6 -NR6 -NP8 -NR8	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V Note9 AC100V Note10 AC120V Note10
	F10 F15	BPN (for block-off plate)										

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
3. When selecting **J, M,** or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specification, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
4. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
5. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
6. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
7. Not available in external pilot type.
8. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
11. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N**.
12. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH**.
13. IP65 compliant protective construction to protect against intrusion of dust and water from outside.

Parts for manifold

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)
SP : Port isolator (for 1(P) port)
SR : Port isolator (for 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)
SA : Port isolator (for 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and plug)

F □ BP N

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

For non-plug-in type

Connector-related order codes

※For details, see p. 19.

JAZ □ - □

300 mm = 11.8 in.
1500 mm = 59 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm
CPN : Connector without lead wire (short bar, contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※

FZ - □

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable, length 1500 mm ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable, length 3000 mm ※

● Common connector assembly

A Type: JAZ-PA□※



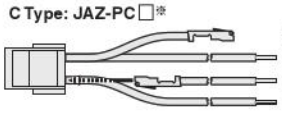
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

B Type: JAZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

C Type: JAZ-PC□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note
Red Common wire (+)

※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.] **3:** 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available with **JAZ0-P□□**.

Remark: Connector for negative common type also available. For details, see p. 19.

Valve base assembly (valve base and gasket)

F □ Z □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Piping specification
VJ : Dual use fitting valve base
VJ5 : Single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ6 : Single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VJ5A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ5B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ6A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VJ6B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VM : Female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMA : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMB : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMH : Female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15:NPT1/8
VMAH : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VMBH : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VP : Valve base plate

Piping block assembly

F □ Z □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Piping specification
PJ : Dual use fitting piping block
PJ5 : Single use fitting piping block φ8
PJ6 : Single use fitting piping block φ10
PM : Female thread piping block Rc1/4
PMH : Female thread piping block NPT1/4

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

End blocks (one set of left and right)

F □ Z □ - E

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Back pressure prevention valve

(2 pieces for split type, with dedicated gasket)

F □ Z - E2

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

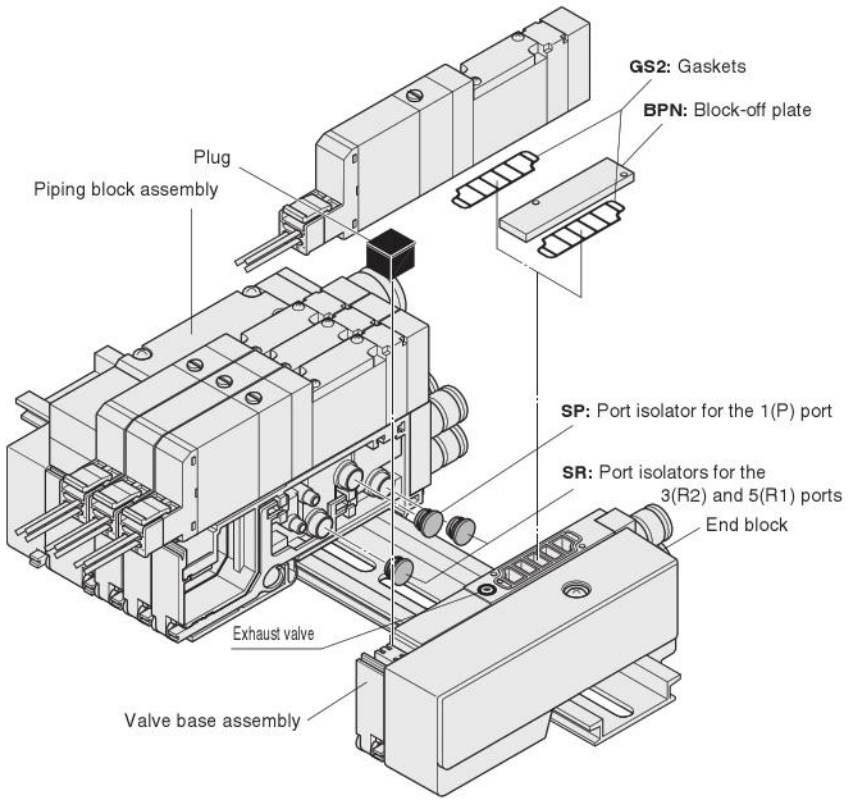
※For details, see p. 25.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter φ6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter φ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter φ10

(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)



※Illustration shows the F10 series.

Manifold Order Code Example

(4 units of F10 Series)

F10M4NL-J5R

stn.1～2	**F10T0-A1-PS-J5 DC24V**
stn.3	**F10T2-A1-PS-J6 DC24V**
stn.4	**F10BPN-J6**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration above.

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**

Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44.
However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5, F6, F4A□, F4B□, F5A, F5B, F6A,** and **F6B** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. And for the wiring specification, **Blank, PL**, and **PL3** cannot be selected. In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, separately order the common connector assemblies listed on the previous page.

F10, F15 Series Split Manifold Plug-in Type Order Codes

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



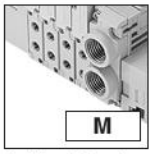
Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

Fitting block
-JR : Dual use fitting, right-side mounting[Note14]
-JL : Dual use fitting, left-side mounting[Note14]
-JD : Dual use fitting, both-side mounting[Note14]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ8, ϕ10

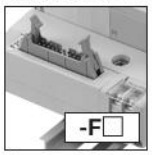
Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note14]
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note14]
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note14]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc1/4

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note15]
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note15]
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note15]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT1/4

Single size fitting block
-J5R : Single size fitting, right-side mounting[Note14]
-J5L : Single size fitting, left-side mounting[Note14]
-J5D : Single size fitting, both-side mounting[Note14]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ8
-J6R : Single size fitting, right-side mounting[Note14]
-J6L : Single size fitting, left-side mounting[Note14]
-J6D : Single size fitting, both-side mounting[Note14]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ10

■ Wiring specification (wiring block)

Flat cable connector (with socket and strain relief)



<Connector top surface wiring>
-F100 : 10-pin
-F100N: 10-pin without power terminal
-F101 : 10-pin
-F101N: 10-pin without power terminal
-F200 : 20-pin
-F200N: 20-pin without power terminal
-F201 : 20-pin
-F201N: 20-pin without power terminal
-F260 : 26-pin
-F260N: 26-pin without power terminal
For details, see p. 92.



<Connector side surface wiring>
-F100E : 10-pin
-F100EN : 10-pin without power terminal
-F101E : 10-pin
-F101EN : 10-pin without power terminal
-F200E : 20-pin
-F200EN : 20-pin without power terminal
-F201E : 20-pin
-F201EN : 20-pin without power terminal
-F260E : 26-pin
-F260EN : 26-pin without power terminal

D-sub connector



<Connector top surface wiring>
(M2.6 mounting screws)
-D250 : 25-pin[Note14]
-D250N : 25-pin without power terminal[Note14]
-D251 : 25-pin[Note14]
-D251N : 25-pin without power terminal[Note14]
(4-40 UNC mounting screws)
-D250U : 25-pin[Note15]
-D251U : 25-pin[Note15]
-D370NU : 37-pin without power terminal[Note15]
For details, see p. 92-96.



<Connector side surface wiring>
(M2.6 mounting screws)
-D250E : 25-pin[Note14]
-D250EN : 25-pin without power terminal[Note14]
-D251E : 25-pin[Note14]
-D251EN : 25-pin without power terminal[Note14]
(4-40 UNC mounting screws)
-D250EU : 25-pin[Note15]
-D251EU : 25-pin[Note15]

Terminal block (19 terminals, M3 screws)



Also can provide the terminal block with cover.[Note4]
For details, see p. 92-96.

■ Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring:
Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.

-W
Double wiring:
Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

■ Wiring position (wiring block)

Blank : Left-side mounting
-R : Right-side mounting

■ Valve size

F10M 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
F15M 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

■ Valve size

F10 Standard type
F10L Low-current type
F15 Standard type
F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification	Wiring specification	Wiring connection specification	Wiring position	Voltage
Manifold model									
Base piping type	F10M F15M	P	J M	Blank G	-JR -J5R -JL -J6R -JD -J5L -MR -J6L -ML -J5D -MD -J6D	-F100 -F201 -D251 -F200E -D250E -F100N -F201N -D251N -F200EN -D250EN -F101 -F260 -F100E -F201E -D251E -F101N -F260N -F100EN -F201EN -D251EN -F200 -D250 -F101E -F260E -T200 -F200N -D250N -F101EN -F260EN	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V[Note2] AC100V[Note3] AC120V[Note3]
Base piping type selectable fitting	F10M F15M	2 : : □ Note1	L	Blank G	-JR[Note14] -MDH[Note15] -JL[Note14] -J5R[Note14] -JD[Note14] -J6R[Note14] -MR[Note14] -J5L[Note14] -ML[Note14] -J6L[Note14] -MD[Note14] -J5D[Note14] -MRH[Note15] -J6D[Note14] -MLH[Note15]	-F100 -F201N -D250U[Note15] -F200E -D250EN[Note14] -F100N -F260 -D251U[Note15] -F200EN -D251E[Note14] -F101 -F260N -D370NU[Note15] -F201E -D251EN[Note14] -F101N -D250[Note14] -F100E -F201EN -D250EU[Note15] -F200 -D250N[Note14] -F100EN -F260E -D251EU[Note15] -F200N -D251[Note14] -F101E -F260EN -T200 -F201 -D251N[Note14] -F101EN -D250E[Note14]	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V[Note2] AC100V[Note3] AC120V[Note3]
Direct piping type		P PH	Blank	Blank G	-JR[Note14] -MDH[Note15] -JL[Note14] -J5R[Note14] -JD[Note14] -J6R[Note14] -MR[Note14] -J5L[Note14] -ML[Note14] -J6L[Note14] -MD[Note14] -J5D[Note14] -MRH[Note15] -J6D[Note14] -MLH[Note15]	-F100 -F201N -D250U[Note15] -F200E -D250EN[Note14] -F100N -F260 -D251U[Note15] -F200EN -D251E[Note14] -F101 -F260N -D370NU[Note15] -F201E -D251EN[Note14] -F101N -D250[Note14] -F100E -F201EN -D250EU[Note15] -F200 -D250N[Note14] -F100EN -F260E -D251EU[Note15] -F200N -D251[Note14] -F101E -F260EN -T200 -F201 -D251N[Note14] -F101EN -D250E[Note14]	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V[Note2] AC100V[Note3] AC120V[Note3]

Notes: 1. For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on p. 66.
2. Not available in low-current type.
3. AC100V is available only for the **-D250**□, **-D251**□, **-D370NU** (D-sub connector) and **-T200** (terminal block) wiring specifications. In addition, not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
4. The terminal block with cover is also available as a made to order product (add **-139W** to the end of the manifold model order code). For details, consult us.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)Note12
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)Note12
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)Note12

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot typeNote10

G
External pilot typeNote11
(for positive pressure)
※ No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override leverNote8



Valve outlet type

-A1 With plateNote6 (base piping type)

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting blockNote14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting blockNote14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting blockNote14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread blockNote14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMH	With female thread blockNote15 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note15 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note15 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting blockNote14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6	With single use fitting blockNote14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-M	With female thread blockNote14 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MH	With female thread blockNote15 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note15 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-MB	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5 × 0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note15 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank
No back pressure prevention valve

-E2
With back pressure prevention valveNote13

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
For details, see p. 25.

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) portNote9
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) portsNote9
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), and 5(R1) portsNote9

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model										
stn. 1 · · stn.□ Note5	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TA Note12 T1 T4 TB Note12 T2 T5 TC Note12	Blank Note10 G Note11	Blank -R Note8	-A1 Note6		Blank -E2 Note13	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SP Note9 -SR Note9 -SA Note9	DC24V DC12V Note2 AC100V Note3 AC120V Note3
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate) Note7								
stn. 1 · · stn.□ Note5	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TA Note12 T1 T4 TB Note12 T2 T5 TC Note12	Blank Note10 G Note11	Blank -R Note8	-A1 Note6	-J5 Note14 -J6A Note14 -J6 Note14 -J6B Note14 -M Note14 -MA Note14 -MH Note15 -MAH Note15 -J5A Note14 -MB Note14 -J5B Note14 -MBH Note15	Blank -E2 Note13	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SP Note9 -SR Note9 -SA Note9	DC24V DC12V Note2 AC100V Note3 AC120V Note3
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate) Note7								
stn. 1 · · stn.□ Note5	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TA Note12 T1 T4 TB Note12 T2 T5 TC Note12	Blank Note10 G Note11	Blank -R Note8	-FJ Note14 -FJ6A Note14 -FJ5 Note14 -FJ6B Note14 -FJ6 Note14 -FMA Note14 -FM Note14 -FMAH Note15 -FMH Note15 -FMB Note14 -FJ5A Note14 -FMBH Note15 -FJ5B Note14		Blank -E2 Note13	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SP Note9 -SR Note9 -SA Note9	DC24V DC12V Note2 AC100V Note3 AC120V Note3
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate) Note7								

Notes:
5. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
6. When selecting **J**, **M**, or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specification, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
7. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. For wiring for a single solenoid, see p. 67.
8. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
9. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
10. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
11. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
12. Not available in external pilot type.
13. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
14. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P**.
15. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH**.

Parts for manifold

F□Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)
SP : Port isolator (for 1(P) port)
SR : Port isolator (for 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)
SA : Port isolator (for 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and plug)

F□BP P

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

For plug-in type

Valve base assembly (valve base, gasket, lead wire, and plug-in connector)

F□Z□ - □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Wiring specification
D : For D-sub connector
F : For flat cable connector, terminal block

Piping specification
VJ : Dual use fitting valve base
VJ5 : Single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ4, F15: ϕ6
VJ6 : Single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ6, F15: ϕ8
VJ5A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ4, F15: ϕ6
VJ5B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ4, F15: ϕ6
VJ6A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ6, F15: ϕ8
VJ6B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: ϕ6, F15: ϕ8
VM : Female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMA : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMB : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMH : Female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VMAH : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VMBH : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VP : Valve base plate

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Piping block assembly

F□Z□ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Piping specification
PJ : Dual use fitting piping block
PJ5 : Single use fitting piping block ϕ8
PJ6 : Single use fitting piping block ϕ10
PM : Female thread piping block Rc1/4
PMH : Female thread piping block NPT1/4

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

End blocks (one set of left and right)

F□Z□ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

End block specification
E : For wiring specification T200
EL : For wiring block left side
ER : For wiring block right side

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Wiring block assembly (one set)

F□Z - □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Voltage (Not required for T200□)
DC24
DC12
AC100 (for **D250□**, **D251□**, **D370NU** only)

Piping specification
F100 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F101 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F200 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F201 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F260 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
D250 : D-sub connector (M2.6 screws)
D251 : D-sub connector (M2.6 screws)
D250U : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws)
D251U : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws)
F100N : Flat cable connector (DC specification), without power terminal
F101N : Flat cable connector (DC specification), without power terminal
F200N : Flat cable connector (DC specification), without power terminal
F201N : Flat cable connector (DC specification), without power terminal
F260N : Flat cable connector (DC specification), without power terminal
D250N : D-sub connector, without power terminal
D251N : D-sub connector, without power terminal
D370NU : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws), without power terminal
T200L : Terminal block for left-side mounting
T200R : Terminal block for right-side mounting

Back pressure prevention valve
(2 pieces for split type, with dedicated gasket)

F□Z - E2

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F□Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)

※For details, see p. 25.

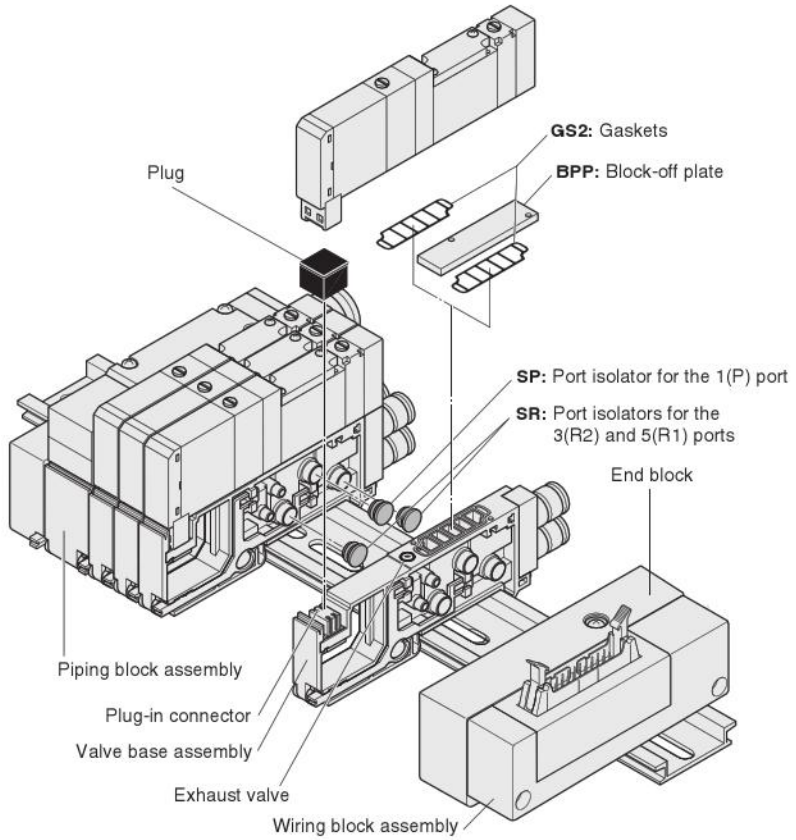
Muffler

KM - J□

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter ϕ6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter ϕ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter ϕ10
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification

		Maximum number of units	
		Wiring connection specification	
Wiring specification	Max. outputs	Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Double wiring (**-W**)
F100□ Flat cable (10P)	8	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less. **D370NU** is a maximum of 20 units.	4 units
F101□ Flat cable (10P)	8		4 units
F200□ Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F201□ Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F260□ Flat cable (26P)	20		10 units
D250□ D-sub connector (25P)	16		8 units
D251□ D-sub connector (25P)	20		10 units
D370NU D-sub connector (37P)	32		16 units
T200 Terminal block (19 terminals)	18		9 units



※Illustration shows the F10 series.

Manifold Order Code Example

(12 units of F10 Series)

F10M12PL-J5R-F201 DC24V

stn.1～8 F10T0-A1-J5 DC24V
stn.9～11 F10T2-A1-J6 DC24V
stn.12 F10BPP-J6

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration above.

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44.
However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5, F6, F4A□, F4B□, F5A, F5B, F6A,** and **F6B** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. For the wiring specification, **Blank** is the only selection.

● **Wiring connection specification**
Blank (packed wiring): Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification.
The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

F10, F15 Series Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold Order Codes

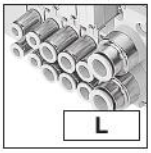
■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



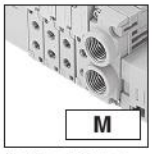
Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

Fitting block
-JR : Dual use fitting, right-side mounting[Note13]
-JL : Dual use fitting, left-side mounting[Note13]
-JD : Dual use fitting, both-side mounting[Note13]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ8, ϕ10

Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note13]
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note13]
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note13]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc1/4

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting[Note14]
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting[Note14]
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting[Note14]
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT1/4

Single use fitting block
-J5R : Single use fitting, right-side mounting[Note13]
-J5L : Single use fitting, left-side mounting[Note13]
-J5D : Single use fitting, both-side mounting[Note13]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ8
-J6R : Single use fitting, right-side mounting[Note13]
-J6L : Single use fitting, left-side mounting[Note13]
-J6D : Single use fitting, both-side mounting[Note13]
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ10

■ Transmission block specification

※ These are the serial transmission block specifications compatible with each system.







● Block on the right photo is the case of B7A Link Terminal.
For details, see p. 37-39.

Integrated type
-A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
-B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)[Note2]
-B3 : For CC-Link (32 outputs)[Note2]
-D1 : For DeviceNet (16 outputs)
-D3 : For DeviceNet (32 outputs)
-H1 : For CompoNet (16 outputs)
-K1 : For EtherCAT (16 outputs)
-K3 : For EtherCAT (32 outputs)
-M1 : For EtherNet/IP (16 outputs)[Note2]
-M3 : For EtherNet/IP (32 outputs)[Note2]

Stand-alone type
-31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
-32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)

■ Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring: Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.

-W
Double wiring: Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

■ Wiring position (transmission block)

Blank : Left-side mounting
-R : Right-side mounting

■ Valve size

F10 Standard type
F10L Low-current type
F15 Standard type
F15L Low-current type

Note: Valves of **F10**□ and **F15**□ cannot be mounted together.

■ Valve size

F10M 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
F15M 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification	Transmission block specification	Wiring connection specification	Wiring position
Manifold model								
Base piping type	F10M F15M Note3	2 : □ Note1	S	J M	Blank G	-JR -J5R -JL -J6R -JD -J5L -MR -J6L -ML -J5D -MD -J6D	-31 -D1 -M1[Note2] -32 -D3 -M3[Note2] -A1 -H1 -B1[Note2] -K1 -B3[Note2] -K3	Blank -W	Blank -R
Base piping type selectable fitting			S SH	L	Blank G	-JR[Note13] -MDH[Note14] -JL[Note13] -J5R[Note13] -JD[Note13] -J6R[Note13] -MR[Note13] -J5L[Note13] -ML[Note13] -J6L[Note13] -MD[Note13] -J5D[Note13] -MRH[Note14] -J6D[Note13] -MLH[Note14]	-31 -D1 -M1[Note2] -32 -D3 -M3[Note2] -A1 -H1 -B1[Note2] -K1 -B3[Note2] -K3	Blank -W	Blank -R
Direct piping type				Blank	Blank G	-JR[Note13] -MDH[Note14] -JL[Note13] -J5R[Note13] -JD[Note13] -J6R[Note13] -MR[Note13] -J5L[Note13] -ML[Note13] -J6L[Note13] -MD[Note13] -J5D[Note13] -MRH[Note14] -J6D[Note13] -MLH[Note14]	-31 -D1 -M1[Note2] -32 -D3 -M3[Note2] -A1 -H1 -B1[Note2] -K1 -B3[Note2] -K3	Blank -W	Blank -R

Notes: 1. To determine the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by transmission block specification, on p. 70.
Notes: 2. CE marking compliant.
Notes: 3. Contact our nearest sales office for information about the F18 series.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)Note11
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)Note11
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)Note11

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot typeNote9

G
External pilot typeNote10
(for positive pressure)
※ No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override leverNote7



Valve outlet type

-A1 With plateNote5 (base piping type)

5-port specification

-FJ	With dual use fitting blockNote13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4, φ6 **F15:** φ6, φ8
-FJ5	With single use fitting blockNote13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6	With single use fitting blockNote13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FM	With female thread blockNote13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMH	With female thread blockNote14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-FJ5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-FJ6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FJ6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-FMA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-FMB	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note13 (direct piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-FMBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note14 (direct piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Manifold fitting specification

5-port specification

-J5	With single use fitting blockNote13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6	With single use fitting blockNote13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-M	With female thread blockNote13 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MH	With female thread blockNote14 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

3-port specification

-J5A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J5B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ4 **F15:** φ6
-J6A	With single use fitting block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-J6B	With single use fitting block, normally open (NO)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** φ6 **F15:** φ8
-MA	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MAH	With female thread block, normally closed (NC)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8
-MB	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note13 (base piping type)	**F10:** M5×0.8 **F15:** Rc1/8
-MBH	With female thread block, normally open (NO)Note14 (base piping type)	**F10:** 10-32UNF **F15:** NPT1/8

Caution: The 3-port specifications are only available in the valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) portNote8
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) portsNote8
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), and 5(R1) portsNote8

Back pressure prevention valve

Blank
No back pressure prevention valve

-E2
With back pressure prevention valveNote12

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
-PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
-PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
-PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
For details, see p. 25.

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Manifold fitting specification	Back pressure prevention valve	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model										
stn. 1 : : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TANote11 T1 T4 TBNote11 T2 T5 TCNote11	BlankNote9 GNote10	Blank -RNote7	-A1Note5		Blank -E2Note12	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SPNote8 -SRNote8 -SANote8	DC24V
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate)Note6								
stn. 1 : : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TANote11 T1 T4 TBNote11 T2 T5 TCNote11	BlankNote9 GNote10	Blank -RNote7	-A1Note5	-J5Note13 -J6ANote13 -J6Note13 -J6BNote13 -MNote13 -MANote13 -MHNote14 -MAHNote14 -J5ANote13 -MBNote13 -J5BNote13 -MBHNote14	Blank -E2Note12	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SPNote8 -SRNote8 -SANote8	DC24V
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate)Note6								
stn. 1 : : stn.□ Note4	F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T3 TANote11 T1 T4 TBNote11 T2 T5 TCNote11	BlankNote9 GNote10	Blank -RNote7	-FJNote13 -FJ6ANote13 -FJ5Note13 -FJ6BNote13 -FJ6Note13 -FMANote13 -FMNote13 -FMAHNote14 -FMHNote14 -FMBNote13 -FJ5ANote13 -FMBHNote14 -FJ5BNote13		Blank -E2Note12	Blank -PPM -PRM -PP6 -PR6 -PP8 -PR8	Blank -SPNote8 -SRNote8 -SANote	DC24V
	F10 F15	BPP (for block-off plate)Note6								

Notes: 4. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
5. When selecting **J**, **M**, or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specifications, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
6. The wiring on the block off plate uses double wiring (2 control points allocated) regardless of the wiring specifications. However, we can provide block off plates with a -1W suffix on the model number for the block off plate wired for connecting single solenoids.
7. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
10. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
11. Not available in external pilot type.
12. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
13. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S**.
14. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH**.

Parts for manifold

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)
SP : Port isolator (for 1(P) port)
SR : Port isolator (for 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)
SA : Port isolator (for 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and plug)

F □ BPP

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Valve base assembly
(valve base, gasket, lead wire, and plug-in connector)

F □ Z □ - □ - F

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Piping specification
VJ : Dual use fitting valve base
VJ5 : Single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ6 : Single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VJ5A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ5B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: φ4, F15: φ6
VJ6A : 3-port specification normally closed, single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VJ6B : 3-port specification normally open, single use fitting valve base F10: φ6, F15: φ8
VM : Female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMA : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMB : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: M5 × 0.8, F15: Rc1/8
VMH : Female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VMAH : 3-port specification normally closed, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VMBH : 3-port specification normally open, female thread valve base F10: 10-32UNF, F15: NPT1/8
VP : Valve base plate

Piping block assembly

F □ Z □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Piping specification
PJ : Dual use fitting piping block
PJ5 : Single use fitting piping block φ8
PJ6 : Single use fitting piping block φ10
PM : Female thread piping block Rc1/4
PMH : Female thread piping block NPT1/4

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

End blocks (one set of left and right)

F □ Z □ - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

End block specification
EL : For left side
ER : For right side

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

Wiring block assembly ※

F □ Z - F201N - DC24

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

※ Use this when the transmission block specification is **-31**, or **-32.**

Back pressure prevention valve
(2 units for split type, with dedicated gasket)

F □ Z - E2

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Specification
PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

※ For details, see p. 25.

Serial transmission block (single unit)

YS2 □ □

Transmission block specification
31: For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
32: For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)

Wiring position
L : For stand-alone type, left-side mounting ※
R : For stand-alone type, right-side mounting ※
※ DIN rail included (length 75 mm [2.95 in.])

Dedicated for manifold mounting

YS6 □

Transmission block specification
A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)
B3 : For CC-Link (32 outputs)
D1 : For DeviceNet (16 outputs)
D3 : For DeviceNet (32 outputs)
H1 : For CompoNet (16 outputs)

YS7 □ □

Transmission block specification
K1 : For EtherCAT (16 outputs)
K3 : For EtherCAT (32 outputs)
M1 : For EtherNet/IP (16 outputs)
M3 : For EtherNet/IP (32 outputs)

Wiring position
L : Left-side mounting
R : Right-side mounting

Muffler

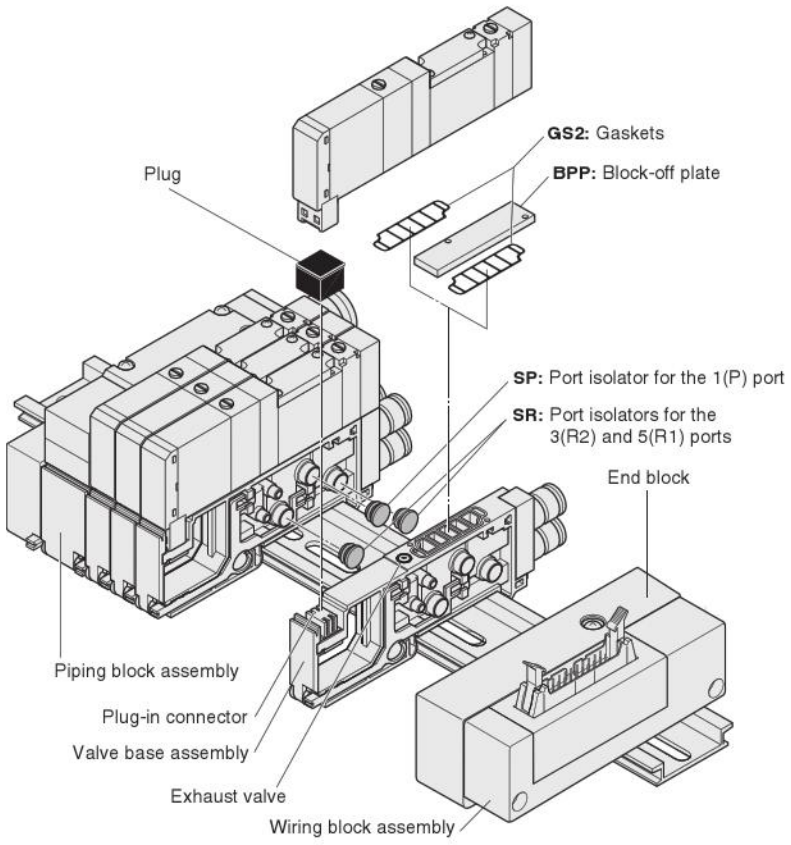
KM - J □

Fitting size
6: Outer diameter φ6 (for individual exhaust spacer)
8: Outer diameter φ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter φ10

(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by transmission block specification

Transmission block specifications	Max. outputs	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Double wiring (**-W**)
-31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)	16	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less. **-B3, -D3, and -K3 -M3** are a maximum of 20 units.	8 units
-32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)	16		8 units
-A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-B3 : For CC-Link (32 outputs)	32		16 units
-D1 : For DeviceNet (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-D3 : For DeviceNet (32 outputs)	32		16 units
-H1 : For CompoNet (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-K1 : For EtherCAT (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-K3 : For EtherCAT (32 outputs)	32		16 units
-M1 : For EtherNet/IP (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-M3 : For EtherNet/IP (32 outputs)	32		16 units



※Illustration shows the F10 series.

Manifold Order Code Example

(8 units of F10 Series)

F10M8SL-J5R-B1-W

stn.1～5	**F10T0-A1-J5 DC24V**
stn.6～7	**F10T2-A1-J6 DC24V**
stn.8	**F10BPP-J6**

Note: This order code example has no relationship to the illustration above.

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**

Place orders from "Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 44.
However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5, F6, F4A□, F4B□, F5A, F5B, F6A,** and **F6B** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. For the wiring specification, **Blank** is the only selection.

● **Wiring connection specification**

Blank (packed wiring): Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification.
The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes

Valve size

F18

18 mm [0.709 in.] width

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note1



Protruding locking type Note5



Valve specification

T0: 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1: 2-position single solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T2: 2-position double solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T3: 3-position closed center
T4: 3-position exhaust center Note4
T5: 3-position pressure center Note4

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type

G
External pilot type Note (for positive pressure)

V
External pilot type Note (for vacuum) ※
※ This is a vacuum valve.

Note: When using as a single unit, select **-A2** (A type with sub-base) for the valve outlet type. Without a sub-base, piping for the external pilot is not possible.

Valve outlet type

Without inlet/ outlet block



With A type outlet plate



With A type sub-base



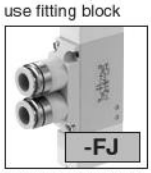
Inlet/outlet port Rc1/4

With A type sub-base



Inlet/outlet port NPT1/4

With outlet port dual use fitting block



Outlet port fitting φ8, φ10

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting φ8

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting φ10

With outlet port female thread block



Outlet port Rc1/4

With outlet port female thread block



Outlet port NPT1/4

With outlet port dual use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block



Inlet port Rc1/4
Outlet port fitting φ8, φ10

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block



Inlet port Rc1/4
Outlet port Rc1/4

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block



Inlet port NPT1/4
Outlet port NPT1/4

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block



Inlet port Rc1/4
Outlet port fitting φ8

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block



Inlet port Rc1/4
Outlet port fitting φ10

Wiring specification

L type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



DIN connector type with indicator Note6



DIN connector type without connector Note6

-39N

※ 300 mm = 11.8 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Voltage
F18	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4 Note4 T5 Note4	Blank G V	Blank -R Note1 -83 Note5	Blank Note2 -A1 Note2 -A2 -A2H -FJ Note2, 4 -FJ5 Note2, 4 -FJ6 Note2, 4 -FM Note2, 4 -FMH Note2, 4 -F3 Note3 -F4 Note3 -F4H Note3 -F5 Note3 -F6 Note3	Blank -PN -PS -PL -PS3 -PL3 -39L Note6 -39N Note6	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note7 AC120V AC240V Note5

Notes: 1. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39□**.
2. Two manifold mounting screws are included.
3. "With inlet port female thread block" is compatible with the internal pilot type valve only.
4. Not available in the vacuum valves.
5. Only for wiring specification **-39□**.
6. Not available for valve specification **T1**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
7. Not available with DIN connectors.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the end of order code). For details, consult us.

F18 Series Single Valve Unit Additional Parts Order Codes

● For internal pilot

F18 Z - □

Parts content
21 : Mounting bracket (mounting bracket, 2 mounting screws)
25 : Sub-base Rc1/4 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
25H : Sub-base NPT1/4 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block ϕ10 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
M : Female thread block Rc1/4 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block NPT1/4 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MP : P port female thread block Rc1/4 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
MPH : P port female thread block NPT1/4 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note2

Notes: 1. Valve mounting screws are not included.
2. Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split-type manifolds.

● For external pilot

F18 Z - □

Parts content
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block ϕ10 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
M : Female thread block Rc1/4 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block NPT1/4 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note

Note: Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split type manifolds.

Sub-base for external pilot

F18 ZG - 25 (Sub-base Rc1/4)
F18 ZG - 25H (Sub-base NPT1/4)

Connector-related order codes

FZ - □

Valve specification
For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] (black, red, white, for total of 3 lead wires)
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] (black, red, white, for total of 3 lead wires)
CLN : Connector without lead wire (1 short bar and 3 contacts included)
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable length 1500 mm [59 in.] ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※

※For details, see p. 19.

FZ0 - □

Valve specification
For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] (black, red, for total of 2 lead wires)
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] (black, red, for total of 2 lead wires)
CLN : Connector without lead wire (1 short bar, 2 contacts included)

F18 Series Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) Order Codes

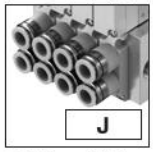
Valve size

F18M

18 mm [0.709 in.] width

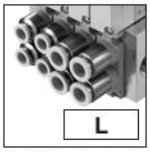
Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



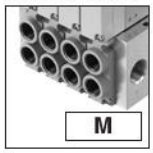
Outlet port fitting
ϕ8, ϕ10

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
Rc1/4

Valve specification

T0: 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1: 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2: 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3: 3-position, closed center
T4: 3-position, exhaust center Note6
T5: 3-position, pressure center Note6

Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type Note4

G
External pilot type Note5 (for positive pressure)

V
External pilot type Note5 (for vacuum) ※
※ This is a vacuum valve.
Note: Cannot be mounted together with a positive pressure valve.

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note2

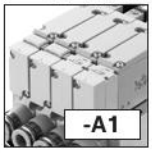


Protruding locking type Note7



Valve outlet type

With plate Note3 (base piping type)



Wiring specification

L type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Without connector



S type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm ※



L type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm ※



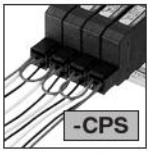
S type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm ※



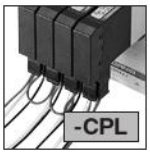
L type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm ※



Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm ※



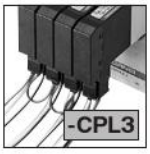
Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector Lead wire 300 mm ※



Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm ※



Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector Lead wire 3000 mm ※



DIN connector type with indicator Note8



DIN connector type without connector Note8

-39N

※ 300 mm = 11.8 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting) Note11
-NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting) Note11
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting) Note11
-NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting) Note11
For details, see p. 25.

Manifold fitting specification

-J5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note9 (base piping type)

-J6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note9 (base piping type)

-MH With female thread NPT1/4 block Note10 (base piping type)

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Voltage
Manifold model					Mounting valve model									
F18M	2 : 20	A	J M	Blank G	stn. 1 : : stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4Note6 T5Note6	BlankNote4 GNote5 VNote5	Blank -RNote2	-A1 Note3	Blank -PN -PS -PL -PS3 -PL3 -CPS -CPL -CPS3 -CPL3		Blank -NP8Note11 -NP0Note11 -NR8Note11 -NR0Note11	DC24V DC12V AC100V
							BP (for block-off plate)							
		A AH	L	Blank G	stn. 1 : : stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4Note6 T5Note6	BlankNote4 GNote5 VNote5	Blank -RNote2 -83Note7	-A1 Note3	Blank -PN -PS -PL -PS3 -PL3 -CPS -CPL -CPS3 -CPL3 -39LNote8 -39NNote8	-J5Note9 -J6Note9 -MHNote10	Blank -NP8Note11 -NP0Note11 -NR8Note11 -NR0Note11	DC24V DC12V AC100VNote11 AC120V AC240VNote7
							BP (for block-off plate)							

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
3. Always enter **-A1**.
4. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
5. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
6. Not available in the vacuum valves.
7. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
8. Not available for valve specification **T1**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
9. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A**.
10. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH**.
11. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F18 Z - GS1

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

F18 BP

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F18 Z - □

Specification
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ 10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 10 fitting)

※For details, see p. 25.
※Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Muffler

KM - J□

Fitting size
8: Outer diameter φ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter φ 10 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Connector-related order codes

FZ□ - □

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
CLN : Connector without lead wire (short bar and contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable, length 1500 mm [59 in.] Note ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable, length 3000 mm [118 in.] Note ※

※For details, see p. 19.
Note: Not available for **T0**

● Common connector assembly

A type: FZ-PA□※



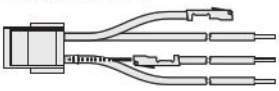
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

B type: FZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

C type: FZ-PC□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note
Red Common wire (+)

※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **FZ0-P□□**.

Manifold Order Code Example

(6 units of F18 Series)

F18M6AL

stn.1～2 F18T0-A1-PS-J5 DC24V
stn.3～5 F18T2-A1-PS-J6 DC24V
stn.6 F18BP-J6

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Manifold outlet specification**
Select from among "dual use fitting blocks", "with female thread blocks" or "with selectable fittings." For repair or replacement, purchase the single valve unit additional parts, **F18Z-J** (dual use fitting block), **F18Z-J** □ (single use fitting block), or **F18Z-M** □ (female thread block), on p. 73.

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 72. Note, however, that the only available valve outlet type is **A1**. In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, order the common connector assemblies listed above separately.

F18 Series Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) Order Codes

Valve size

F18M

18 mm [0.709 in.] width

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center

Valve outlet type

-FJ With dual use ϕ 8, ϕ 10 fitting block Note5 (direct piping type)

-FJ5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note5 (direct piping type)

-FJ6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note5 (direct piping type)

-FM With Rc1/4 female thread block Note5 (direct piping type)

-FMH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note6 (direct piping type)

Wiring specification

L type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



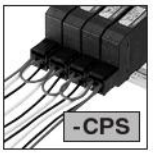
S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



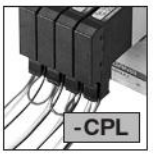
L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



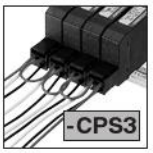
Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



Pre-wired positive common terminal
L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



Pre-wired positive common terminal
L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



※300 mm = 11.8 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

DIN connector type with indicator Note4



DIN connector type without connector Note4

-39N

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever Note2



Protruding locking type Note3



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting) Note7
-NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting) Note7
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting) Note7
-NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting) Note7

For details, see p. 25.

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Voltage
Manifold model				Mounting valve model						
F18M	2 : 20	F FH	stn. 1 : stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank -R Note2 -83 Note3	-FJ Note5 -FJ5 Note5 -FJ6 Note5 -FM Note5 -FMH Note6	Blank -CPS -PN -CPL -PS -CPS3 -PL -CPL3 -PS3 -39L Note4 -PL3 -39N Note4	Blank -NP8 Note7 -NP0 Note7 -NR8 Note7 -NR0 Note7	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note7 AC120V AC240V Note3
					BP (for block-off plate)					

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
3. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
4. Not available for valve specification **T1**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
5. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F**.
6. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH**.
7. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Remarks: 1. The external pilot valve cannot be mounted on the F type manifold.
2. Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

F18 Z - GS1

Block-off plate (block-off plate and 2 mounting screws)

F18 BP

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F18 Z - □

Specification
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)

※For details, see p. 25.
※Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Muffler

KM - J□

Fitting size
8: Outer diameter ϕ 8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter ϕ 10 (for individual exhaust spacer)
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Connector-related order codes

FZ□ - □

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5**
0: For **T0**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
CLN : Connector without lead wire (short bar and contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ※
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable, length 1500 mm [59 in.] Note ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable, length 3000 mm [118 in.] Note ※

※For details, see p. 19.
Note: Not available for **T0**

● Common connector assembly

A type: FZ-PA□※



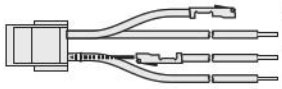
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

B type: FZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

C type: FZ-PC□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (−)
White B side (−) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note
Red Common wire (+)

※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **FZ0-P□□**.

Manifold Order Code Example

(4 units of F18 Series)

F18M4F

stn.1～2	**F18T0-FJ5-PS DC24V**
stn.3	**F18T2-FJ6-PS DC24V**
stn.4	**F18BP**

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 72.
Select from valve outlet types **-FJ, -FJ5, -FJ6,** or **-FM□.** In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, order the common connector assemblies listed above separately.

F18 Series Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type Order Codes

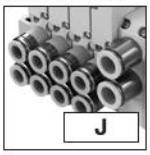
■ Valve size

F18M

18 mm [0.709 in.] width

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



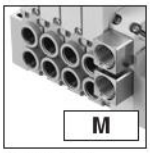
Outlet port fitting
ϕ8, ϕ10

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



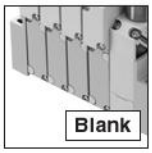
Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
Rc1/4

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank

Internal pilot manifold

G

External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

Fitting block
-JR : Fitting block, right-side mounting Note7
-JL : Fitting block, left-side mounting Note7
-JD : Fitting block, both-side mounting Note7
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), ϕ12

Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting Note7
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting Note7
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting Note7
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc3/8

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting Note8
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting Note8
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting Note8
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT3/8

	Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification
	Manifold model					
Base piping type	F18M	2 : : 20	N	J M	Blank G	-JR -MR -JL -ML -JD -MD
Base piping type selectable fitting	F18M	2 : : 20	N NH	L	Blank G	-JR Note7 -MR Note7 -MRH Note8 -JL Note7 -ML Note7 -MLH Note8 -JD Note7 -MD Note7 -MDH Note8
Direct piping type	F18M	2 : : 20	N NH	Blank	Blank G	-JR Note7 -MR Note7 -MRH Note8 -JL Note7 -ML Note7 -MLH Note8 -JD Note7 -MD Note7 -MDH Note8

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center

Valve outlet type

-A1 With plate Note3 (base piping type)
-FJ With dual use ϕ 8, ϕ10 fitting block Note7 (direct piping type)
-FJ5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note7 (direct piping type)
-FJ6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note7 (direct piping type)
-FM With Rc1/4 female thread block Note7 (direct piping type)
-FMH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note8 (direct piping type)

Wiring specification

S type plug connector
Without connector



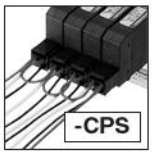
S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm※



Pre-wired positive common terminal
S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm※



※300 mm = 11.8 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

Manifold fitting specification

-J5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note7 (base piping type)
-J6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note7 (base piping type)
-MH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note8 (base piping type)

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type Note5

G
External pilot type Note6 (for positive pressure)
※No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever Note2



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
-NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)
-NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
-NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)
For details, see p. 25.

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) port Note4
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note4
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), and 5(R1) ports Note4

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Manifold fitting specification	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model										
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -R Note2	-A1 Note3	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3		Blank -NP8 -NR8 -NP0 -NR0	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V AC100V AC120V
		BPN (for block-off plate)								
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -R Note2	-A1 Note3	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3	-J5 Note7 -J6 Note7 -MH Note8	Blank -NP8 -NR8 -NP0 -NR0	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V AC100V AC120V
		BPN (for block-off plate)								
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note1	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note5 G Note6	Blank -R Note2	-FJ Note7 -FJ5 Note7 -FJ6 Note7 -FM Note7 -FMH Note8	-PN -PS -PS3 -CPS -CPS3		Blank -NP8 -NR8 -NP0 -NR0	Blank -SP Note4 -SR Note4 -SA Note4	DC24V DC12V AC100V AC120V
		BPN (for block-off plate)								

Notes: 1. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
2. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
3. When selecting **J, M**, or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specification, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
4. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
5. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
6. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
7. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N**.
8. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH**.

F18 Series Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type Additional Parts Order Codes

Parts for manifold

F18 Z - □

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)
SP : Port isolator (for 1(P) port)
SR : Port isolator (for 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)
SA : Port isolator (for 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws)

F18 BP N

For non-plug-in type

Connector-related order codes

FZ□ - □

300 mm = 11.8 in.
1500 mm = 59 in.
3000 mm = 118 in.

Valve specification
Blank: For **T1, T2, T3, T4, T5**
0: For **T0**

※For details, see p. 19.

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm
CLN : Connector without lead wire (short bar, contacts included)
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm ※
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm ※
CC1.5 : Cabtyre cable, length 1500 mm Note ※
CC3 : Cabtyre cable, length 3000 mm Note ※

Note: Not available for **T0**

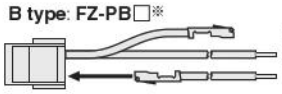
● Common connector assembly

A type: FZ-PA□※



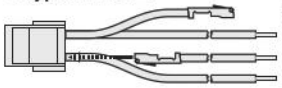
Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

B type: FZ-PB□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note

C type: FZ-PC□※



Red Common wire (+)
Black A side (–)
White B side (–) (Insert when using as double solenoid) Note
Red Common wire (+)

※ Lead wire length **Blank:** 300 mm [11.8 in.]
3: 3000 mm [118 in.]

Note: White lead wire is not available for **FZ0-P□□**.

Valve base assembly (valve base and gasket)

F18 Z - □

Piping specification
VJ : Dual use fitting valve base
VJ5 : Single use φ8 fitting valve base
VJ6 : Single use φ10 fitting valve base
VM : Rc1/4 female thread valve base
VMH : NPT1/4 female thread valve base
VP : Valve base plate

Piping block assembly

F18 Z □ - □

Piping specification
PJ : Fitting piping block
PM : Rc3/8 female thread piping block
PMH : NPT3/8 female thread piping block

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

End blocks (one set of left and right)

F18 Z - E

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for non-plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F18 Z - □

Specification
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ10 fitting)

※For details, see p. 25.

Muffler

KM - J□

Fitting size
8: Outer diameter φ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter φ10 (for individual exhaust spacer)
12: Outer diameter φ12
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Connecting rod

F18 Z - □ - □

Additional unit number
01～20 (01～04 for RH)
※For reduction of units, consult us.

Specification
RV : For valve base
RH : For piping and wiring base

Manifold Order Code Example

(4 units of F18 Series)

F18M4NL-JR

stn.1～2	**F18T0-A1-PS-J5 DC24V**
stn.3	**F18T2-A1-PS-J6 DC24V**
stn.4	**F18BPN-J6**

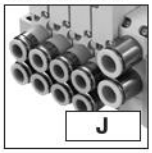
Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 72. However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5,** and **F6,** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. And for the wiring specification, **Blank, PL**, and **PL3** cannot be selected. In addition, for common terminal wiring connections, separately order the common connector assemblies listed on the left.

F18 Series Split Manifold Plug-in Type Order Codes

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



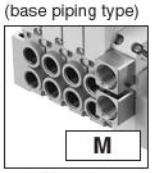
Outlet port fitting
φ8, φ10

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
Rc1/4

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

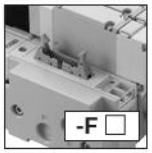
Fitting block
-JR : Fitting block, right-side mounting Note11
-JL : Fitting block, left-side mounting Note11
-JD : Fitting block, both-side mounting Note11
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), φ12

Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting Note11
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting Note11
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting Note11
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc3/8

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting Note12
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting Note12
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting Note12
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT3/8

■ Wiring specification (wiring block)

Flat cable connector (with socket and strain relief)



-F100 : 10-pin
-F101 : 10-pin
-F200 : 20-pin
-F201 : 20-pin
-F260 : 26-pin
For details, see p. 92-96.

D-sub connector



(M2.6 mounting screws)
-D250 : 25-pin Note11
-D251 : 25-pin Note11
(4-40UNC mounting screws)
-D250U : 25-pin Note12
-D251U : 25-pin Note12
-D370NU : 37-pin, no-power terminal Note12
For details, see p. 92-96.

Terminal block (19 terminals, M3 screws)



Also can provide the terminal block with cover. Note3

■ Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring: Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.

-W
Double wiring: Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

■ Wiring position (wiring block)

Blank : Left-side mounting
-R : Right-side mounting

■ Valve size

F18M
18 mm [0.709 in.] width

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification	Wiring specification	Wiring connection specification	Wiring position	Voltage
Manifold model									
Base piping type	F18M	2 : □ Note1	P	J M	Blank G	-JR -MR -JL -ML -JD -MD	-F100 -D250 -F101 -D251 -F200 -T200 -F201 -F260	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2
Base piping type selectable fitting			P PH	L	Blank G	-JR Note11 -MD Note11 -JL Note11 -MRH Note12 -JD Note11 -MLH Note12 -MR Note11 -MDH Note12 -ML Note11	-F100 -D251 Note11 -F101 -D250U Note12 -F200 -D251U Note12 -F201 -D370NU Note12 -F260 -T200 -D250 Note11	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2
Direct piping type				Blank	Blank G	-JR Note11 -MD Note11 -JL Note11 -MRH Note12 -JD Note11 -MLH Note12 -MR Note11 -MDH Note12 -ML Note11	-F100 -D251 Note11 -F101 -D250U Note12 -F200 -D251U Note12 -F201 -D370NU Note12 -F260 -T200 -D250 Note11	Blank -W	Blank -R	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2

Notes: 1. For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on p. 84.
2. AC100V, AC120V is available only for the **-D250** □, **-D251** □, **-D370NU** (D-sub connector) and **-T200** (terminal block) wiring specifications.
3. The terminal block with cover is also available as a made to order product (add **-139W** to the end of the manifold model order code). For details, consult us.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the ends of the valve and manifold model order codes). For details, consult us.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center

Valve outlet type

-A1 With plate Note5 (base piping type)
-FJ With dual use ϕ8, ϕ10 fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)
-FJ5 With single use ϕ8 fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)
-FJ6 With single use ϕ10 fitting block Note11 (direct piping type)
-FM With Rc1/4 female thread block Note11 (direct piping type)
-FMH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note12 (direct piping type)

Manifold fitting specification

-J5 With single use ϕ8 fitting block Note11 (base piping type)
-J6 With single use ϕ10 fitting block Note11 (base piping type)
-MH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note12 (base piping type)

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) port Note8
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note8
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note8

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type Note9

G
External pilot type Note10 (for positive pressure)
※ No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever Note7



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
-PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
-PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
-PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
For details, see p. 25.

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Manifold fitting specification	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model									
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note4	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note9 G Note10	Blank -R Note7	-A1 Note5		Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note8 -SR Note8 -SA Note8	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note6							
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note4	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note9 G Note10	Blank -R Note7	-A1 Note5	-J5 Note11 -J6 Note11 -MH Note12	Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note8 -SR Note8 -SA Note8	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note6							
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note4	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note9 G Note10	Blank -R Note7	-FJ Note11 -FJ5 Note11 -FJ6 Note11 -FM Note11 -FMH Note12		Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note8 -SR Note8 -SA Note8	DC24V DC12V AC100V Note2 AC120V Note2
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note6							

Notes: 4. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
5. When selecting **J**, **M**, or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specification, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
6. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. For wiring for a single solenoid, see p. 85.
7. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
10. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
11. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P**.
12. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH**.

Parts for manifold

F18 Z - □

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)
SP : Port isolator (for 1(P) port)
SR : Port isolator (for 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)
SA : Port isolator (for 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and plug)

F18 BP P

For plug-in type

Valve base assembly (valve base, gasket, lead wire, and plug-in connector)

F18 Z - □ - □

Wiring specification
D: For D-sub connector
F: For flat cable connector, terminal block

Piping specification
VJ : Dual use fitting valve base
VJ5 : Single use ϕ8 fitting valve base
VJ6 : Single use ϕ10 fitting valve base
VM : Rc1/4 female thread valve base
VMH : NPT1/4 female thread valve base
VP : Valve base plate

Piping block assembly

F18 Z □ - □

Piping specification
PJP : Fitting piping block
PMP : Rc3/8 female thread piping block
PMPH : NPT3/8 female thread piping block

Pilot specification
Blank : Internal pilot
G : External pilot

End blocks (one set of left and right)

F18 Z - EP

Wiring block assembly (one set)

F18 Z - □ - □

Voltage (Not required for T200)
DC24
DC12
AC100 (for **D250** □, **D251**□, **D370NU** only)

Piping specification
F100 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F101 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F200 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F201 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
F260 : Flat cable connector (DC specification)
D250 : D-sub connector (M2.6 screws)
D251 : D-sub connector (M2.6 screws)
D250U : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws)
D251U : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws)
D370NU : D-sub connector (4-40UNC screws), without power terminal
T200L : Terminal block for left-side mounting
T200R : Terminal block for right-side mounting

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F18 Z - □

Specification
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

※For details, see p. 25.

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
8: Outer diameter ϕ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter ϕ10 (for individual exhaust spacer)
12: Outer diameter ϕ12
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

Connecting rod

F18 Z - □ - □

Number of additional units
01～20 (01～04 for RH)
※Example: To add 2 valve units, enter **-02**.
※For reduction of units, consult us.

Specification
RV : For valve base
RH : For piping and wiring base

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification

Wiring specification	Max. outputs	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Double wiring (**-W**)
F100 Flat cable (10P)	8	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less. **D370NU** is a maximum of 20 units.	4 units
F101 Flat cable (10P)	8		4 units
F200 Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F201 Flat cable (20P)	16		8 units
F260 Flat cable (26P)	20		10 units
D250 □ D-sub connector (25P)	16		8 units
D251 □ D-sub connector (25P)	20		10 units
D370NU D-sub connector (37P)	32		16 units
T200 Terminal block (19 terminals)	18		9 units

Manifold Order Code Example

(12 units of F18 Series)

F18M12PL-JR-F201 DC24V

stn.1～8 F18T0-A1-J5 DC24V
stn.9～11 F18T2-A1-J6 DC24V
stn.12 F18BPP-J6

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 72.
However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5,** and **F6** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. For the wiring specification, **Blank** is the only selection.

● **Wiring connection specification**
Blank (packed wiring): Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

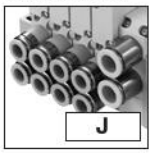
Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

F18 Series Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold Order Codes

■ Manifold outlet specification

With dual use fitting blocks (base piping type)



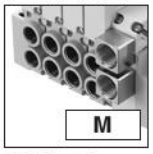
Outlet port fitting
φ8, φ10

With selectable fittings (base piping type)



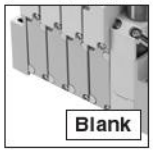
Outlet port should be selected in accordance with the manifold fitting specification.

With female thread blocks (base piping type)



Outlet port female thread
Rc1/4

With plates (direct piping type)



■ Pilot specification

Blank
Internal pilot manifold

G
External pilot manifold

■ Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)

Fitting block
-JR : Fitting block, right-side mounting Note10
-JL : Fitting block, left-side mounting Note10
-JD : Fitting block, both-side mounting Note10
Fitting size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), φ12

Female thread block
-MR : Female thread, right-side mounting Note10
-ML : Female thread, left-side mounting Note10
-MD : Female thread, both-side mounting Note10
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), Rc3/8

Female thread block
-MRH : Female thread, right-side mounting Note11
-MLH : Female thread, left-side mounting Note11
-MDH : Female thread, both-side mounting Note11
Female thread size (1(P), 3, 5(R) ports), NPT3/8

■ Transmission block specification

※ These are the serial transmission block specifications compatible with each system.





● Block photoed on right is compatible with CompoNet.
For details, see p. 37, 40.

-31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
-32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)
-A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
-B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)
-H1 : For CompoNet (16 outputs) Note2

■ Wiring connection specification

Blank
Packed wiring: Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.

-W
Double wiring: Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

■ Wiring position (transmission block)

Blank : Left-side mounting
-R : Right-side mounting Note2

■ Valve size

F18M
18 mm [0.709 in.] width

Valve size	Valve units	Manifold type	Manifold outlet specification	Pilot specification	Piping block specification	Transmission block specification	Wiring connection specification	Wiring position
Manifold model								
Base piping type	F18M	S	J M	Blank G	-JR -MR -JL -ML -JD -MD	-31 -A1 -32 -B1 -H1 Note2	Blank -W	Blank -R Note2
Base piping type selectable fitting	F18M	S SH	L	Blank G	-JR Note10 -MD Note10 -JL Note10 -MRH Note11 -JD Note10 -MLH Note11 -MR Note10 -MDH Note11 -ML Note10	-31 -A1 -32 -B1 -H1 Note2	Blank -W	Blank -R Note2
Direct piping type	F18M	S SH	Blank	Blank G	-JR Note10 -MD Note10 -JL Note10 -MRH Note11 -JD Note10 -MLH Note11 -MR Note10 -MDH Note11 -ML Note10	-31 -A1 -32 -B1 -H1 Note2	Blank -W	Blank -R Note2

Valve units: 2 to □ Note1

Notes: 1. To determine the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by transmission block specification, on p. 88.
2. The **-H1** (for CompoNet (16 outputs)) transmission block is mountable on the left side only.

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position, single solenoid specification
T2 : 2-position, double solenoid specification
T3 : 3-position, closed center
T4 : 3-position, exhaust center
T5 : 3-position, pressure center

Valve outlet type

-A1 With plate Note4 (base piping type)
-FJ With dual use ϕ 8, ϕ 10 fitting block Note10 (direct piping type)
-FJ5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note10 (direct piping type)
-FJ6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note10 (direct piping type)
-FM With Rc1/4 female thread block Note10 (direct piping type)
-FMH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note11 (direct piping type)

Manifold fitting specification

-J5 With single use ϕ 8 fitting block Note10 (base piping type)
-J6 With single use ϕ 10 fitting block Note10 (base piping type)
-MH With NPT1/4 female thread block Note11 (base piping type)

Port isolator

Blank : No port isolator
-SP : For 1(P) port Note7
-SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note7
-SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports Note7

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type Note8

G
External pilot type Note9 (for positive pressure)
※ No vacuum valve can be mounted.

Manual override

Manual override button



Manual override lever Note6



Individual air supply and exhaust spacer

Blank : No spacer
-PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
-PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)
-PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)
-PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)
For details, see p. 25.

Station	Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Manifold fitting specification	Individual air supply and exhaust spacer	Port isolator	Voltage
Mounting valve model									
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note3	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note8 G Note9	Blank -R Note6	-A1 Note4		Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note7 -SR Note7 -SA Note7	DC24V
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note5							
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note3	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note8 G Note9	Blank -R Note6	-A1 Note4	-J5 Note10 -J6 Note10 -MH Note11	Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note7 -SR Note7 -SA Note7	DC24V
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note5							
stn. 1 ⋮ stn.□ Note3	F18	T0 T3 T1 T4 T2 T5	Blank Note8 G Note9	Blank -R Note6	-FJ Note10 -FJ5 Note10 -FJ6 Note10 -FM Note10 -FMH Note11		Blank -PP8 -PR8 -PP0 -PR0	Blank -SP Note7 -SR Note7 -SA Note7	DC24V
		BPP (for block-off plate) Note5							

Notes: 3. Valve mounting location is from the left, with the solenoid on top, and the 4(A), 2(B) ports side in front.
4. When selecting **J**, **M**, or **L** (base piping type) for the manifold outlet specifications, always enter **-A1** (with plate) for the valve outlet type.
5. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. For wiring for a single solenoid, see p. 88.
6. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
7. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addition, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
8. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
9. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
10. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S**.
11. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH**.

F18 Series Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold Additional Parts Order Codes

Parts for manifold

F18 Z - □

Parts content
GS2 : Gasket (gasket and exhaust valve)

Block-off plate (block-off plate, 2 mounting screws, and plug)

F18 BPP

Individual air supply and exhaust spacer (Spacer for plug-in type, gasket, exhaust valve, and 2 mounting screws)

F18 Z - □

Specification
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

※For details, see p. 25.

Serial transmission block (single unit)

YS2 □ □

Wiring position
S : For integrated type, left-side mounting
T : For integrated type, right-side mounting

Transmission block specification
31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)
A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)

YS5H1U — For CompoNet (16 outputs)
※DIN rail included (length 75 mm [2.95 in.])

Muffler

KM - J □

Fitting size
8: Outer diameter ϕ8 (for individual exhaust spacer)
10: Outer diameter ϕ10 (for individual exhaust spacer)
12: Outer diameter ϕ12
(Sales unit: Set of 10 mufflers)

■ Table for maximum number of valve units by transmission block specification

Transmission block specifications	Max. outputs	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Packed wiring (**Blank**)	Maximum number of units: Wiring connection specification: Double wiring (**-W**)
-31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)	16	Varies depending on the number of mounted single solenoids, double solenoids, and block-off plates. The number of controlled solenoids should be designated as the maximum number of outputs or less.	8 units
-32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)	16		8 units
-A1 : For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-B1 : For CC-Link (16 outputs)	16		8 units
-H1 : For CompoNet (16 outputs)	16		8 units

Manifold Order Code Example

(8 units of F18 Series)

F18M8SL-JR-B1-W

stn.1～5 **F18T0-A1-J5 DC24V**
stn.6～7 **F18T2-A1-J6 DC24V**
stn.8 **F18BPP-J6**

Precautions for Order Codes

● **Orders for valves only**
Place orders from "F18 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes" on p. 72.
However, **Blank, A2□, F3, F4□, F5,** and **F6,** cannot be selected for the valve outlet type. For the wiring specification, **Blank** is the only selection.

● **Wiring connection specification**
Blank (packed wiring): Wiring is made in accordance with the mounted valve specifications.
-W (double wiring): Wiring is always for the double solenoid, regardless of the specifications of the mounted valve.

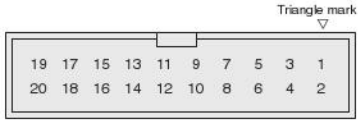
Caution

Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate wiring is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins at 1 stn.), regardless of the wiring connection specification. The block-off plate wiring can be made as wiring for a single solenoid. Add **-1W** to the end of the block-off plate order code in the case.
For details, consult us.

PC Board Manifold Pin Locations by Wiring Specification (Top View)

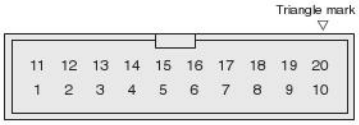
Flat cable connector (20-pin)

● **-F200** (Maximum number of control pins: 16)



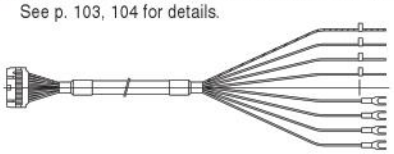
1 ～ 16 : Control pins
17, 18 : (－) pins (Short-circuited inside)
19, 20 : (＋) pins (Short-circuited inside)

● **-F201** (Maximum number of control pins: 16)



1 ～ 8 : Control pins
11 ～ 18 : Control pins
9, 19 : (－) pins (Short-circuited inside)
10, 20 : (＋) pins (Short-circuited inside)
Caution : Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience. Use the ▽ mark as the reference.
Remark : The **-F201** corresponds to Koganei's pin locations for the PC wiring system (wire-saving unit). For details, see the Valves General Catalog.

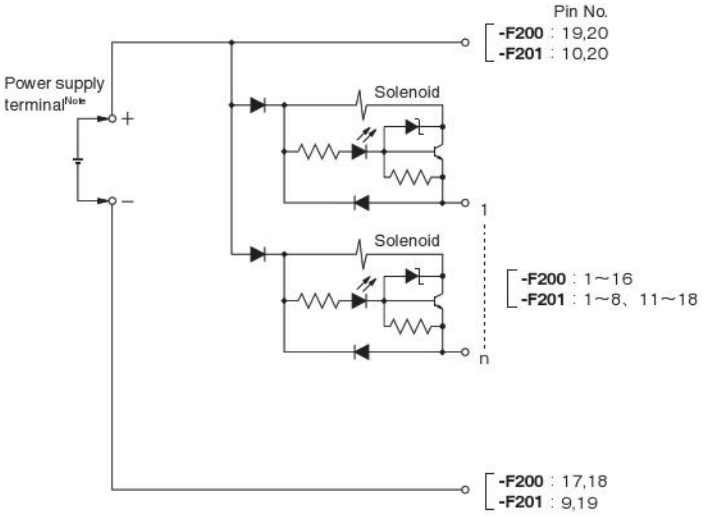
● Various dedicated cable assemblies are available. See p. 103, 104 for details.



Remark: Socket and strain relief for flat cable are included at shipping.
※ For the relationship between the pin No. (terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid, see p.91.

Detailed Diagram of Wiring System

● **Positive common**



Note: For connecting a power line to the PC board manifold power terminal, see the "PC Board Manifold" precautions on p.21.
Remark: The internal circuit is of the standard type. For details of the low-current type, see p.20, 21.

Pin No. and Corresponding Solenoid (For PC Board Manifold A Type and F Type)

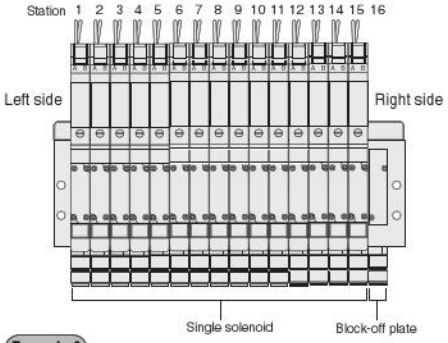
The examples below show the relationship between the PC board manifold pin No. and the corresponding solenoid.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

Flat cable connector (20-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F200** (Maximum number of control pins: 16)

Example 1

F10M16APJ-F200-S stn.1 ~ 15 F10T1-A1-PP DC24V
stn.16 F10BPC



Number of units : 16 units
Wiring specification : **-F200**
Wiring connection specification : **-S** (single wiring)

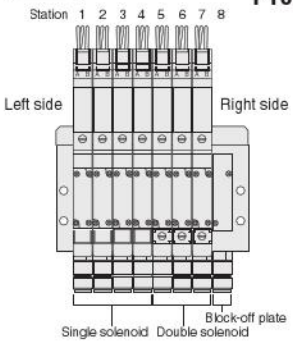
(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−	15A	13A	11A	9A	7A	5A	3A	1A
Pin No.	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−	16A	14A	12A	10A	8A	6A	4A	2A

Example 2

F10M8APJ-F200-W stn.1 ~ 4 F10T1-A1-PP DC24V
stn.5 ~ 7 F10T2-A1-PP DC24V
stn.8 F10BPC



Number of units : 8 units
Wiring specification : **-F200**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2

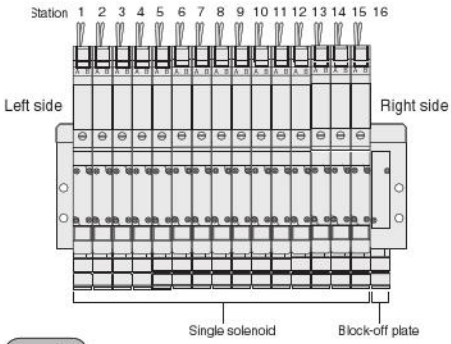
Pin No.	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−	8A	7A	6A	5A	4A	3A	2A	1A
Pin No.	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−	8B	7B	6B	5B	4B	3B	2B	1B

Flat cable connector (20-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F201** (Maximum number of control pins: 16)

Example 1

F10M16APJ-F201-S stn.1 ~ 15 F10T1-A1-PP DC24V
stn.16 F10BPC



Number of units : 16 units
Wiring specification : **-F201**
Wiring connection specification : **-S** (single wiring)

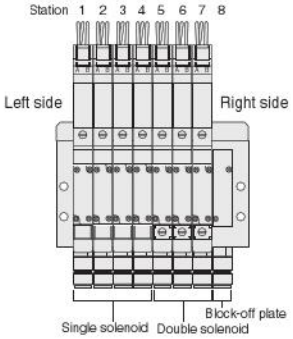
(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Pin No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Valve No.	9A	10A	11A	12A	13A	14A	15A	16A	−	+
Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A	8A	−	+

Example 2

F10M8APJ-F201-W stn.1~4 F10T1-A1-PP DC24V
stn.5~7 F10T2-A1-PP DC24V
stn.8 F10BPC



Number of units : 8 units
Wiring specification : **-F201**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Pin No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Valve No.	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	−	+
Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Valve No.	1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	−	+

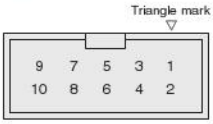
Caution: Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience.
Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.

Pin (Terminal) Locations by Wiring Specification (Top View) (For Monoblock Manifold A Type and F Type / Wire-Saving Type, Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

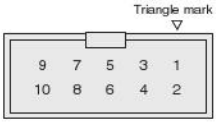
Flat cable connector (10-pin)

●-F100□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 8)



1～8 : Control pins
9, 10 : Common pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)

●-F101□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 8)

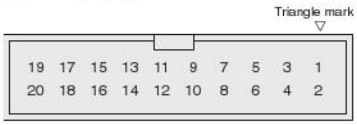


1～8 : Control pins
9 : (－) pin Note
10 : (＋) pin

Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

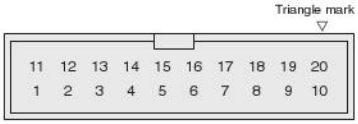
Flat cable connector (20-pin)

●-F200□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 16)



1～16 : Control pins
17, 18 : (－) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block) Note
19, 20 : (＋) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)
Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

●-F201□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 16)



1～8 : Control pins
11～18 : Control pins
9, 19 : (－) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block) Note
10, 20 : (＋) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)

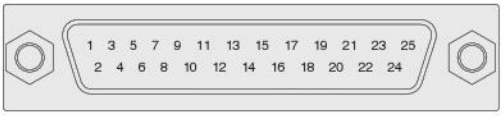
Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

Caution: Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience.
Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

Remark : The **-F201** corresponds to Koganei's pin locations for the PC wiring system (wire-saving unit). For details, see the Valves General Catalog.

D-sub connector (25-pin)

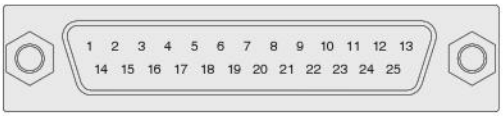
●-D250□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 16)



1～16 : Control pins
20, 21, 22 : (－) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block) Note
23, 24, 25 : (＋) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)
Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

Caution: The above pin numbers are assigned based on the solenoid valve wiring sequence for the sake of convenience.
They differ from the pin locations and pin numbers (marking) prescribed (JIS-X5101) for the Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE).

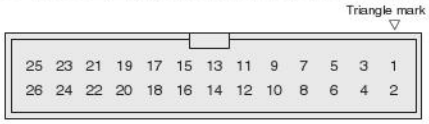
●-D251□□ Pin locations based on JIS (Maximum number of control pins: 20)



1～10, 14～23 : Control pins
12, 13 : (－) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block) Note
24, 25 : (＋) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)
Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

Flat cable connector (26-pin)

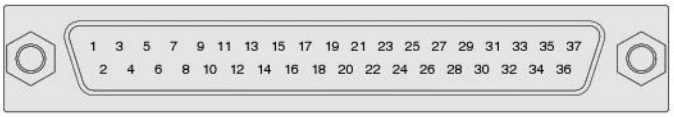
●-F260□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 20)



1～20 : Control pins
23, 24 : (－) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block) Note
25, 26 : (＋) pins (short-circuited within the wiring block)
Note: For no-power terminal type, set to NC (unused pin).

D-sub connector (37-pin)

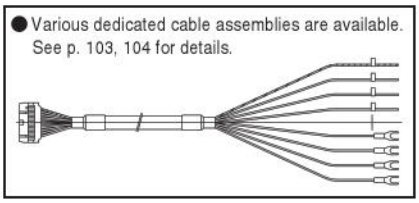
●-D370NU (Maximum number of control pins: 32)



1～32 : Control pin
36, 37 : Common pin (For positive common)

Caution: The above pin numbers are assigned based on the solenoid valve wiring sequence for the sake of convenience.
They differ from the pin locations and pin numbers (marking) prescribed (JIS-X5103) for the Data Circuit- terminating Equipment (DCE).

● Various dedicated cable assemblies are available.
See p. 103, 104 for details.



Terminal block type (19 terminals, M3 screws)

●-T200 (Maximum number of control pins: 18)



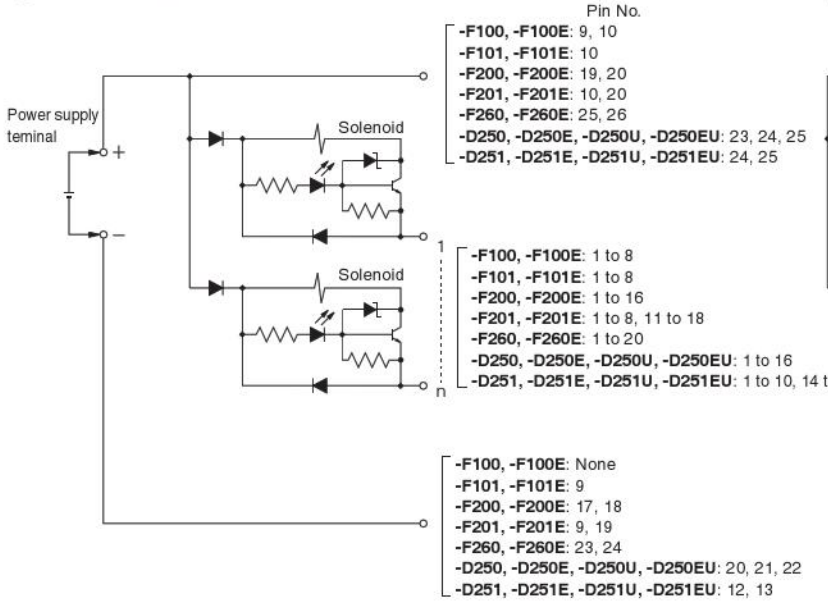
1～18 : Control terminals
COM : Common terminal

Caution: Apply the tightening torque for the terminal screw (M3) to 49.0 N·cm [4.3 in·lbf] or less.

※ For the relationship between the pin No.(terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid, see p. 97- 102.

Flat cable connector and D-sub connector (12VDC and 24VDC)

● Positive common



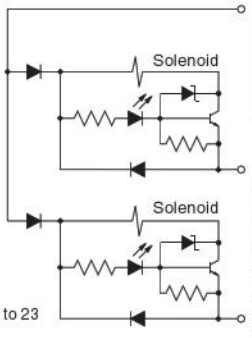
Pin No.

-F100, -F100E: 9, 10
-F101, -F101E: 10
-F200, -F200E: 19, 20
-F201, -F201E: 10, 20
-F260, -F260E: 25, 26
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 23, 24, 25
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 24, 25

-F100, -F100E: 1 to 8
-F101, -F101E: 1 to 8
-F200, -F200E: 1 to 16
-F201, -F201E: 1 to 8, 11 to 18
-F260, -F260E: 1 to 20
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 1 to 16
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 1 to 10, 14 to 23

-F100, -F100E: None
-F101, -F101E: 9
-F200, -F200E: 17, 18
-F201, -F201E: 9, 19
-F260, -F260E: 23, 24
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 20, 21, 22
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 12, 13

〈No-power terminal type〉

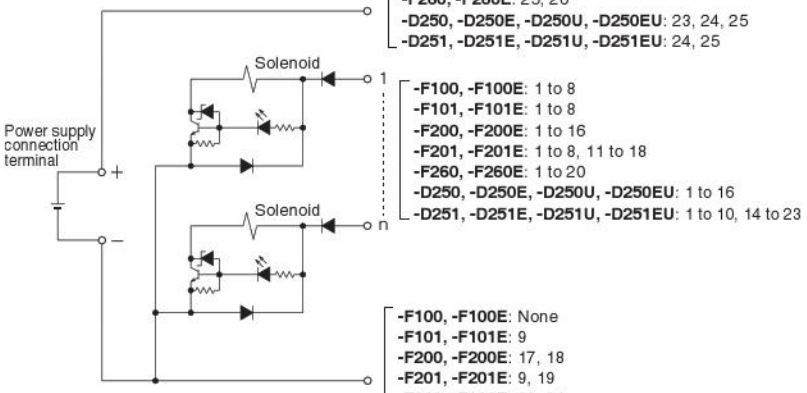


Pin No.

-F100N, -F100EN: 9, 10
-F101N, -F101EN: 10
-F200N, -F200EN: 19, 20
-F201N, -F201EN: 10, 20
-F260N, -F260EN: 25, 26
-D250N, -D250EN: 23, 24, 25
-D251N, -D251EN: 24, 25
-D370NU : 36, 37

-F100N, -F100EN: 1 to 8
-F101N, -F101EN: 1 to 8
-F200N, -F200EN: 1 to 16
-F201N, -F201EN: 1 to 8, 11 to 18
-F260N, -F260EN: 1 to 20
-D250N, -D250EN: 1 to 16
-D251N, -D251EN: 1 to 10, 14 to 23
-D370NU : 1 to 32

● Negative common (-129W)



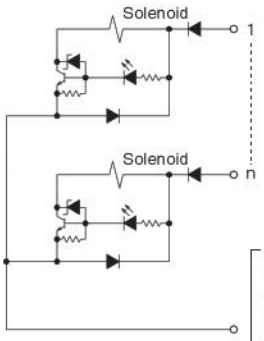
Pin No.

-F100, -F100E: 9, 10
-F101, -F101E: 10
-F200, -F200E: 19, 20
-F201, -F201E: 10, 20
-F260, -F260E: 25, 26
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 23, 24, 25
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 24, 25

-F100, -F100E: 1 to 8
-F101, -F101E: 1 to 8
-F200, -F200E: 1 to 16
-F201, -F201E: 1 to 8, 11 to 18
-F260, -F260E: 1 to 20
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 1 to 16
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 1 to 10, 14 to 23

-F100, -F100E: None
-F101, -F101E: 9
-F200, -F200E: 17, 18
-F201, -F201E: 9, 19
-F260, -F260E: 23, 24
-D250, -D250E, -D250U, -D250EU: 20, 21, 22
-D251, -D251E, -D251U, -D251EU: 12, 13

〈No-power terminal type〉



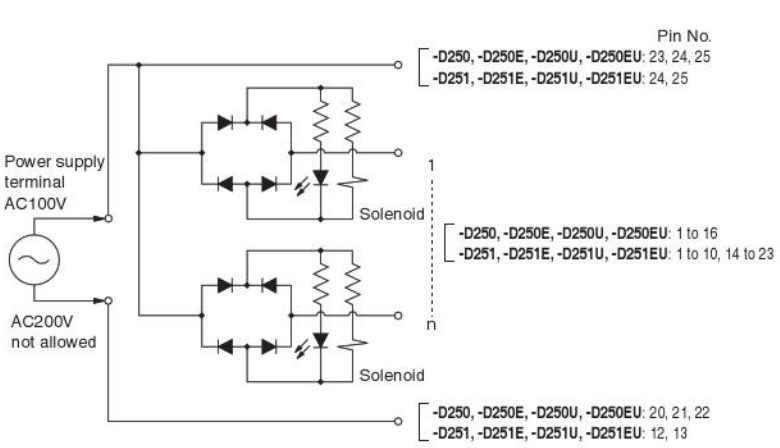
-F100N, -F100EN: 1 to 8
-F101N, -F101EN: 1 to 8
-F200N, -F200EN: 1 to 16
-F201N, -F201EN: 1 to 8, 11 to 18
-F260N, -F260EN: 1 to 20
-D250N, -D250EN: 1 to 16
-D251N, -D251EN: 1 to 10, 14 to 23
-D370NU : 1 to 32

Pin No.

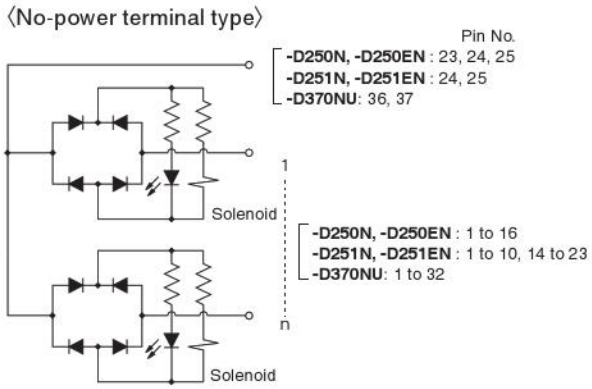
-F100N, -F100EN: 9, 10
-F101N, -F101EN: 10
-F200N, -F200EN: 19, 20
-F201N, -F201EN: 10, 20
-F260N, -F260EN: 25, 26
-D250N, -D250EN: 23, 24, 25
-D251N, -D251EN: 24, 25
-D370NU : 36, 37

F10, F15 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring System

D-sub connector (For 100VAC and 120VAC specification)

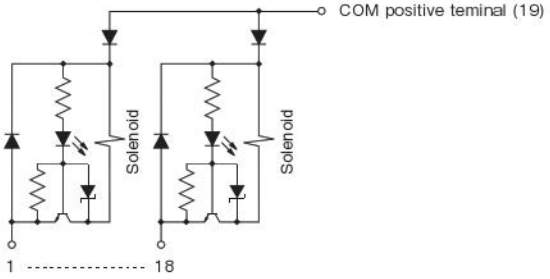


〈No-power terminal type〉

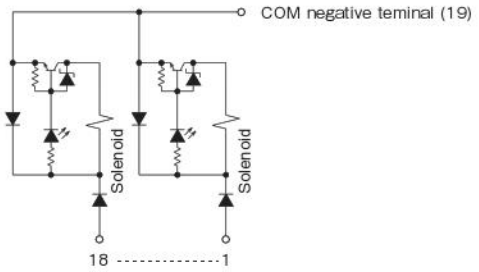


Terminal block (For 12VDC and 24VDC specifications)

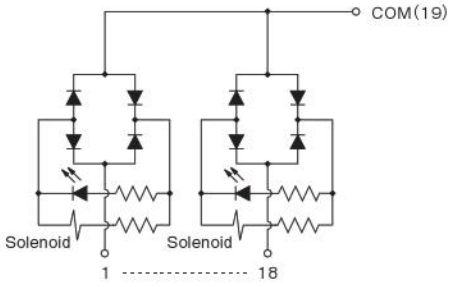
● **Positive common**



● **Negative common (-129W)**



Terminal block (For 100VAC and 120VAC specification)

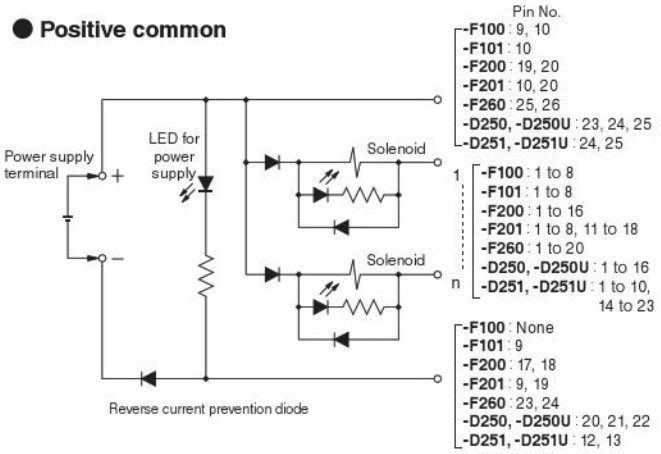


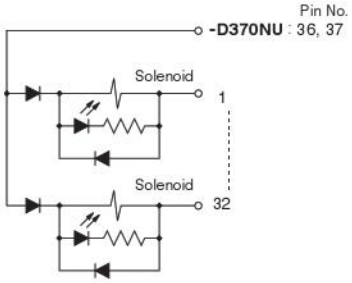
Remark: The internal circuit is of the standard type. For details of the low-current type, see p.20, 21.

F18 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring System

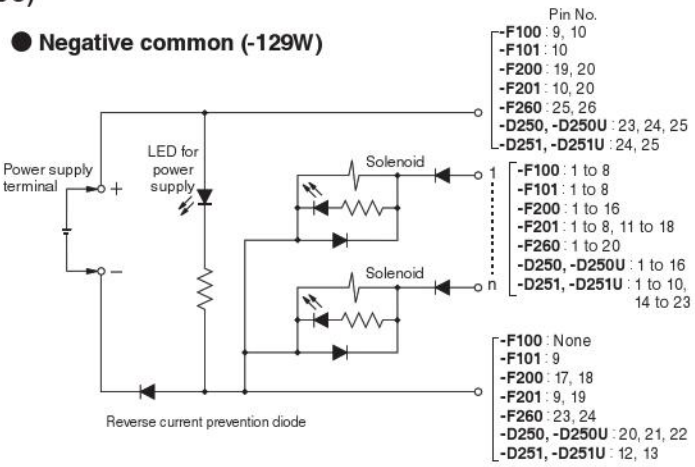
Flat cable connector and D-sub connector (12VDC and 24VDC)

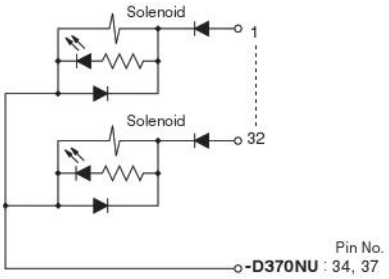
● Positive common



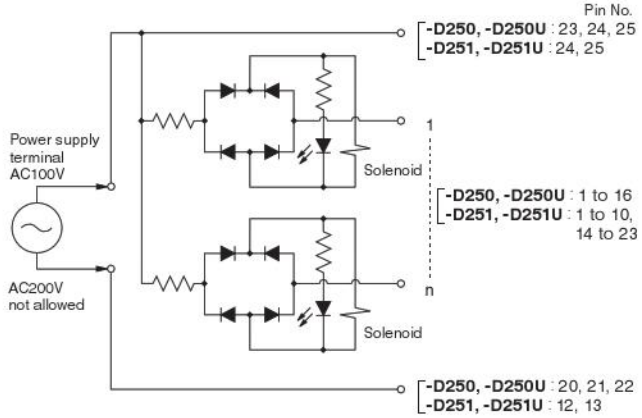


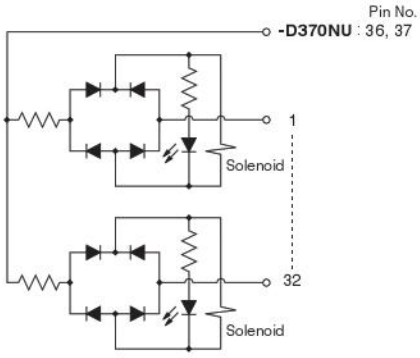
● Negative common (-129W)





D-sub connector (For 100VAC and 120VAC specification)

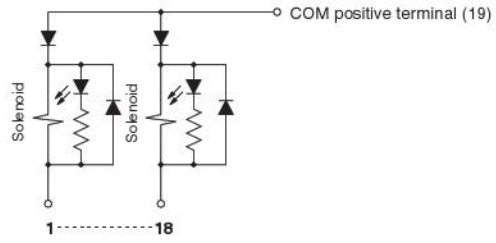




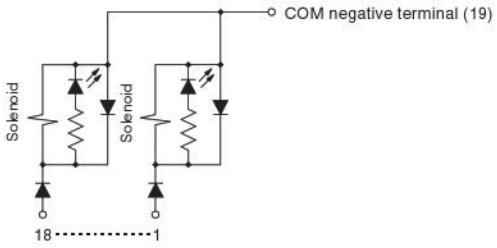
F18 Series Detailed Diagram of Wiring System

Terminal block (For 12VDC and 24VDC specifications)

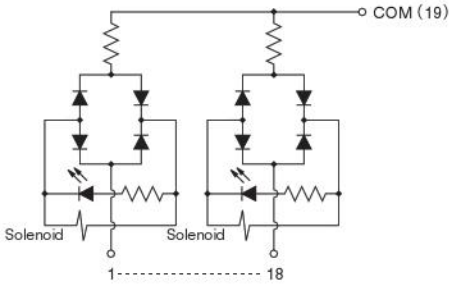
● **Positive common**



● **Negative common (-129W)**



Terminal block (For 100VAC and 120VAC specification)



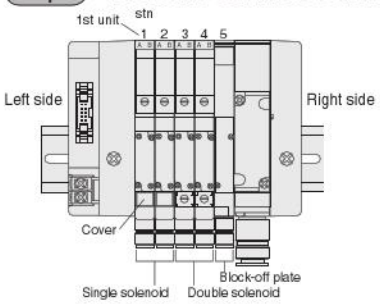
Pin No. (Terminal No.) and Corresponding Solenoid (For Monoblock Manifold A Type and F Type Wire-Saving Type, Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold pin No. (terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid. This is the same for monoblock manifold A type wire-saving type, and monoblock manifold F type wire-saving type.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

Flat cable connector (10-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F100**□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 8)

Example 1 **F10M5PJ-JR-F100 DC24V** **stn.1～2 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.3～4 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.5 F10BPP



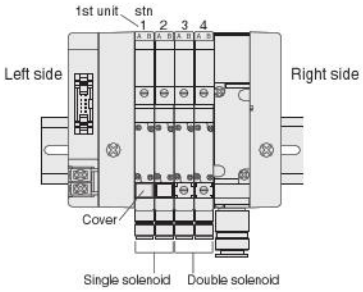
Number of units : 5 units
Wiring specification : **-F100**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

9	7	5	3	1
10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	5A	4A	3A	1A
Pin No.	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	5B	4B	3B	2A

Example 2 **F10M4PJ-JR-F100-W DC24V** **stn.1～2 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.3～4 F10T2-A1 DC24V



Number of units : 4 units
Wiring specification : **-F100**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

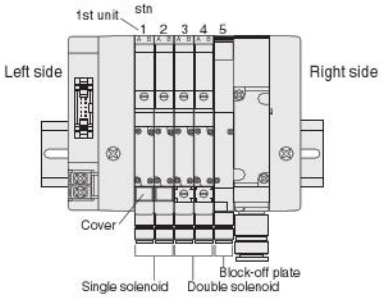
9	7	5	3	1
10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	4A	3A	2A	1A
Pin No.	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	4B	3B	2B	1B

Flat cable connector (10-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F101**□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 8)

Example 1 **F10M5PJ-JR-F101 DC24V** **stn.1～2 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.3～4 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.5 F10BPP



Number of units : 5 units
Wiring specification : **-F101**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

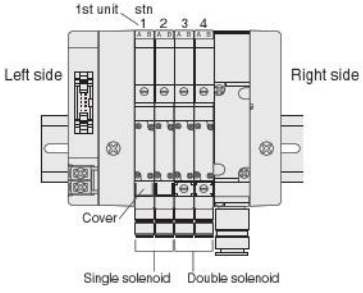
(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

9	7	5	3	1
10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	−	5A	4A	3A	1A
Pin No.	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	5B	4B	3B	2A

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pin No.9 to NC (unused pin).

Example 2 **F10M4PJ-JR-F101-W DC24V** **stn.1～2 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.3～4 F10T2-A1 DC24V



Number of units : 4 units
Wiring specification : **-F101**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

9	7	5	3	1
10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	−	4A	3A	2A	1A
Pin No.	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	4B	3B	2B	1B

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pin No.9 to NC (unused pin).

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.
5. Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience. Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

Pin No. (Terminal No.) and Corresponding Solenoid (For Monoblock Manifold A Type and F Type Wire-Saving Type, Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

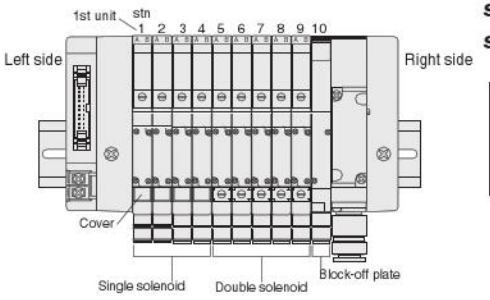
The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold pin No. (terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid. This is the same for monoblock manifold A type wire-saving type, and monoblock manifold F type wire-saving type.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

Flat cable connector (20-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F200**□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 16)

Example 1

F10M10PJ-JR-F200 DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V
stn.5～9 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.10 F10BPP



Number of units : 10 units
Wiring specification : **-F200**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

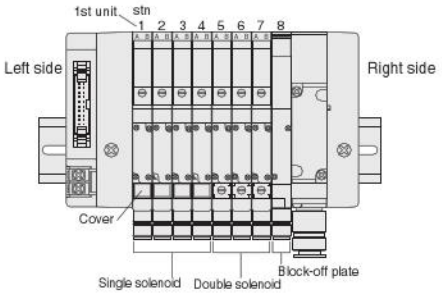
19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−	10A	9A	8A	7A	6A	5A	3A	1A
Pin No.	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−	10B	9B	8B	7B	6B	5B	4A	2A

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.17 and 18 to NC (unused pins).

Example 2

F10M8PJ-JR-F200-W DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V
stn.5～7 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.8 F10BPP



Number of units : 8 units
Wiring specification : **-F200**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2

Pin No.	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−	8A	7A	6A	5A	4A	3A	2A	1A
Pin No.	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−	8B	7B	6B	5B	4B	3B	2B	1B

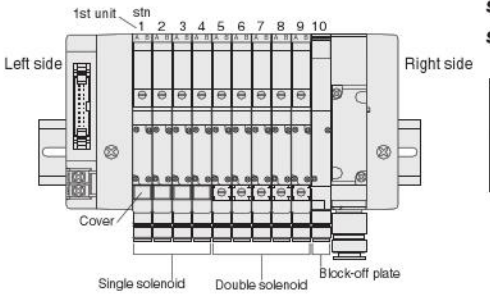
Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.17 and 18 to NC (unused pins).

Flat cable connector (20-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-F201**□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 16)

Example 1

F10M10PJ-JR-F201 DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V
stn.5～9 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.10 F10BPP



Number of units : 10 units
Wiring specification : **-F201**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

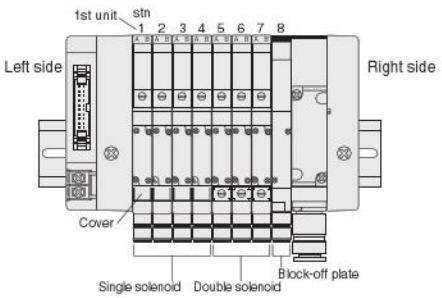
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Pin No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Valve No.	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A	10B	−	+
Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	5B	6A	6B	−	+

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.9 and 19 to NC (unused pins).

Example 2

F10M8PJ-JR-F201-W DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V
stn.5～7 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.8 F10BPP



Number of units : 8 units
Wiring specification : **-F201**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View) Triangle mark ▽

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Pin No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Valve No.	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	−	+
Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Valve No.	1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	−	+

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.9 and 19 to NC (unused pins).

Caution: Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience.
Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

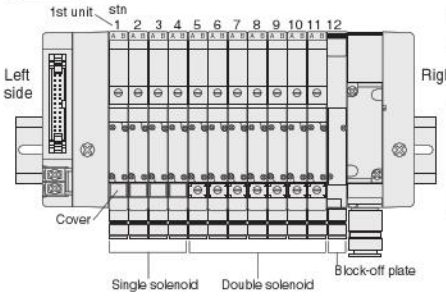
Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.
5. Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience. Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold pin No. (terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid. This is the same for monoblock manifold A type wire-saving type, and monoblock manifold F type wire-saving type.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

Flat cable connector (26-pin)

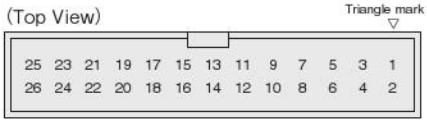
● In the case of wiring specification **-F260**□□ (Maximum number of control pins: 20)

Example 1 **F10M12PJ-JR-F260 DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.5～11 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.12 F10BPP



Number of units : 12 units
Wiring specification : **-F260**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

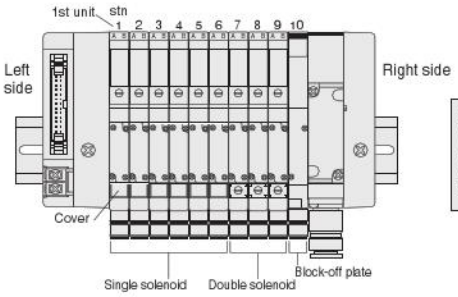
(Top View)



Pin No.	25	23	21	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−		12A	11A	10A	9A	8A	7A	6A	5A	3A	1A
Pin No.	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−		12B	11B	10B	9B	8B	7B	6B	5B	4A	2A

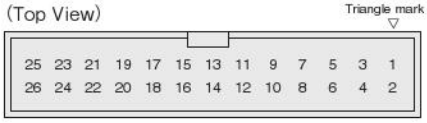
Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.23 and 24 to NC (unused pins).

Example 2 **F10M10PJ-JR-F260-W DC24V stn.1～6 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.7～9 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.10 F10BPP



Number of units : 10 units
Wiring specification : **-F260**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View)



Pin No.	25	23	21	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1
Valve No.	+	−		10A	9A	8A	7A	6A	5A	4A	3A	2A	1A
Pin No.	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Valve No.	+	−		10B	9B	8B	7B	6B	5B	4B	3B	2B	1B

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.23 and 24 to NC (unused pins).

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.
5. Connector pin numbers are assigned for the sake of convenience. Use the ▽ mark as the reference.

Pin No. (Terminal No.) and Corresponding Solenoid (For Monoblock Manifold A Type and F Type Wire-Saving Type, Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

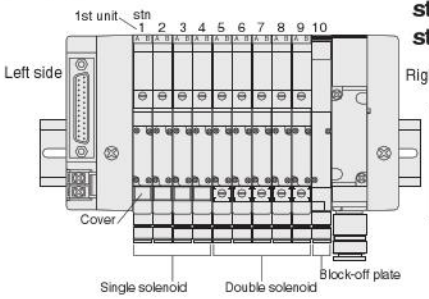
The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold pin No. (terminal No.) and the corresponding solenoid. This is the same for monoblock manifold A type wire-saving type, and monoblock manifold F type wire-saving type.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

D-sub connector (25-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-D250**□□
(Maximum number of control pins: 16)

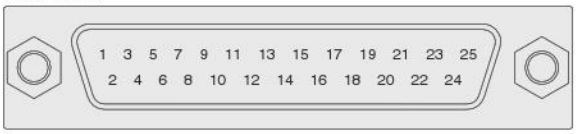
Caution: The connector pin numbers are assigned based on the solenoid valve wiring sequence for the sake of convenience. They differ from the pin locations and pin numbers (marking) prescribed (JIS-X5101) for the Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE).

Example 1 **F10M10PJ-JR-D250 DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V stn.5～9 F10T2-A1 DC24V stn.10 F10BPP**



Number of units : 10 units
Wiring specification : **-D250**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View)

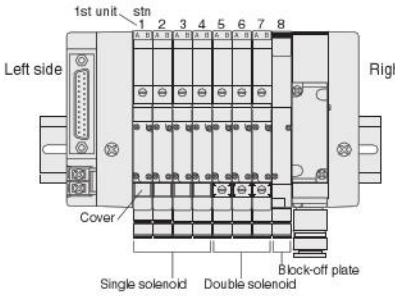


Pin No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25
Valve No.	1A	3A	5A	6A	7A	8A	9A	10A			−	+	+

Pin No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Valve No.	2A	4A	5B	6B	7B	8B	9B	10B		−	−	+

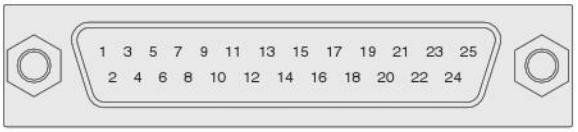
Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.20, 21, and 22 to NC (unused pins).

Example 2 **F10M8PJ-JR-D250-W DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V stn.5～7 F10T2-A1 DC24V stn.8 F10BPP**



Number of units : 8 units
Wiring specification : **-D250**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View)



Pin No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A	8A			−	+	+

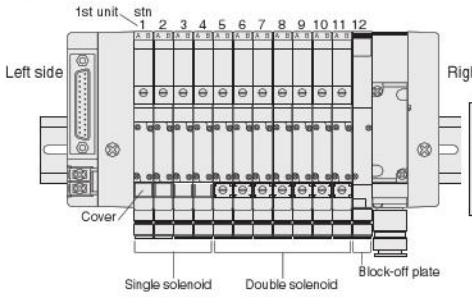
Pin No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Valve No.	1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B	7B	8B		−	−	+

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.20, 21, and 22 to NC (unused pins).

D-sub connector (25-pin)

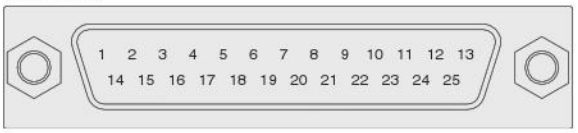
● In the case of wiring specification **-D251**□□
Pin locations based on JIS (Maximum number of control pins: 20)

Example 1 **F10M12PJ-JR-D251 DC24V stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V stn.5～11 F10T2-A1 DC24V stn.12 F10BPP**



Number of units : 12 units
Wiring specification : **-D251**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View)

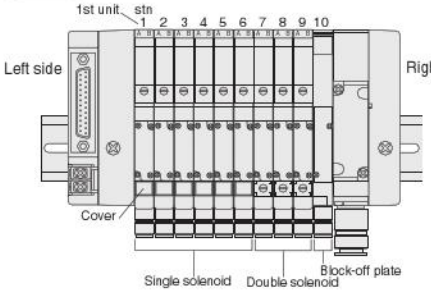


Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	5B	6A	6B	7A	7B		−	−

Pin No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Valve No.	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A	10B	11A	11B	12A	12B	+	+

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.12 and 13 to NC (unused pins).

Example 2 **F10M10PJ-JR-D251-W DC24V stn.1～6 F10T1-A1 DC24V stn.7～9 F10T2-A1 DC24V stn.10 F10BPP**



Number of units : 10 units
Wiring specification : **-D251**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View)



Pin No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Valve No.	1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4A	4B	5A	5B		−	−

Pin No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Valve No.	6A	6B	7A	7B	8A	8B	9A	9B	10A	10B	+	+

Note: For the no-power terminal type, set pins No.12 and 13 to NC (unused pins).

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.

Pin No. (Terminal No.) and Corresponding Solenoid (For Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

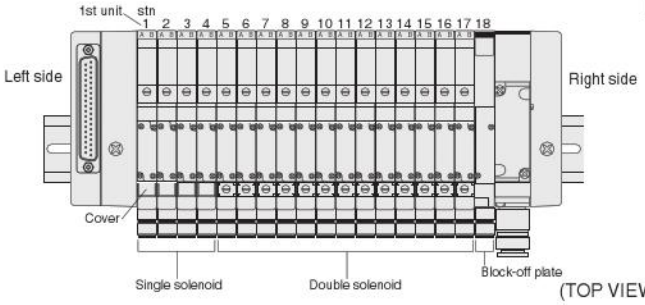
The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold pin numbers and the corresponding solenoids.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

D-sub connector (37-pin)

● In the case of wiring specification **-D370NU**
(Maximum number of control pins: 32)

Caution: For the sake of convenience, the connector pins are assigned based on the solenoid valve wiring sequence, which differs from the pin locations and pin numbers (marking) prescribed in JIS-X5103 for the Data Circuit-terminating Equipment (DCE).

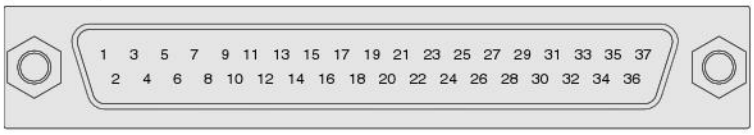
Example 1



F10M18PJ-JR-D370NU DC24V **stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.5～17 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.18 F10BPP

Number of units : 18 units
Wiring specification : **-D370NU**
Wiring connection specification :
Blank (packed wiring)

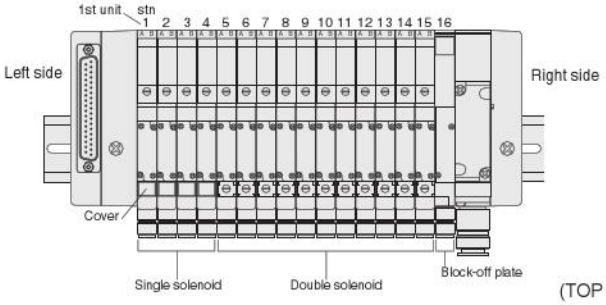
(TOP VIEW)



Pin No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37
Valve No.	1A	3A	5A	6A	7A	8A	9A	10A	11A	12A	13A	14A	15A	16A	17A	18A			+

Pin No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
Valve No.	2A	4A	5B	6B	7B	8B	9B	10B	11B	12B	13B	14B	15B	16B	17B	18B		+

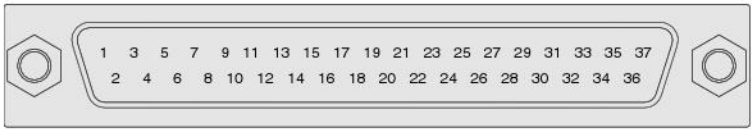
Example 2



F10M16PJ-JR-D370NU-W DC24V **stn.1～4 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.5～15 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.16 F10BPP

Number of units : 16 units
Wiring specification : **-D370NU**
Wiring connection specification :
-W (double wiring)

(TOP VIEW)



Pin No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A	8A	9A	10A	11A	12A	13A	14A	15A	16A			+

Pin No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36
Valve No.	1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B	7B	8B	9B	10B	11B	12B	13B	14B	15B	16B		+

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control pins to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.

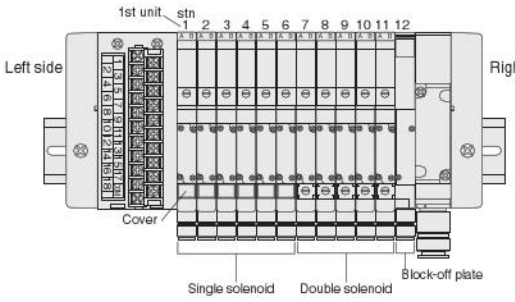
Pin No. (Terminal No.) and Corresponding Solenoid (For Split Manifold Plug-in Type)

The examples below show the relationship between the split manifold terminal No. and the corresponding solenoid.
All the mounting examples show cases of the maximum number of control pins used.

Terminal block type (19 terminals, M3 screws)

● In the case of wiring specification **-T200** (Maximum number of control pins: 18)

Example 1 **F10M12PJ-JR-T200 DC24V stn.1～6 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.7～11 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.12 F10BPP



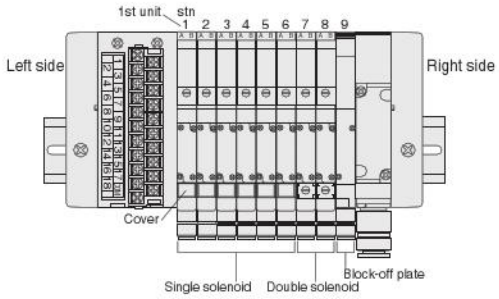
Number of units : 12 units
Wiring specification : **-T200**
Wiring connection specification : **Blank** (packed wiring)

(Top View)

1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	COM
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	

Terminal No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	COM
Valve No.	1A	3A	5A	7A	8A	9A	10A	11A	12A	+
Terminal No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	
Valve No.	2A	4A	6A	7B	8B	9B	10B	11B	12B	

Example 2 **F10M9PJ-JR-T200-W DC24V stn.1～6 F10T1-A1 DC24V**
stn.7～8 F10T2-A1 DC24V
stn.9 F10BPP



Number of units : 9 units
Wiring specification : **-T200**
Wiring connection specification : **-W** (double wiring)

(Top View)

1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	COM
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	

Terminal No.	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	COM
Valve No.	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A	8A	9A	+
Terminal No.	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	
Valve No.	1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B	7B	8B	9B	

Notes: 1. The valve No.1A, 1B, 2A, 2B··· numerals show the stn. numbers in order, while the letters A and B show the A and B sides of the solenoid.
2. The stn. numbers are counted from the left, 1, 2···, with the solenoid on top and the valve in front.
3. When selecting wiring connection specification **-W**, all wiring becomes double wiring, regardless of valve specifications.
4. Caution should be exercised that the block-off plate is always double wiring (allocated 2 control terminals to 1 unit), regardless of the wiring connection specifications.

F Series Cable Assembly by Wiring Specification

A dedicated cable assembly is provided for each wiring specification.

■ Order codes

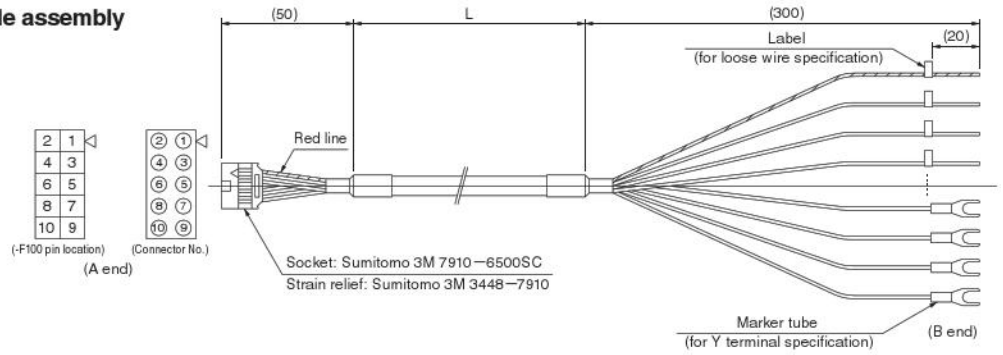
FMA - [ ] **-** [ ] **-** [ ]

- Cable length: 0.5 - 20 m [1.6-65.6 ft.] (enter at 0.5 m pitch)
  ※Cable used: UL STYLE NO.20266 150V 80℃ [176°F] AWG28 (7/0.127 [strands/mm])
- Terminal processing
  Blank: Loose wire [with dedicated label/No.]
  Y: Y terminal (M3.5) [with marker tube/No.]
- Types of dedicated cables
  100W : -F100□□dedicated cable assembly
  101W : -F101□□dedicated cable assembly
  200W : -F200□□dedicated cable assembly
  201W : -F201□□dedicated cable assembly
  260W : -F260□□dedicated cable assembly
  250W : -D250□□dedicated cable assembly
  251W : -D251□□dedicated cable assembly

Note: Perform wiring operations correctly, while checking each pin location, connector No., label No., and marker tube No., etc.

●-F100□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-100W-□ -□

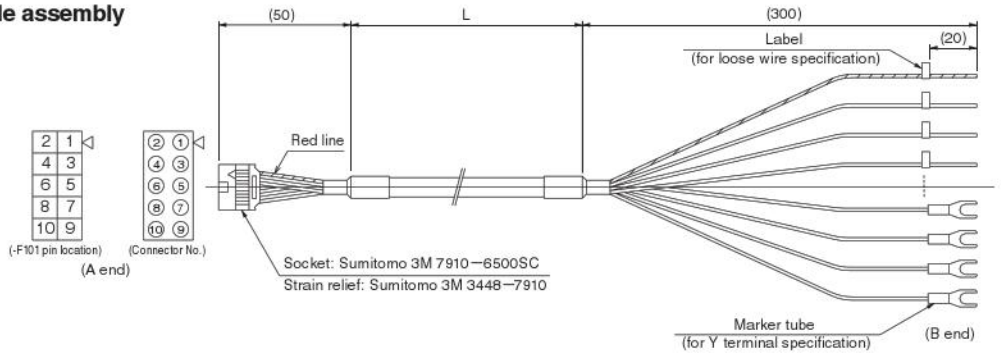


A end	-F100 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Connector No.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	COM	COM

●-F101□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-101W-□ -□

Note: When wiring specification is the **-F101□N** (no power terminal) type, the -F101 pin location No.9 on the manifold side is set to NC (unused pin).

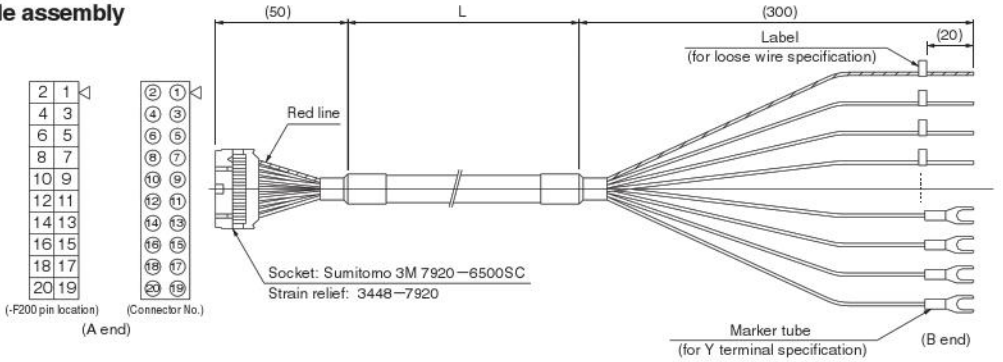


A end	-F101 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Connector No.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	−	+

●-F200□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-200W-□ -□

Note: When wiring specification is the **-F200□N** (no power terminal) type, the -F200 pin location No.17 and 18 on the manifold side are set to NC (unused pins).

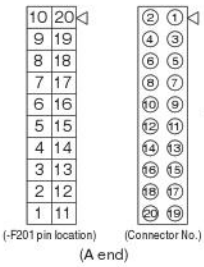


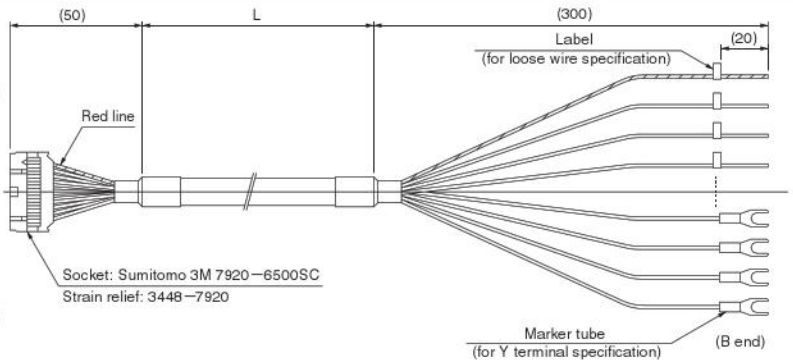
A end	-F200 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Connector No.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮	⑯	⑰	⑱	⑲	⑳
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	−	−	+	+

●-F201□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-201W-□ - □

Notes: 1. Be aware the pin location No. and connector No. are not the same.
2. When wiring specification is the **-F201□N** (no power terminal) type, the -F201 pin location No.9 and 19 on the manifold side are set to NC (unused pins).



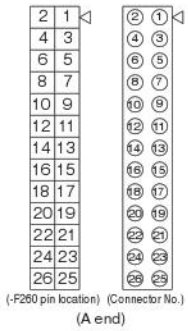


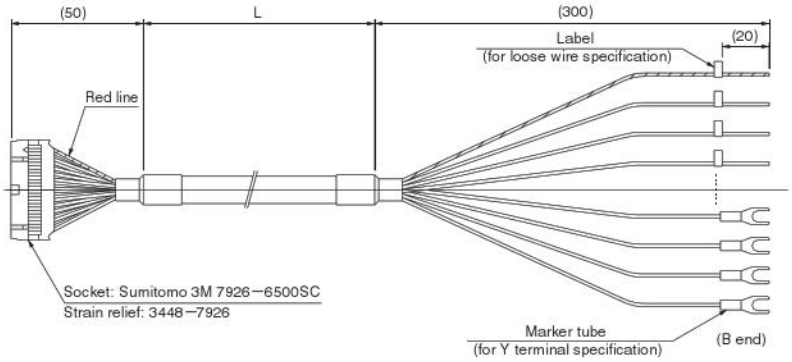
A end	-F201 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Connector No.	⑳	⑱	⑯	⑭	⑫	⑩	⑧	⑥	④	②	⑲	⑰	⑮	⑬	⑪	⑨	⑦	⑤	③	①
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	−	+	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	−	+

●-F260□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-260W-□ - □

Note: When wiring specification is the **-F260□N** (no power terminal) type, the -F260 pin location No.23 and 24 on the manifold side are set to NC (unused pins).



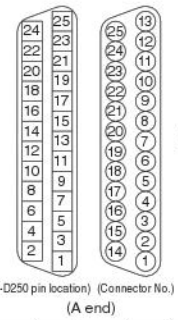


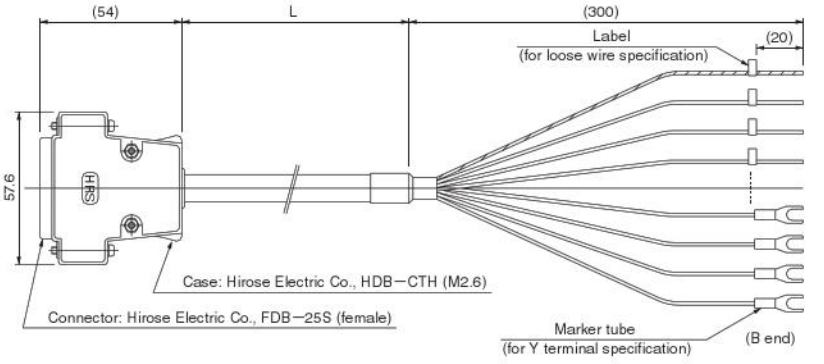
A end	-F260 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Connector No.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮	⑯	⑰	⑱	⑲	⑳	㉑	㉒	㉓	㉔	㉕	㉖
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			−	−	+	+

●-D250□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-250W-□ - □

Notes: 1. Be aware the pin location No. and connector No. are not the same.
2. When wiring specification is the **-D250□N** (no power terminal) type, the -D250 pin location No.20, 21 and 22 on the manifold side are set to NC (unused pins).



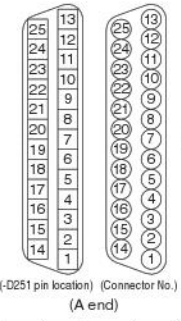


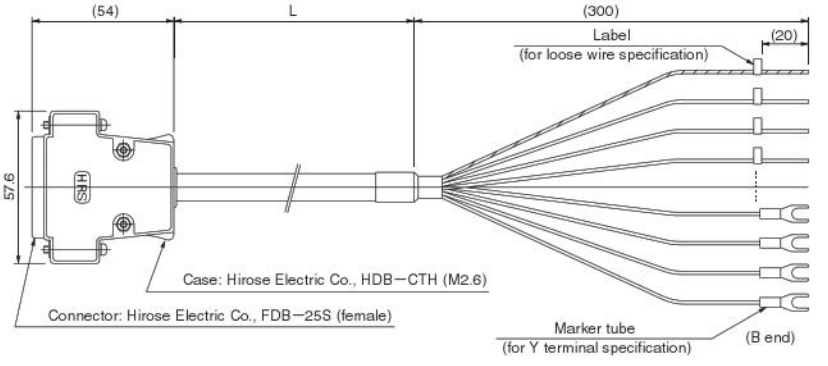
A end	-D250 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Connector No.	①	⑭	②	⑮	③	⑯	④	⑰	⑤	⑱	⑥	⑲	⑦	⑳	⑧	㉑	⑨	㉒	⑩	㉓	⑪	㉔	⑫	㉕	⑬
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				−	−	−	+	+	+

●-D251□□dedicated cable assembly

FMA-251W-□ - □

Note: When wiring specification is the **-D251□N** (no power terminal) type, the -D251 pin location No.12 and 13 on the manifold side are set to NC (unused pins).



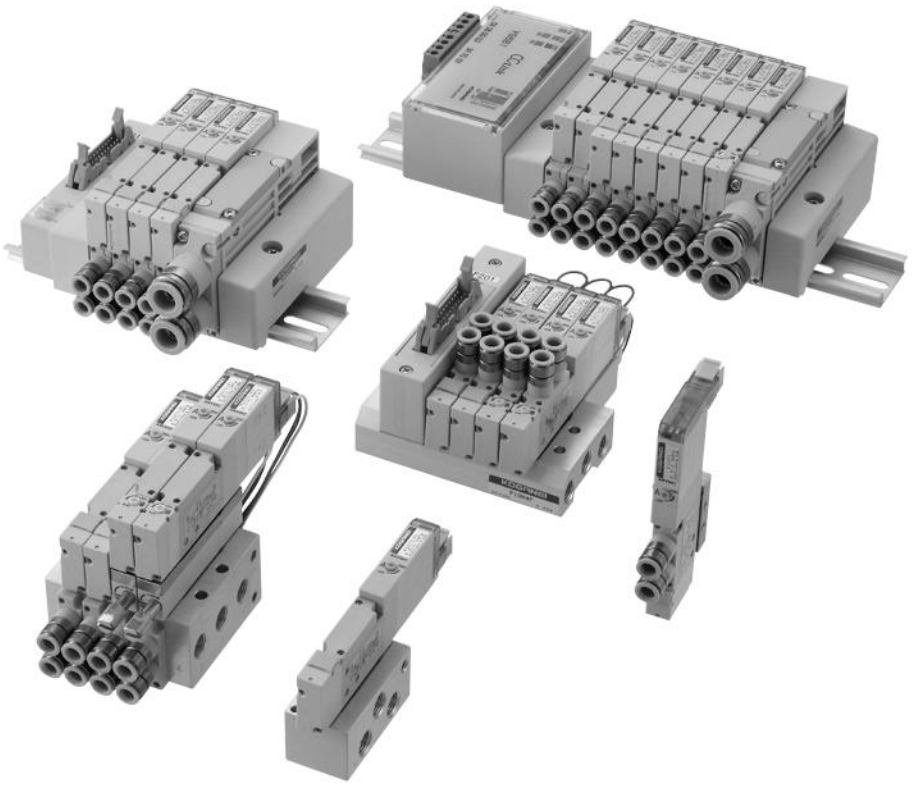


A end	-D251 pin location	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Connector No.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮	⑯	⑰	⑱	⑲	⑳	㉑	㉒	㉓	㉔	㉕
B end	Label, marker tube No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		−	−	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	+	+

SOLENOID VALVES
F10 SERIES

Contents

Specifications ——— 106
Dimensions of Single Valve Unit ——— 111
Dimensions of Monoblock Manifold ——— 114
Dimensions of Monoblock Manifold, Wire-saving Type ——— 117
Dimensions of PC Board Manifold ——— 119
Dimensions of Split Manifold Non-plug-in Type ——— 120
Dimensions of Split Manifold Plug-in Type ——— 122
Dimensions of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold ——— 131



F10 SERIES Specifications

Specifications

Basic Models and Valve Functions

Item \ Basic model	F10□T0	F10□T1 F10□T2	F10□T3 F10□T4 F10□T5	F10□TA F10□TB F10□TC
Number of positions	2 positions		3 positions	4 positions
Number of ports	5			Tandem 3-port
Valve function	Single solenoid only	Both single and double solenoid use	Closed center, Exhaust center, Pressure center	NC/NC, NO/NO, NC/NO

Remark: For the optional specifications and order codes, see p.44-71.

Specifications

Item \ Basic model		F10□T0 F10□T1 F10□T2	F10□T3 F10□T4 F10□T5	F10□TA F10□TB F10□TC	F10□T0G F10□T1G F10□T2G	F10□T3G F10□T4G F10□T5G	F10□T0V F10□T1V F10□T2V	F10□T3V
Media		Air						
Operation type		Internal pilot type			External pilot type (for positive pressure)		External pilot type (for vacuum)	
Flow rate characteristics	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ Note1	0.97	0.93	0.75	0.97	0.93	0.97	0.93
	Effective area Note2 mm^2 (Cv)	4.8 (0.27)	4.6 (0.25)	3.7 (0.21)	4.8 (0.27)	4.6 (0.25)	4.8 (0.27)	4.6 (0.25)
Port size Note3		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF, dual use fitting for φ4 and φ6, Rc1/8, NPT1/8						
Lubrication		Not required						
Operating pressure range	Main valve	0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]			0～0.7 MPa [0～102 psi.] Note4		−100 kPa～0.15 MPa [−29.53 in.Hg～22 psi.]	
	External pilot	——			0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.] Note4		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]	
Proof pressure	MPa [psi.]	1.05 [152]						
Response time Note5 ON/OFF ms	12VDC, 24VDC	15/15(20) or below	15/20 (25) or below	15/20 (25) or below	15/15 (20) or below	15/20 (25) or below	15/15 (20) or below	15/20 (25) or below
	100VAC	15/15 or below	15/20 or below	——	15/15 or below	15/20 or below	15/15 or below	15/20 or below
Maximum operating frequency	Hz	5						
Minimum time to energize for self holding Note6	ms	50	——		50	——	50	——
Operating temperature range (atmosphere and media)	°C [°F]	5～50 [41～122]						
Shock resistance	m/s^2[G]	294.2 [30]						
Mounting direction		Any						

Notes: 1. For details, see the flow rate characteristics on p.108.
2. The effective area is a calculated value, and not a measured value.
3. For details, see the port size on p.107.
4. When the main valve pressure is 0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.], set the external pilot pressure to the main valve pressure or higher, and 0.7 MPa [102 psi.] or less.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Notes: 5. Values when air pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]. For switching phase timing in the AC specification, add a maximum of 5 ms to the response time. The values for 2-position valves are those when used as a single solenoid, and the values for 3-position valves are those when switching from the neutral position of closed center. Values in parentheses ( ) are for low-current type.
6. When used as a double solenoid valve. Excludes **T0.**

Solenoid Specifications

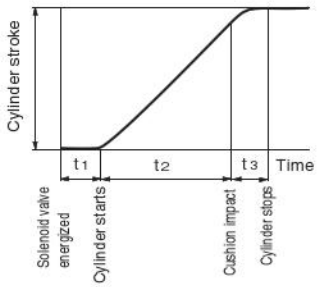
Item \ Rated voltage			12VDC	24VDC (Standard type)	24VDC (Low-current type)	100VAC		120VAC	
Voltage range		V	10.8～13.2 (12±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	90～110 (100±10%)		108～132 (120±10%)	
Rated frequency		Hz	—	—	—	50	60	50	60
Standard	Current (when rated voltage is applied)	mA (r.m.s)	33	17	—	8		8.3	
	Power consumption	W	0.4	0.4	—	0.8 VA		1 VA	
Low-current type	Current (when rated voltage is applied)	Starting mA	—	—	17	—		—	
		Holding mA			4.2				
	Power consumption	Starting W	—	—	0.4	—		—	
		Holding W			0.1				
	Starting time (standard)	ms	—	—	70	—		—	
Allowable leakage current		mA	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	
Type of insulation			Type B						
Insulation resistance Note1		MΩ	Over 100						
Color of LED indicator Note2			14(SA) : Red, 12(SB) : Green						
Surge suppression (as standard)			Surge absorption transistor		Flywheel diode	Bridge diode			

Notes: 1. Value at 500VDC megger.
2. The color of the **T0** indicator is red only.

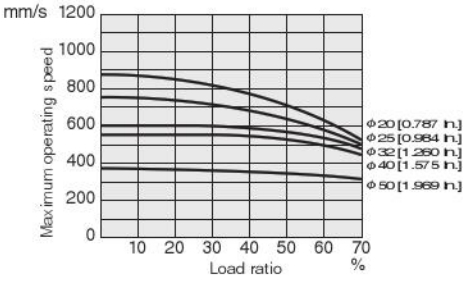
Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Cylinder Operating Speed

How to obtain cylinder speed



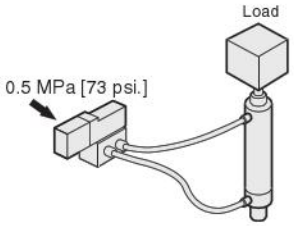
Maximum operating speed



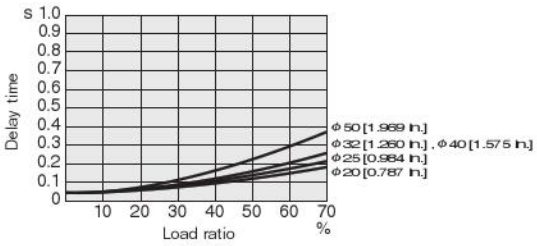
1 mm/s = 0.0394 in./sec.

Measuring conditions

- Air pressure : 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]
- Piping (outer diameter × inner diameter × length) : ϕ6 × ϕ4 × 1000 mm [39 in.]
- Fitting : Quick fitting TS6-01
- Load ratio = $\frac{\text{Load}}{\text{Cylinder theoretical thrust}}$ (%)
- Cylinder stroke : 150 mm [5.91 in.]

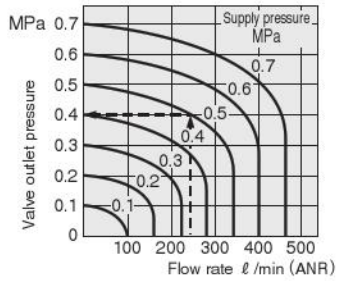


Delay time



Note: Delay time may vary according to the cylinder stroke.

Flow Rate



1 MPa = 145 psi., 1 ℓ/min = 0.0353 ft³/min.

How to read the graph

When the supply pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.] and flow rate is 240 ℓ/min [8.47 ft³/min.] (ANR), the valve outlet pressure becomes 0.4 MPa [58 psi.].

Port Size

Description/Piping specification		PR	X (P2)	4 (A), 2 (B)	1 (P), 3 (R2), 5 (R1), 3, 5 (R)
With sub-base		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/8, NPT1/8	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
Single unit	With female thread block	—	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF
	With dual use fitting block	—	—	Dual use fitting for ϕ4 and ϕ6	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF
	With single use fitting block	—	—	ϕ4 or ϕ6	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF
Manifold	Monoblock type with female thread block, and PC board type with female thread block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
	Monoblock type with fitting block, and PC board type with fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for ϕ4 and ϕ6	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
	Monoblock type with single use fitting block, and PC board type with single use fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	ϕ4 or ϕ6	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
	Split type with female thread block, and serial transmission type with female thread block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
	Split type with fitting block, and serial transmission type with fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for ϕ4 and ϕ6	Dual use fitting for ϕ8 and ϕ10
	Split type with single use fitting block, and serial transmission type with single use fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	ϕ4 or ϕ6	Single use fitting for ϕ8 or ϕ10

Flow Rate Characteristics

● When used as a single unit

Basic model	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)		2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	
	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b
F10□T0-A2 **F10□T1-A2** **F10□T2-A2**	0.85	0.14	0.85	0.26
F10□T3-A2 **F10□T4-A2** **F10□T5-A2**	0.82	0.13	0.82	0.29
F10□TA-A2 **F10□TB-A2** **F10□TC-A2**	0.68	0.30	0.69	0.30
F10□T0-F3 **F10□T1-F3** **F10□T2-F3**	0.73	0.29	0.58	0.47
F10□T3-F3 **F10□T4-F3** **F10□T5-F3**	0.69	0.26	0.57	0.46
F10□TA-F3 **F10□TB-F3** **F10□TC-F3**	0.61	0.28	0.54	0.44
F10□T0-F4 **F10□T1-F4** **F10□T2-F4**	0.54	0.39	0.53	0.37
F10□T3-F4 **F10□T4-F4** **F10□T5-F4**	0.53	0.43	0.51	0.34
F10□TA-F4 **F10□TB-F4** **F10□TC-F4**	0.50	0.32	0.50	0.30

Basic model	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)		2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	
	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b
F10□T0-F5 **F10□T1-F5** **F10□T2-F5**	0.57	0.39	0.54	0.38
F10□T3-F5 **F10□T4-F5** **F10□T5-F5**	0.57	0.41	0.54	0.40
F10□TA-F5 **F10□TB-F5** **F10□TC-F5**	0.53	0.33	0.51	0.31
F10□T0-F6 **F10□T1-F6** **F10□T2-F6**	0.64	0.47	0.56	0.42
F10□T3-F6 **F10□T4-F6** **F10□T5-F6**	0.61	0.42	0.56	0.40
F10□TA-F6 **F10□TB-F6** **F10□TC-F6**	0.57	0.34	0.52	0.40

Note: For **-F4**, value assumes **TS6-M5M** is mounted on the piping port.

● When mounted on a manifold

Valve model \ Manifold model		F10M□F (FP)		F10M□A (AP)		F10M□N (P) (S)	
		1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)	2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)	2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)	2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)
		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	
F10□T0□ **F10□T1□** **F10□T2□**	Outlet port dual use fitting for ϕ4 and ϕ6 ※These are the cases of ϕ6.	0.84	0.82	0.75	0.76	0.97	0.93
F10□T3□ **F10□T4□** **F10□T5□**		0.83	0.78	0.73	0.72	0.93	0.89
F10□TA□ **F10□TB□** **F10□TC□**		0.70	0.70	0.64	0.66	0.75	0.73
F10□T0□ **F10□T1□** **F10□T2□**	Outlet port ϕ4 fitting	0.66	0.72	0.63	0.69	0.72	0.79
F10□T3□ **F10□T4□** **F10□T5□**		0.65	0.70	0.62	0.67	0.70	0.77
F10□TA□ **F10□TB□** **F10□TC□**		0.60	0.64	0.56	0.62	0.63	0.67
F10□T0□ **F10□T1□** **F10□T2□**	Outlet port ϕ6 fitting	0.72	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.80	0.83
F10□T3□ **F10□T4□** **F10□T5□**		0.71	0.73	0.66	0.69	0.78	0.80
F10□TA□ **F10□TB□** **F10□TC□**		0.64	0.66	0.58	0.63	0.68	0.69

Notes: 1. When the individual air supply spacer or the individual air exhaust spacer, the back pressure prevention valve, or the stop valve is used, sonic conductance decreases by about 30%.
2. For the flow rate characteristics of other outlet ports, consult us.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Mass

Single Valve Unit Mass

g [oz.]

F10□T□□	F10□T□□-A1	F10□T□□-A2	F10□T□□-FJ	F10□T□□-FJ5	F10□T□□-FJ6
Outlet portion None	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ4 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ6 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With A type sub-base	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None
44 [1.55]	47 [1.66]	116 [4.09]	55 [1.94]	57 [2.01]	60 [2.12]

g [oz.]

F10□T□□-FM	F10□T□□-F3	F10□T□□-F4	F10□T□□-F5	F10□T□□-F6
Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With ϕ4 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ6 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block
51 [1.80]	62 [2.19]	58 [2.05]	64 [2.26]	67 [2.36]

Basic Type **F10□T0** is 10 g [0.35 oz.] less than the mass shown above.

Monoblock Manifold Mass (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Monoblock manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ4 fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block
A type	(97×n)+79 [(3.42×n)+2.79]	(101×n)+79 [(3.56×n)+2.79]	(103×n)+79 [(3.63×n)+2.79]	(106×n)+79 [(3.74×n)+2.79]
F type	(71×n)+57 [(2.50×n)+2.01]	(75×n)+57 [(2.65×n)+2.01]	(77×n)+57 [(2.72×n)+2.01]	(80×n)+57 [(2.82×n)+2.01]

g [oz.]

Monoblock manifold	Additional mass (wire-saving type)		
	Wiring specification		
	-F100N, -F101N	**-F200N, -F201N, -F260N**	**-D250N, -D251N**
A type	164+4n [5.78+0.14n]	166+4n [5.86+0.14n]	170+4n [6.00+0.14n]
F type	112+4n [3.95+0.14n]	114+4n [4.02+0.14n]	118+4n [4.16+0.14n]

Calculation example : **F10M8AM**

stn.1～stn.8 F10T1-A1-PS DC24V

(97×8)+79 = 855 g [30.16 oz.]

When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 50 g [1.76 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.

When mounting the **F10□T0** specification valve, subtract 10 g [0.35 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

PC Board Manifold Mass (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

PC board manifold	Mass calculation of each unit				
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications				Circuit board and connector portion
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ4 fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block	
A type	(97×n)+79 [(3.42×n)+2.79]	(101×n)+79 [(3.56×n)+2.79]	(103×n)+79 [(3.63×n)+2.79]	(106×n)+79 [(3.74×n)+2.79]	(2×n)+29 [(0.07×n)+1.02]
F type	(76×n)+83 [(2.68×n)+2.93]	(80×n)+83 [(2.82×n)+2.93]	(82×n)+83 [(2.89×n)+2.93]	(85×n)+83 [(3.00×n)+2.93]	

Calculation example : **F10M8APM-F201-W**

stn.1～stn.8 F10T1-A1-PP DC24V

(97×8)+79+(2×8)+29=900 g [31.75 oz.]

When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 50 g [1.76 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.

When mounting the **F10□T0** specification valve, subtract 10 g [0.35 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass

Mass of Split Manifold and Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Because the valve and manifold have the same output specifications, their mass is the same. The mass can only be changed by choosing a different type of inlet/outlet block.

Mass of Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Non-plug-in type	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	φ4 fitting block	φ6 fitting block
	(75×n)+120 [(2.65×n)+4.23]	(79×n)+120 [(2.79×n)+4.23]	(81×n)+120 [(2.86×n)+4.23]	(84×n)+120 [(2.96×n)+4.23]

g [oz.]

Additional mass			
Piping block specification			
Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	φ8 fitting block	φ10 fitting block
111 [3.92]	125 [4.41]	149 [5.26]	159 [5.61]

Calculation example : **F10M8N-MR**
stn.1～stn.8 F10T1-A1-PS DC24V
(75×8)+120+111=831 g [29.31 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 50 g [1.76 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F10□T0** specification valve, subtract 10 g [0.35 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass of Split Manifold Plug-in Type/Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Plug-in type Serial transmission compatible manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	φ4 fitting block	φ6 fitting block
	(79×n)+120 [(2.79×n)+4.23]	(83×n)+120 [(2.93×n)+4.23]	(85×n)+120 [(3.00×n)+4.23]	(88×n)+120 [(3.10×n)+4.23]

g [oz.]

Additional mass			
Piping block specification			
Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	φ8 fitting block	φ10 fitting block
111 [3.92]	125 [4.41]	149 [5.26]	159 [5.61]

g [oz.]

Additional mass				
Wiring block specification				
-F100□□, -F101□□	**-F200□□, -F201□□, -F260□□**	**-D250□□, -D251□□**	**-D370NU**	**-T200**
32 [1.13]	34 [1.20]	39 [1.38]	72 [2.54]	110 [3.88]

g [oz.]

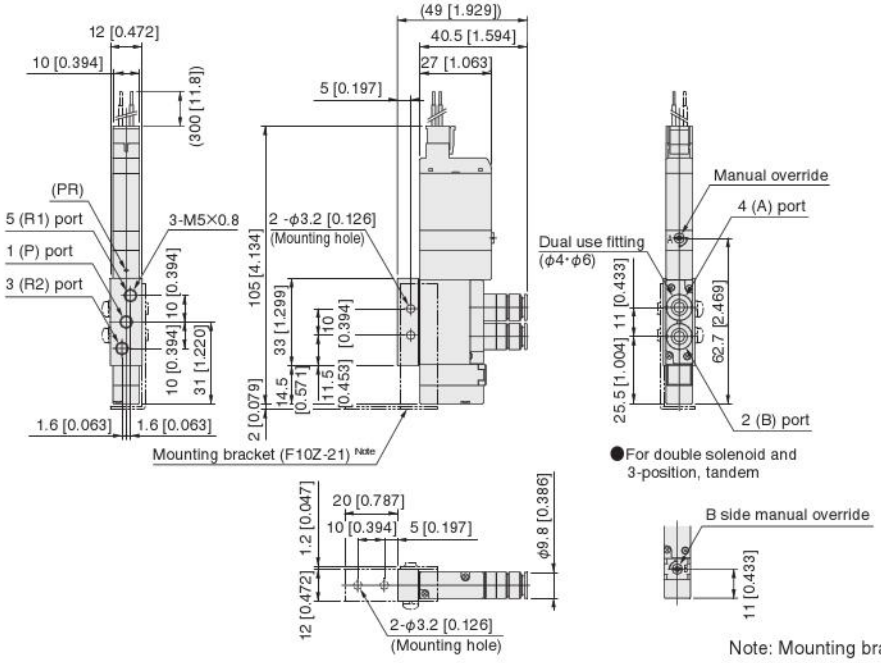
Additional mass			
Serial transmission block specification			
Stand-alone type	Integrated type	EtherCAT	EtherNet/IP
231 [8.15]	138 [4.87]	100 [3.53]	110 [3.88]

Calculation example : **F10M8PM-MR-F201 DC24V**
stn.1～stn.8 F10T1-A1 DC24V
(79×8)+120+111+34=897 g [31.64 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 50 g [1.76 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F10□T0** specification valve, subtract 10 g [0.35 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

F10T Valve specifications -F3-PS

With outlet port dual use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 112.

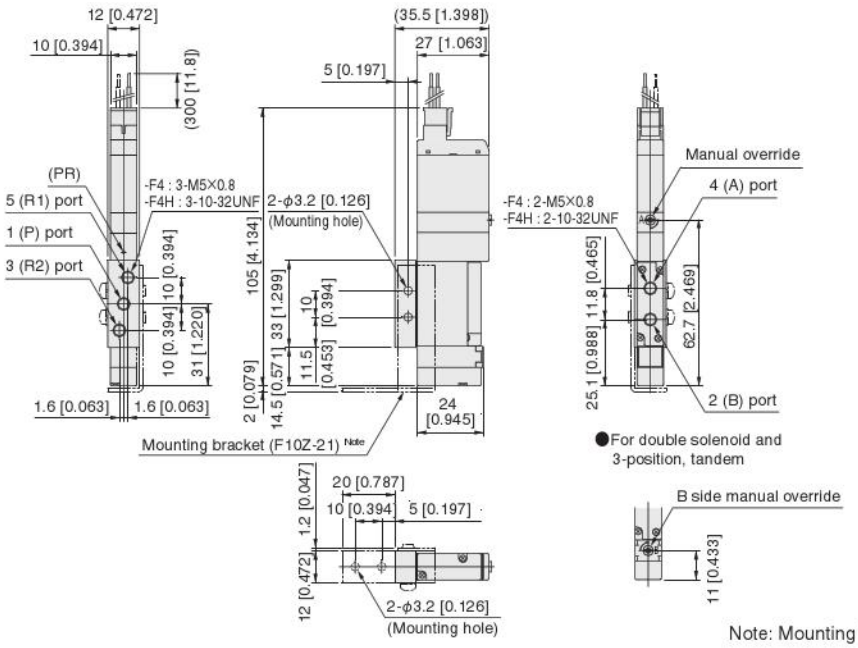


Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F10T Valve specifications -F4-PS
F10T Valve specifications -F4H-PS

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

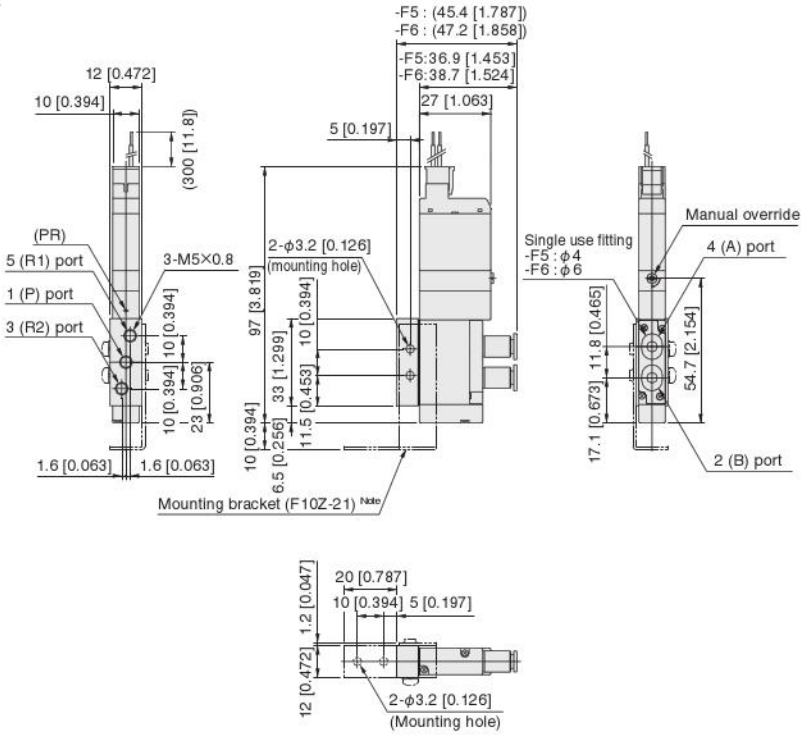
* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 112.



Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F10T0-F□-PS

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

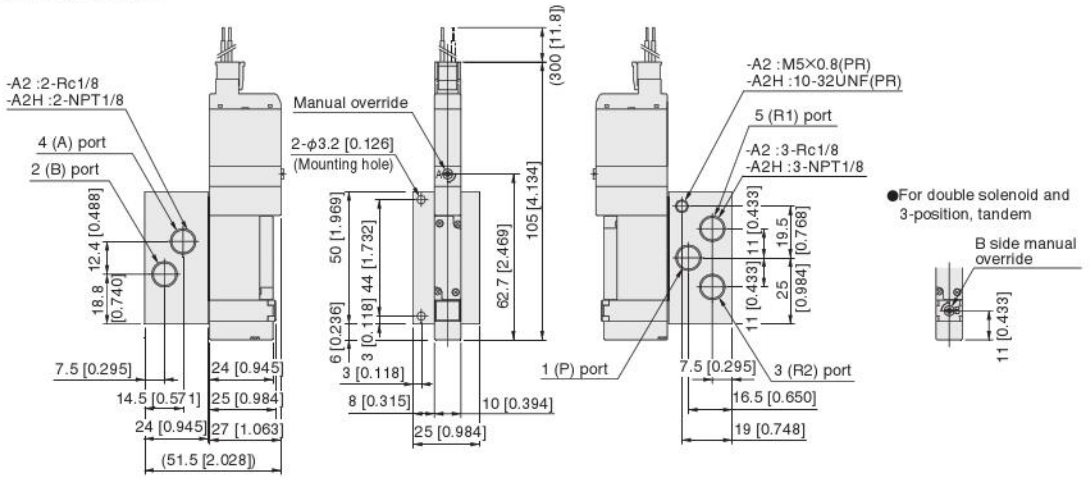


Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F10T Valve specifications Operation system -A2-PS
F10T Valve specifications Operation system -A2H-PS

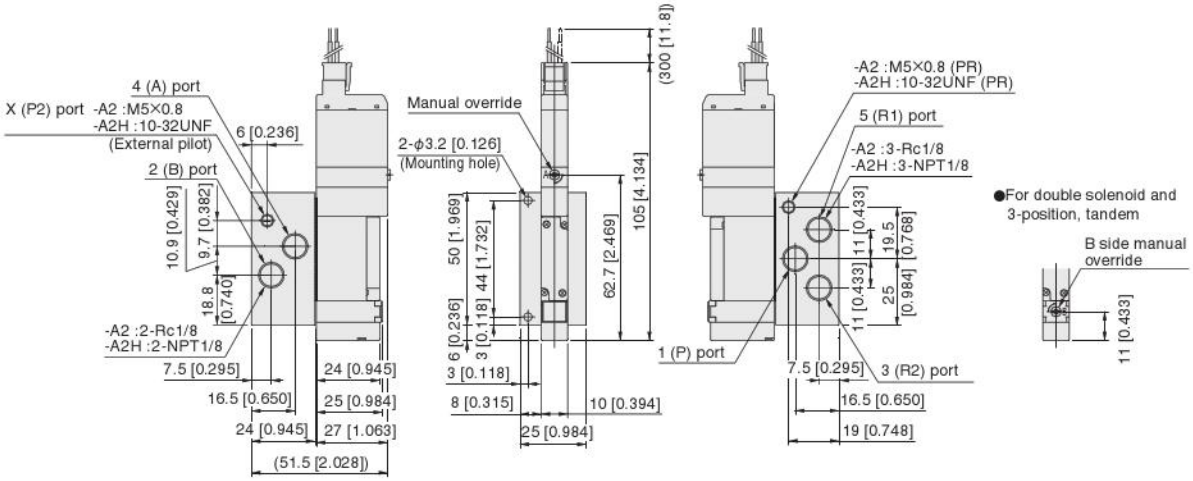
With A-type sub-base
S type plug connector

● Internal pilot specifications



Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

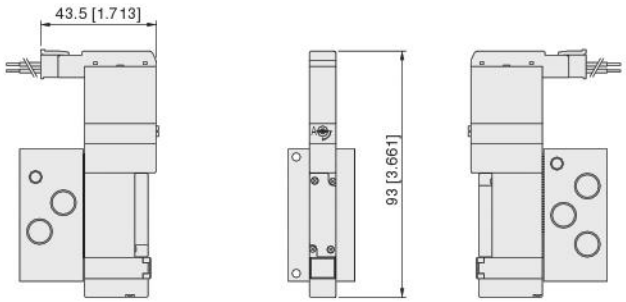
● External pilot specifications



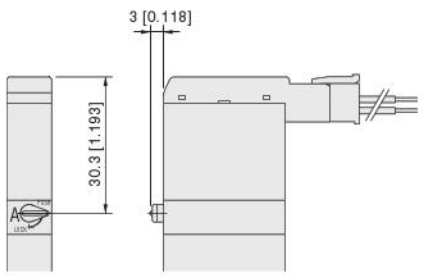
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

Options

● L-type plug connector: **-PL**



● Manual lever: **-R**

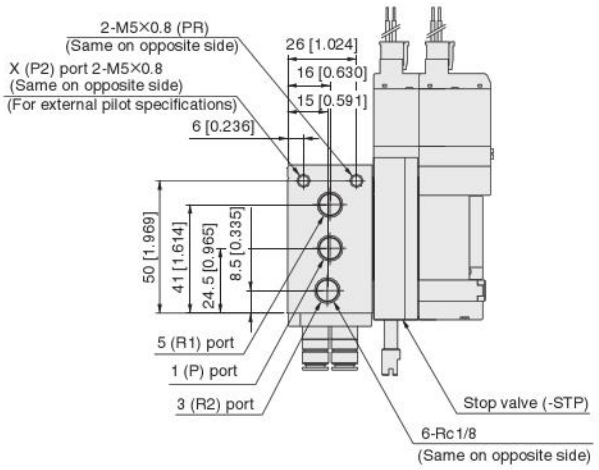


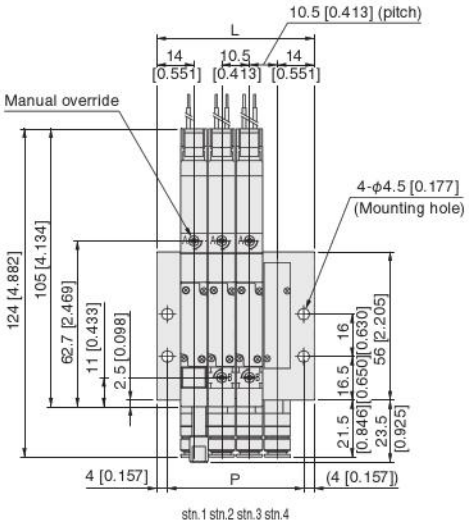
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

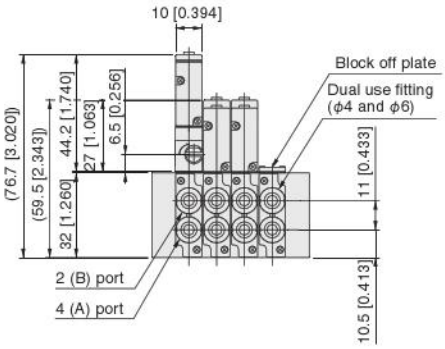
Dimensions of F10 series monoblock manifold A type mm [in]

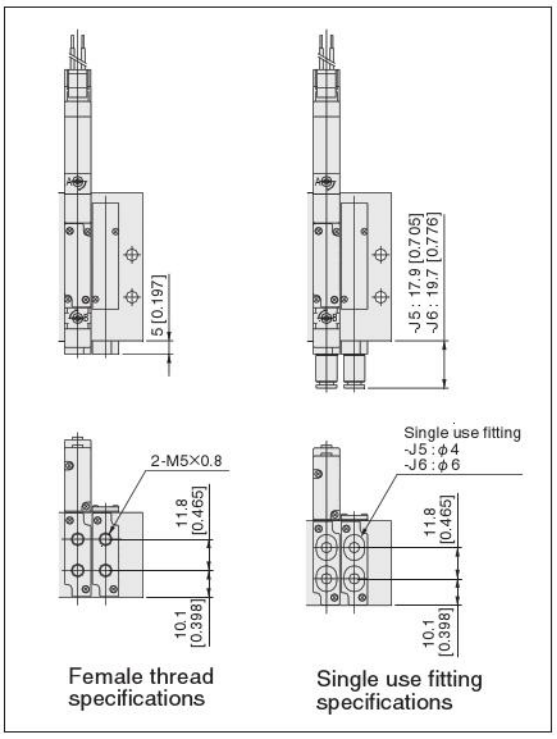
F10M [Number of valves] **A** [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector







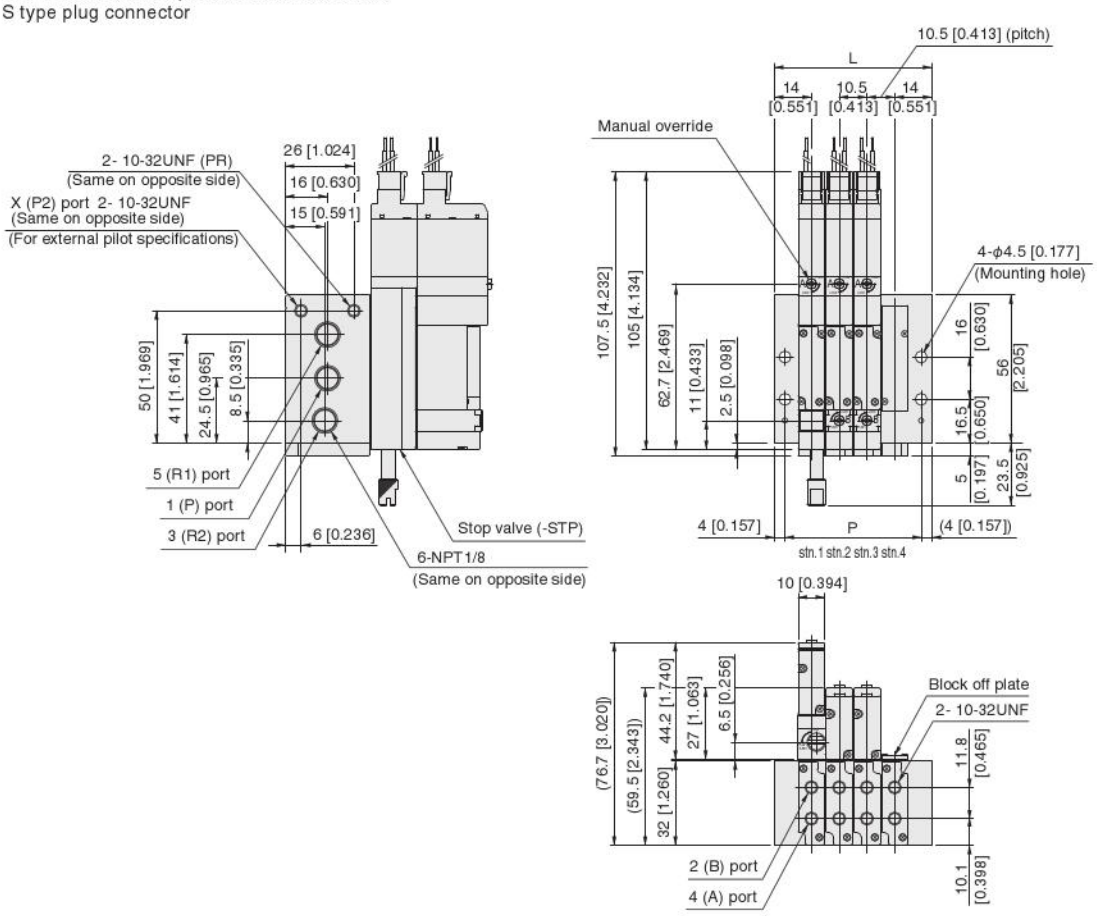


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	38.5 [1.516]	30.5 [1.201]
3	49.0 [1.929]	41.0 [1.614]
4	59.5 [2.343]	51.5 [2.028]
5	70.0 [2.756]	62.0 [2.441]
6	80.5 [3.169]	72.5 [2.854]
7	91.0 [3.583]	83.0 [3.268]
8	101.5 [3.996]	93.5 [3.681]
9	112.0 [4.409]	104.0 [4.094]
10	122.5 [4.823]	114.5 [4.508]
11	133.0 [5.236]	125.0 [4.921]
12	143.5 [5.650]	135.5 [5.335]
13	154.0 [6.063]	146.0 [5.748]
14	164.5 [6.476]	156.5 [6.161]
15	175.0 [6.890]	167.0 [6.575]
16	185.5 [7.303]	177.5 [6.988]
17	196.0 [7.717]	188.0 [7.402]
18	206.5 [8.130]	198.5 [7.815]
19	217.0 [8.543]	209.0 [8.228]
20	227.5 [8.957]	219.5 [8.642]

F10M Number of valves AHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

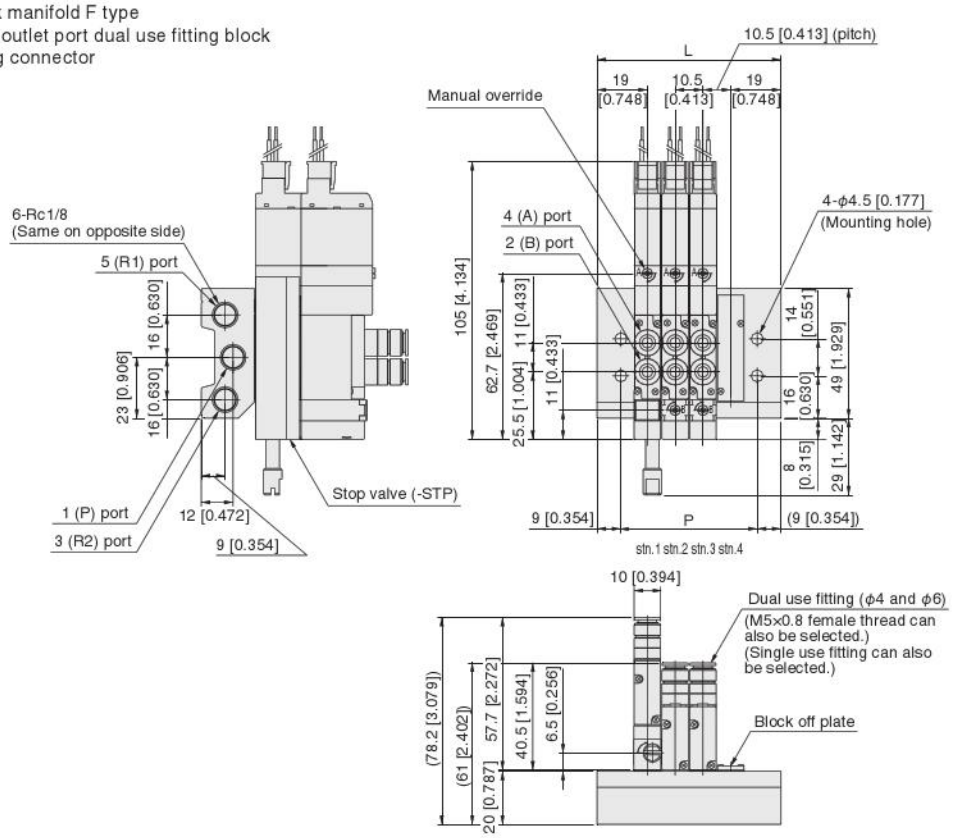


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	38.5 [1.516]	30.5 [1.201]
3	49.0 [1.929]	41.0 [1.614]
4	59.5 [2.343]	51.5 [2.028]
5	70.0 [2.756]	62.0 [2.441]
6	80.5 [3.169]	72.5 [2.854]
7	91.0 [3.583]	83.0 [3.268]
8	101.5 [3.996]	93.5 [3.681]
9	112.0 [4.409]	104.0 [4.094]
10	122.5 [4.823]	114.5 [4.508]
11	133.0 [5.236]	125.0 [4.921]
12	143.5 [5.650]	135.5 [5.335]
13	154.0 [6.063]	146.0 [5.748]
14	164.5 [6.476]	156.5 [6.161]
15	175.0 [6.890]	167.0 [6.575]
16	185.5 [7.303]	177.5 [6.988]
17	196.0 [7.717]	188.0 [7.402]
18	206.5 [8.130]	198.5 [7.815]
19	217.0 [8.543]	209.0 [8.228]
20	227.5 [8.957]	219.5 [8.642]

F10M Number of valves F (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



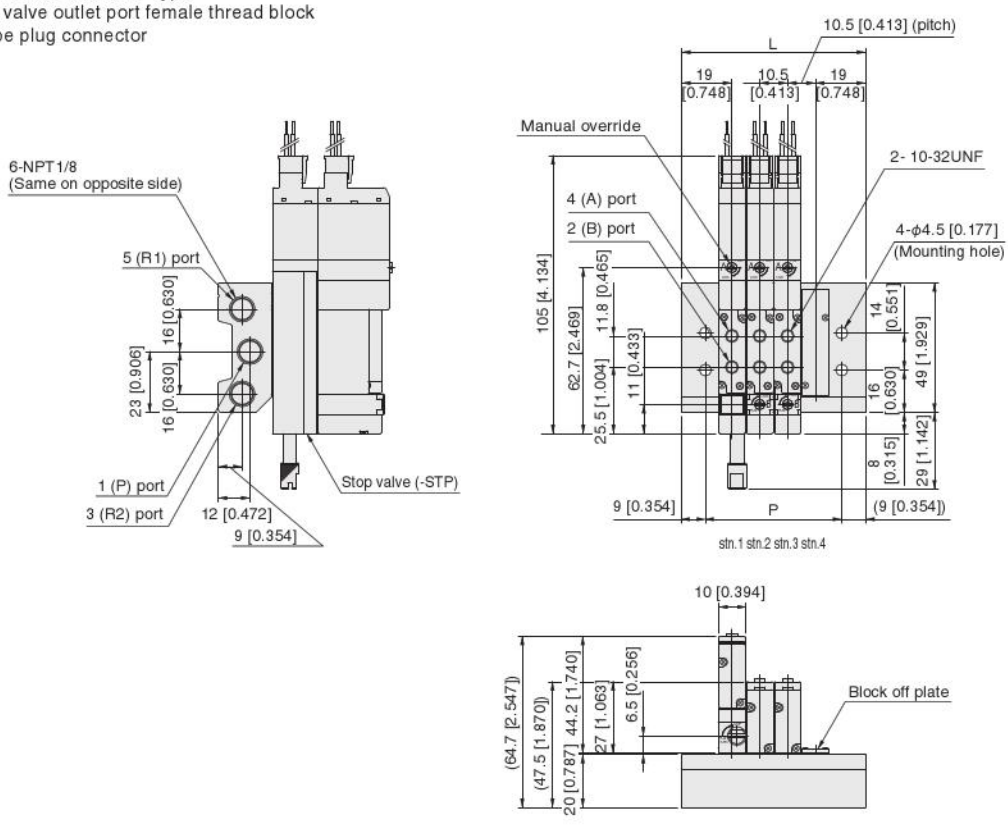
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	48.5 [1.909]	30.5 [1.201]
3	59.0 [2.323]	41.0 [1.614]
4	69.5 [2.736]	51.5 [2.028]
5	80.0 [3.150]	62.0 [2.441]
6	90.5 [3.563]	72.5 [2.854]
7	101.0 [3.976]	83.0 [3.268]
8	111.5 [4.390]	93.5 [3.681]
9	122.0 [4.803]	104.0 [4.094]
10	132.5 [5.217]	114.5 [4.508]
11	143.0 [5.630]	125.0 [4.921]
12	153.5 [6.043]	135.5 [5.335]
13	164.0 [6.457]	146.0 [5.748]
14	174.5 [6.870]	156.5 [6.161]
15	185.0 [7.283]	167.0 [6.575]
16	195.5 [7.697]	177.5 [6.988]
17	206.0 [8.110]	188.0 [7.402]
18	216.5 [8.524]	198.5 [7.815]
19	227.0 [8.937]	209.0 [8.228]
20	237.5 [9.350]	219.5 [8.642]

F10M Number of valves FH (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



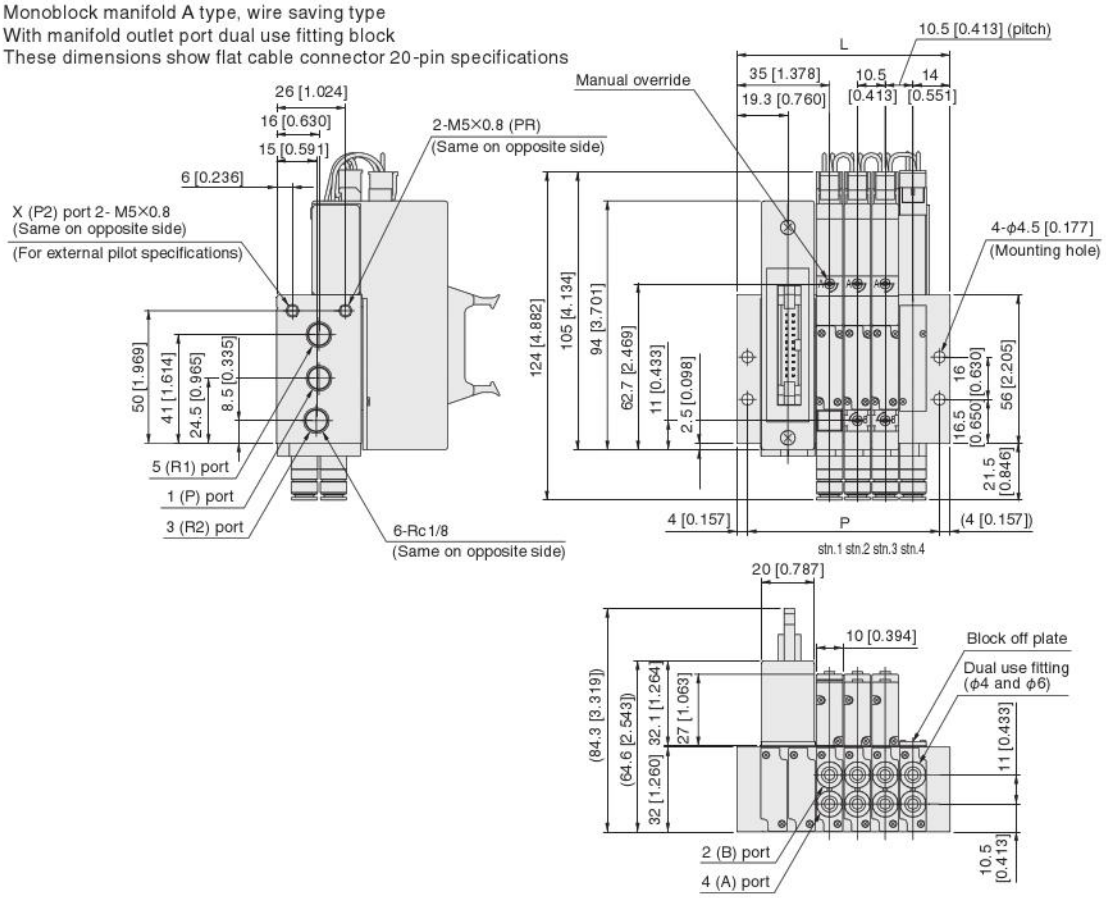
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	48.5 [1.909]	30.5 [1.201]
3	59.0 [2.323]	41.0 [1.614]
4	69.5 [2.736]	51.5 [2.028]
5	80.0 [3.150]	62.0 [2.441]
6	90.5 [3.563]	72.5 [2.854]
7	101.0 [3.976]	83.0 [3.268]
8	111.5 [4.390]	93.5 [3.681]
9	122.0 [4.803]	104.0 [4.094]
10	132.5 [5.217]	114.5 [4.508]
11	143.0 [5.630]	125.0 [4.921]
12	153.5 [6.043]	135.5 [5.335]
13	164.0 [6.457]	146.0 [5.748]
14	174.5 [6.870]	156.5 [6.161]
15	185.0 [7.283]	167.0 [6.575]
16	195.5 [7.697]	177.5 [6.988]
17	206.0 [8.110]	188.0 [7.402]
18	216.5 [8.524]	198.5 [7.815]
19	227.0 [8.937]	209.0 [8.228]
20	237.5 [9.350]	219.5 [8.642]

F10M Number of valves A J M L Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type, wire saving type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
These dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

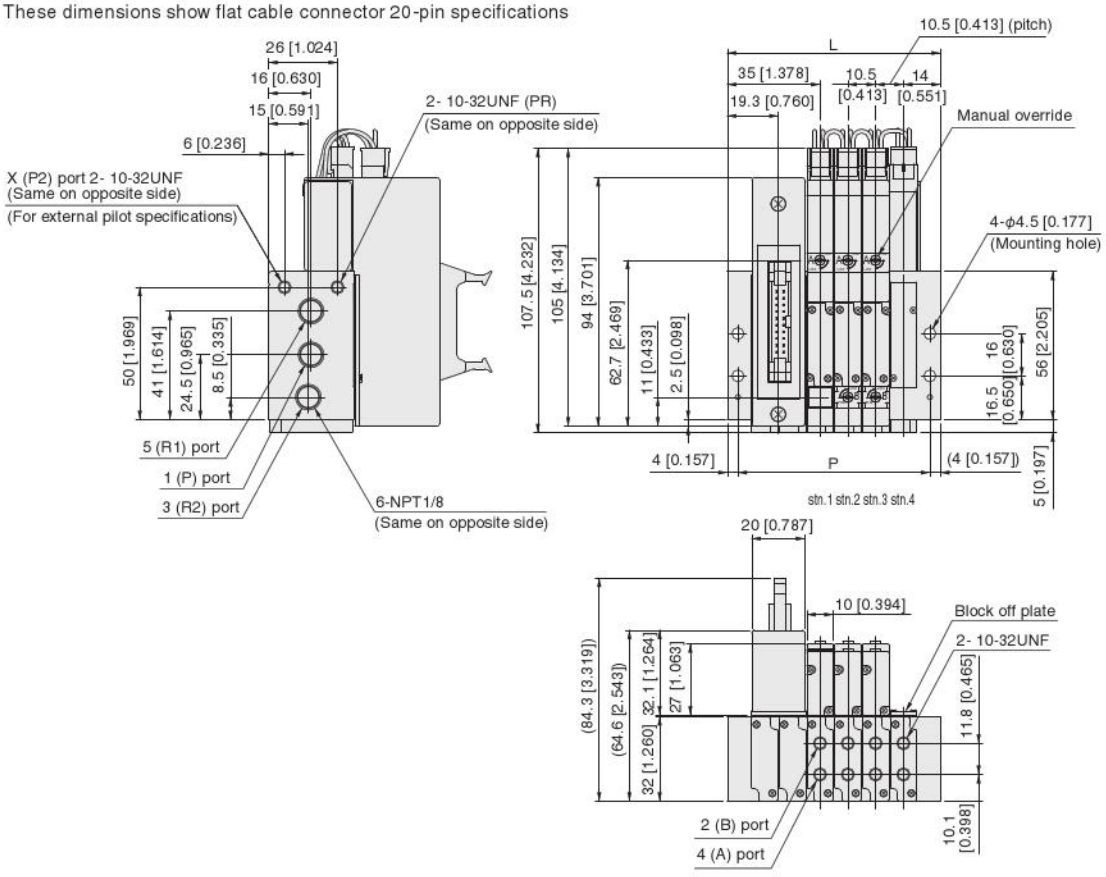


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	59.5 [2.343]	51.5 [2.028]
3	70.0 [2.756]	62.0 [2.441]
4	80.5 [3.169]	72.5 [2.854]
5	91.0 [3.583]	83.0 [3.268]
6	101.5 [3.996]	93.5 [3.681]
7	112.0 [4.409]	104.0 [4.094]
8	122.5 [4.823]	114.5 [4.508]
9	133.0 [5.236]	125.0 [4.921]
10	143.5 [5.650]	135.5 [5.335]
11	154.0 [6.063]	146.0 [5.748]
12	164.5 [6.476]	156.5 [6.161]
13	175.0 [6.890]	167.0 [6.575]
14	185.5 [7.303]	177.5 [6.988]
15	196.0 [7.717]	188.0 [7.402]
16	206.5 [8.130]	198.5 [7.815]
17	217.0 [8.543]	209.0 [8.228]
18	227.5 [8.957]	219.5 [8.642]
19	238.0 [9.370]	230.0 [9.055]
20	248.5 [9.783]	240.5 [9.469]

F10M Number of valves AHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type, wire saving type
With manifold outlet port female thread block
These dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

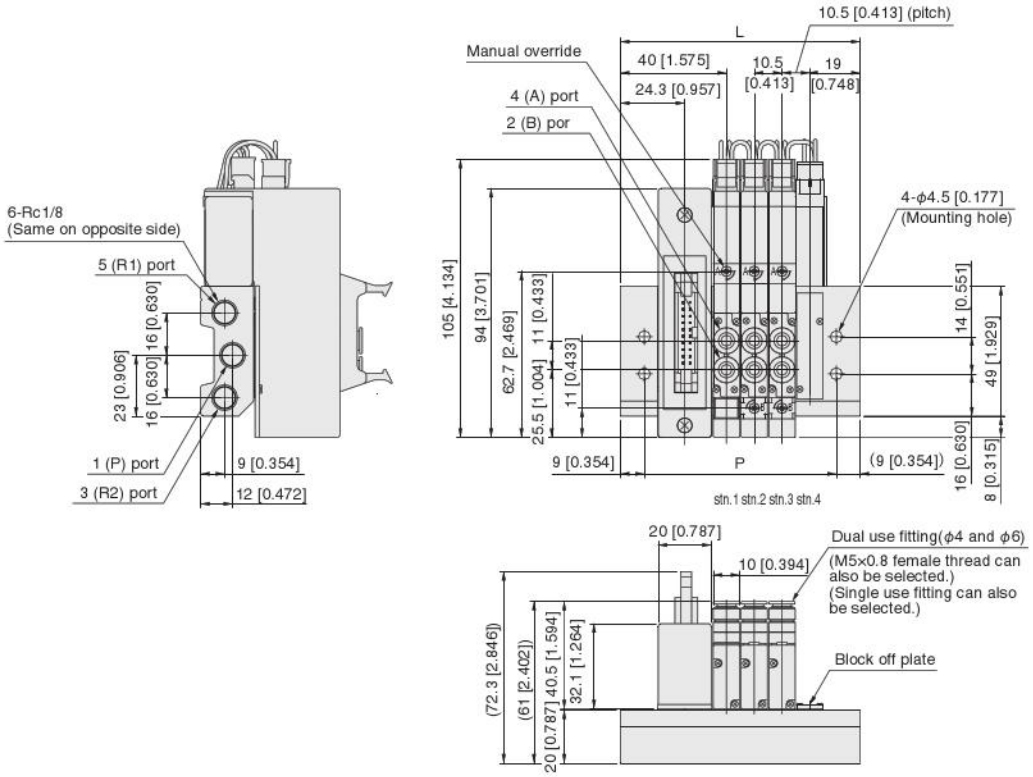


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	59.5 [2.343]	51.5 [2.028]
3	70.0 [2.756]	62.0 [2.441]
4	80.5 [3.169]	72.5 [2.854]
5	91.0 [3.583]	83.0 [3.268]
6	101.5 [3.996]	93.5 [3.681]
7	112.0 [4.409]	104.0 [4.094]
8	122.5 [4.823]	114.5 [4.508]
9	133.0 [5.236]	125.0 [4.921]
10	143.5 [5.650]	135.5 [5.335]
11	154.0 [6.063]	146.0 [5.748]
12	164.5 [6.476]	156.5 [6.161]
13	175.0 [6.890]	167.0 [6.575]
14	185.5 [7.303]	177.5 [6.988]
15	196.0 [7.717]	188.0 [7.402]
16	206.5 [8.130]	198.5 [7.815]
17	217.0 [8.543]	209.0 [8.228]
18	227.5 [8.957]	219.5 [8.642]
19	238.0 [9.370]	230.0 [9.055]
20	248.5 [9.783]	240.5 [9.469]

F10M Number of valves F (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type, wire saving type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
These dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

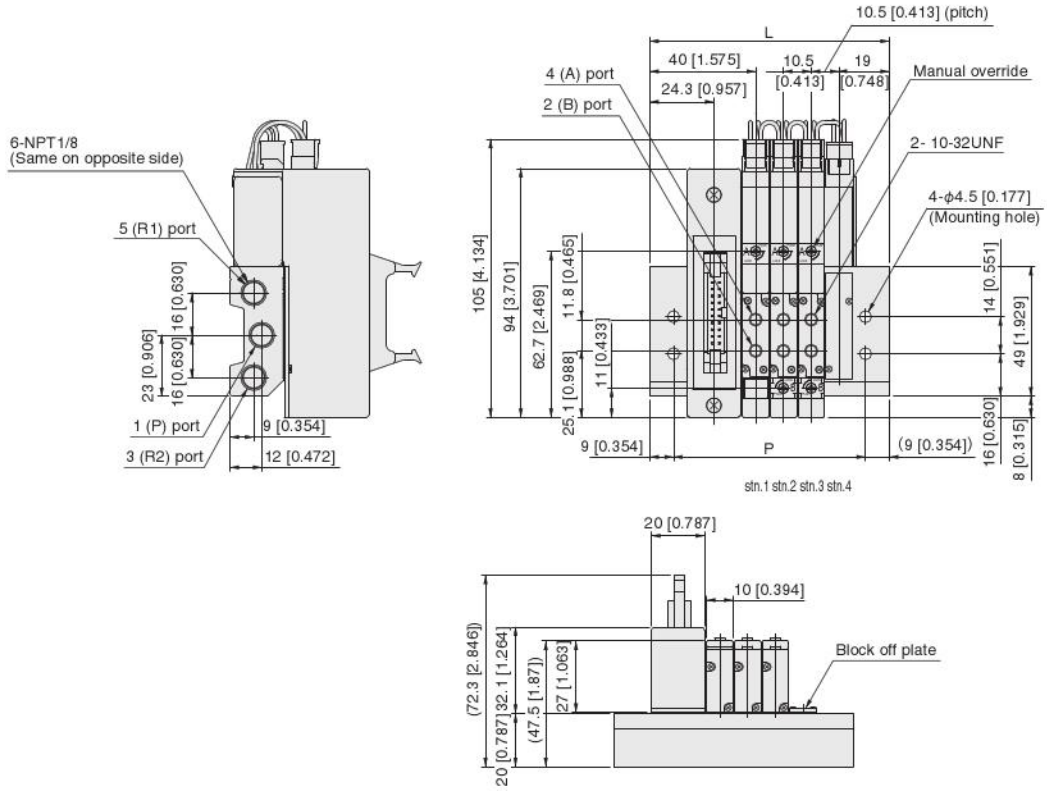


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	69.5 [2.736]	51.5 [2.028]
3	80.0 [3.150]	62.0 [2.441]
4	90.5 [3.563]	72.5 [2.854]
5	101.0 [3.976]	83.0 [3.268]
6	111.5 [4.390]	93.5 [3.681]
7	122.0 [4.803]	104.0 [4.094]
8	132.5 [5.217]	114.5 [4.508]
9	143.0 [5.630]	125.0 [4.921]
10	153.5 [6.043]	135.5 [5.335]
11	164.0 [6.457]	146.0 [5.748]
12	174.5 [6.870]	156.5 [6.161]
13	185.0 [7.283]	167.0 [6.575]
14	195.5 [7.697]	177.5 [6.988]
15	206.0 [8.110]	188.0 [7.402]
16	216.5 [8.524]	198.5 [7.815]
17	227.0 [8.937]	209.0 [8.228]
18	237.5 [9.350]	219.5 [8.642]
19	248.0 [9.764]	230.0 [9.055]
20	258.5 [10.177]	240.5 [9.469]

F10M Number of valves FH (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type, wire saving type
With valve outlet port female thread block
These dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



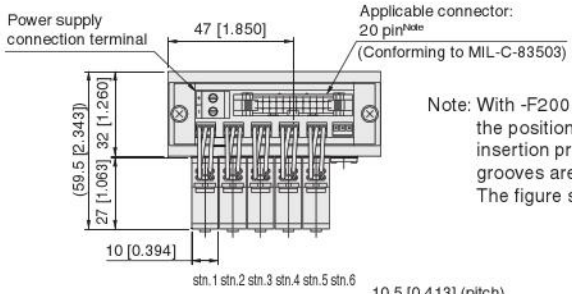
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	69.5 [2.736]	51.5 [2.028]
3	80.0 [3.150]	62.0 [2.441]
4	90.5 [3.563]	72.5 [2.854]
5	101.0 [3.976]	83.0 [3.268]
6	111.5 [4.390]	93.5 [3.681]
7	122.0 [4.803]	104.0 [4.094]
8	132.5 [5.217]	114.5 [4.508]
9	143.0 [5.630]	125.0 [4.921]
10	153.5 [6.043]	135.5 [5.335]
11	164.0 [6.457]	146.0 [5.748]
12	174.5 [6.870]	156.5 [6.161]
13	185.0 [7.283]	167.0 [6.575]
14	195.5 [7.697]	177.5 [6.988]
15	206.0 [8.110]	188.0 [7.402]
16	216.5 [8.524]	198.5 [7.815]
17	227.0 [8.937]	209.0 [8.228]
18	237.5 [9.350]	219.5 [8.642]
19	248.0 [9.764]	230.0 [9.055]
20	258.5 [10.177]	240.5 [9.469]

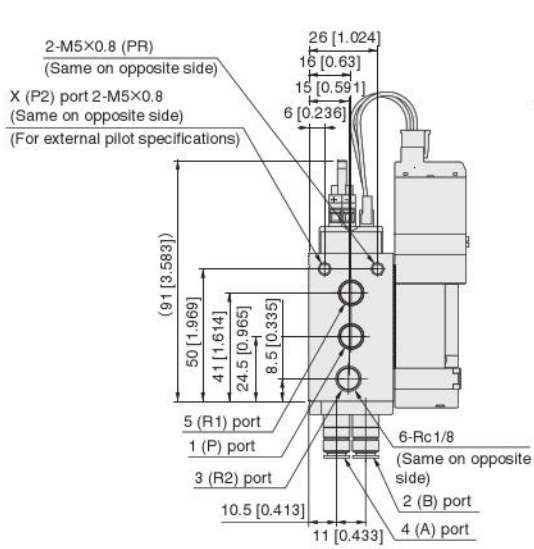
F10M [Number of valves] AP [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

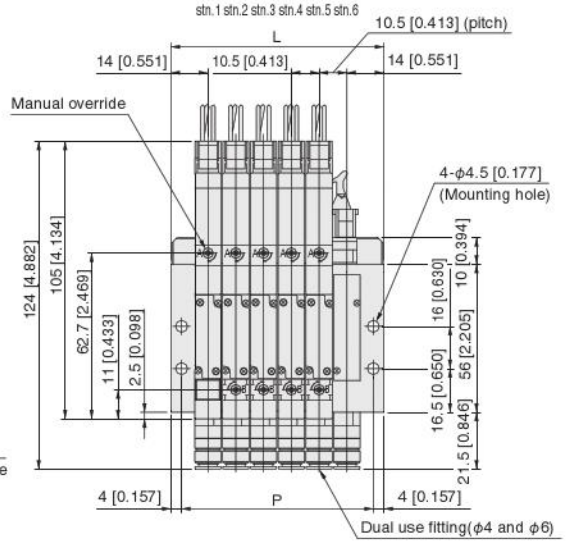
PC board manifold A type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

Note: Mounted valve example shows -W wiring specifications.
In the case of -S wiring specifications, the mounted valve becomes T0 or T1 type.



Note: With -F200 and -F201, the positions of the mis-insertion prevention grooves are reversed. The figure shows -F200.





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
6	80.5 [3.169]	72.5 [2.854]
8	101.5 [3.996]	93.5 [3.681]
10	122.5 [4.823]	114.5 [4.508]
12	143.5 [5.650]	135.5 [5.335]
14	164.5 [6.476]	156.5 [6.161]
16	185.5 [7.303]	177.5 [6.988]

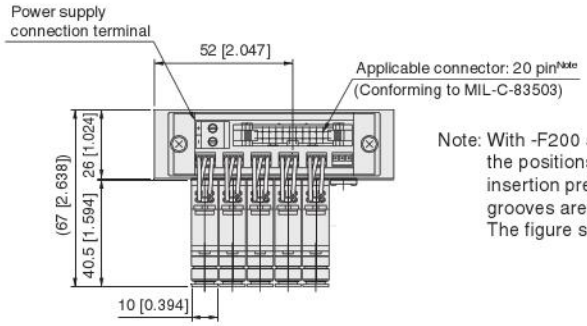
Note: Wiring specifications
For -S
6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 units

For -W
Only 6 and 8 units selectable

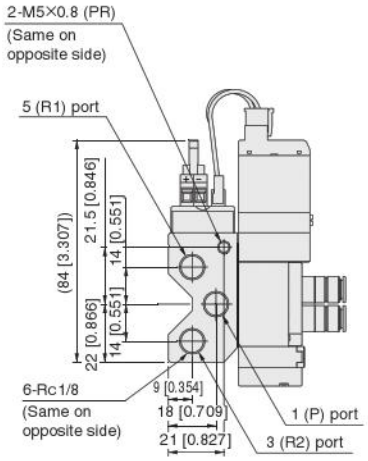
F10M [Number of valves] FP (Direct piping type)

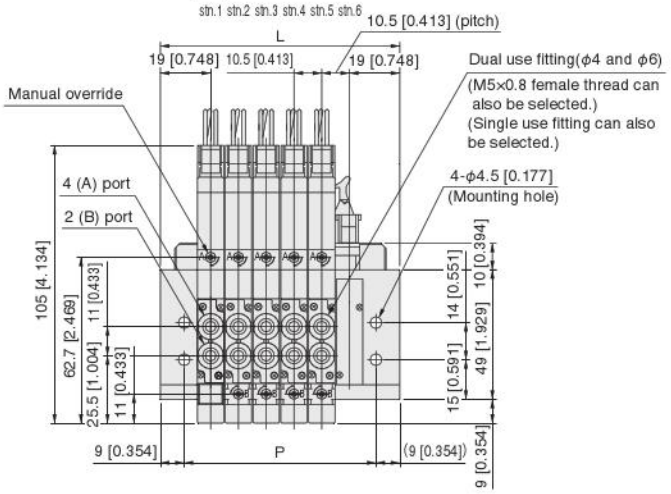
PC board manifold F type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block

Note: Mounted valve example shows -W wiring specifications.
In the case of -S wiring specifications, the mounted valve becomes T0 or T1 type.



Note: With -F200 and -F201, the positions of the mis-insertion prevention grooves are reversed. The figure shows -F200.





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
6	90.5 [3.563]	72.5 [2.854]
8	111.5 [4.390]	93.5 [3.681]
10	132.5 [5.217]	114.5 [4.508]
12	153.5 [6.043]	135.5 [5.335]
14	174.5 [6.870]	156.5 [6.161]
16	195.5 [7.697]	177.5 [6.988]

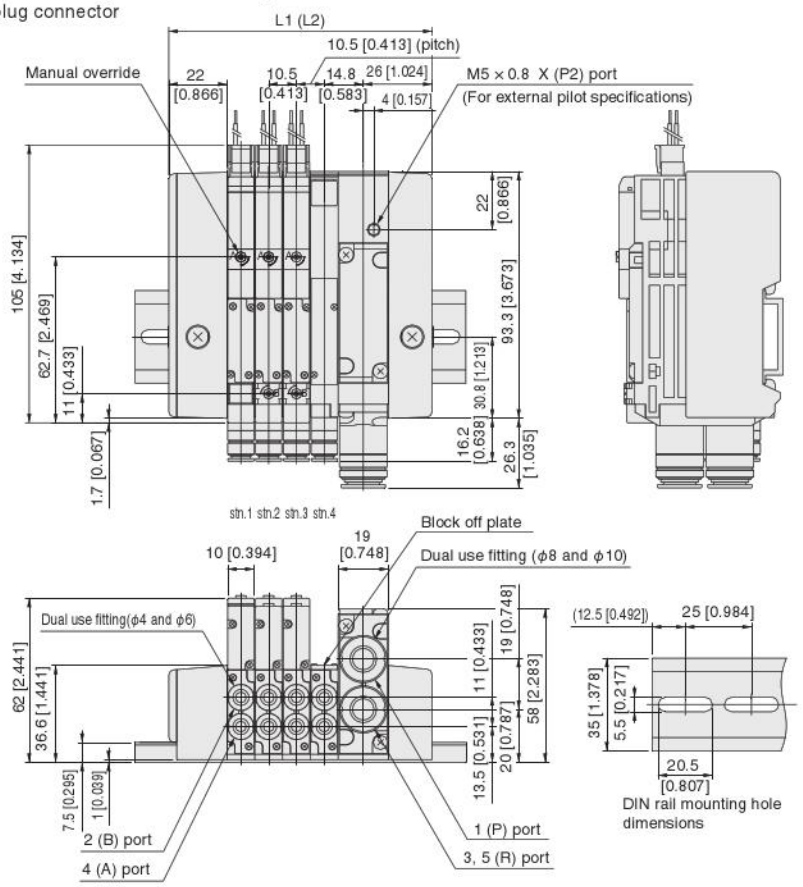
Note: Wiring specifications
For -S
6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 units

For -W
Only 6 and 8 units selectable

Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

F10M [Number of valves] N [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



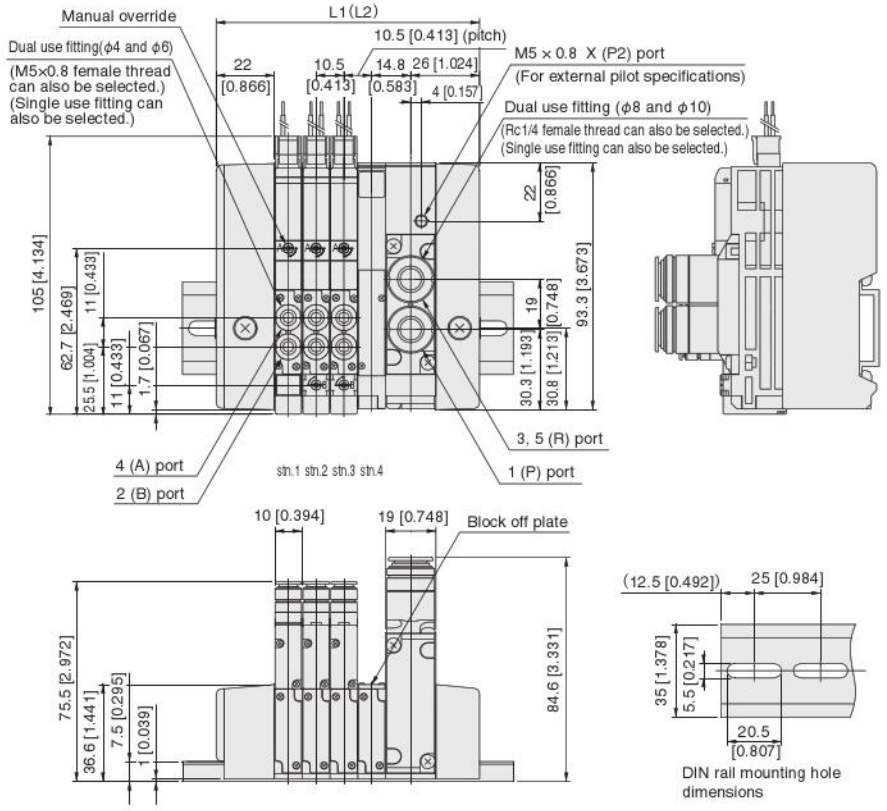
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	78.5 [3.091]	125 [4.921]	97.5 [3.839]	125 [4.921]
3	89.0 [3.504]	125 [4.921]	108.0 [4.252]	150 [5.906]
4	99.5 [3.917]	125 [4.921]	118.5 [4.665]	150 [5.906]
5	110.0 [4.331]	150 [5.906]	129.0 [5.079]	175 [6.890]
6	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
7	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
8	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
9	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
10	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
11	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
12	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
13	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
14	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
15	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
16	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
17	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
18	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
19	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
20	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F10M [Number of valves] N [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



Unit dimensions

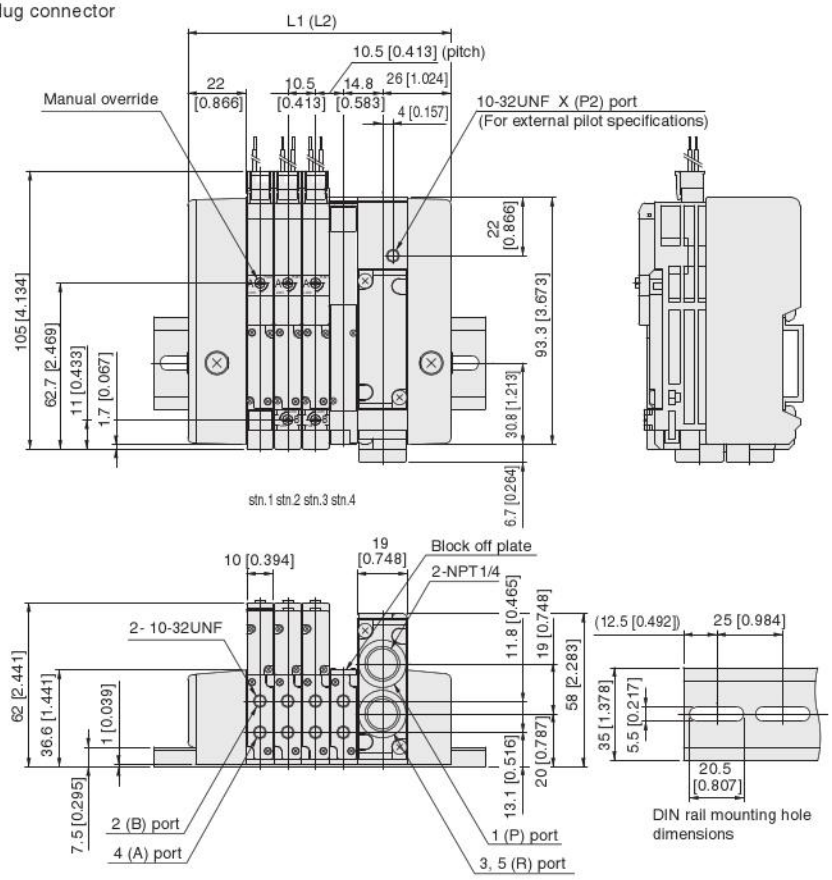
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	78.5 [3.091]	125 [4.921]	97.5 [3.839]	125 [4.921]
3	89.0 [3.504]	125 [4.921]	108.0 [4.252]	150 [5.906]
4	99.5 [3.917]	125 [4.921]	118.5 [4.665]	150 [5.906]
5	110.0 [4.331]	150 [5.906]	129.0 [5.079]	175 [6.890]
6	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
7	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
8	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
9	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
10	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
11	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
12	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
13	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
14	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
15	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
16	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
17	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
18	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
19	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
20	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

F10M Number of valves NHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



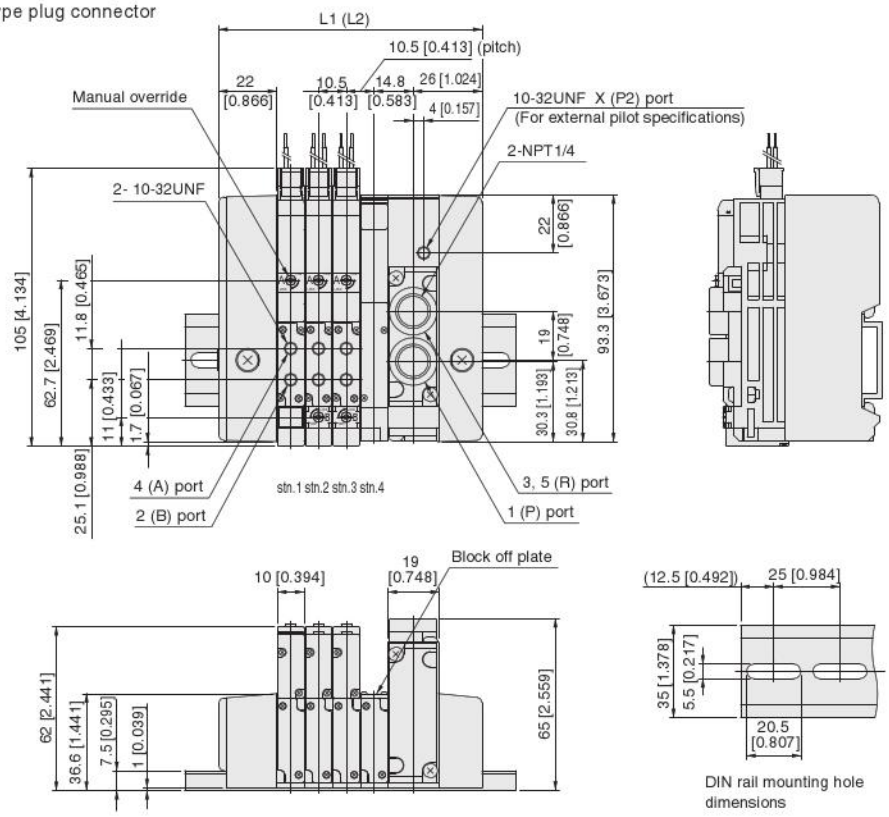
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	78.5 [3.091]	125 [4.921]	97.5 [3.839]	125 [4.921]
3	89.0 [3.504]	125 [4.921]	108.0 [4.252]	150 [5.906]
4	99.5 [3.917]	125 [4.921]	118.5 [4.665]	150 [5.906]
5	110.0 [4.331]	150 [5.906]	129.0 [5.079]	175 [6.890]
6	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
7	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
8	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
9	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
10	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
11	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
12	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
13	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
14	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
15	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
16	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
17	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
18	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
19	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
20	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F10M Number of valves NH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	78.5 [3.091]	125 [4.921]	97.5 [3.839]	125 [4.921]
3	89.0 [3.504]	125 [4.921]	108.0 [4.252]	150 [5.906]
4	99.5 [3.917]	125 [4.921]	118.5 [4.665]	150 [5.906]
5	110.0 [4.331]	150 [5.906]	129.0 [5.079]	175 [6.890]
6	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
7	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
8	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
9	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
10	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
11	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
12	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
13	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
14	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
15	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
16	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
17	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
18	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
19	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
20	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]

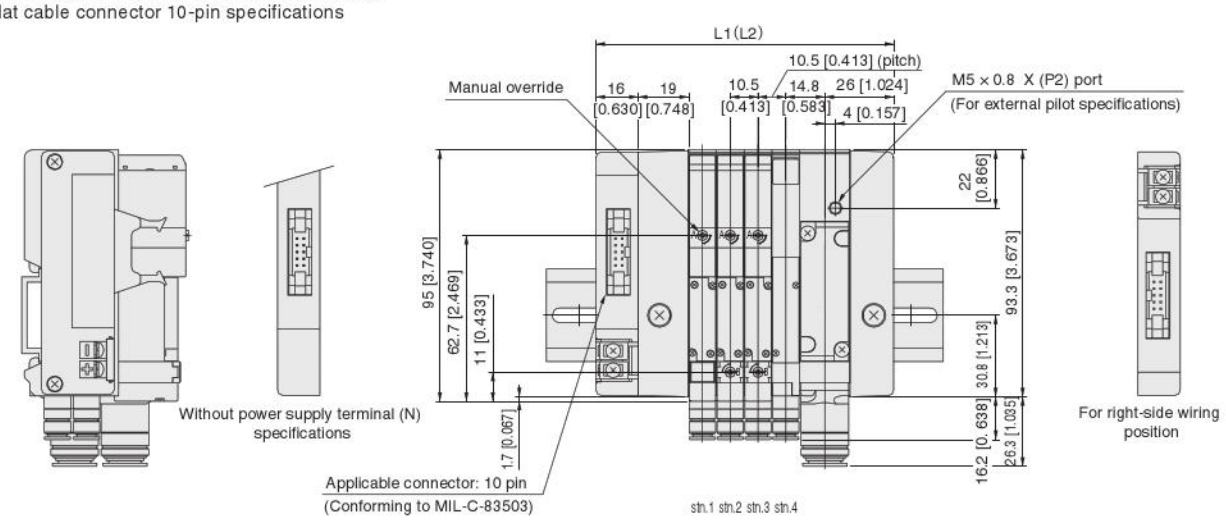
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

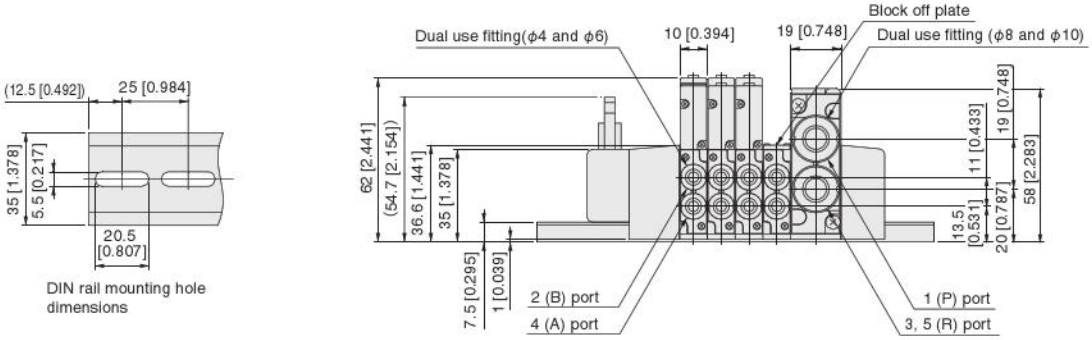
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 8 mm [0.315 in] less).

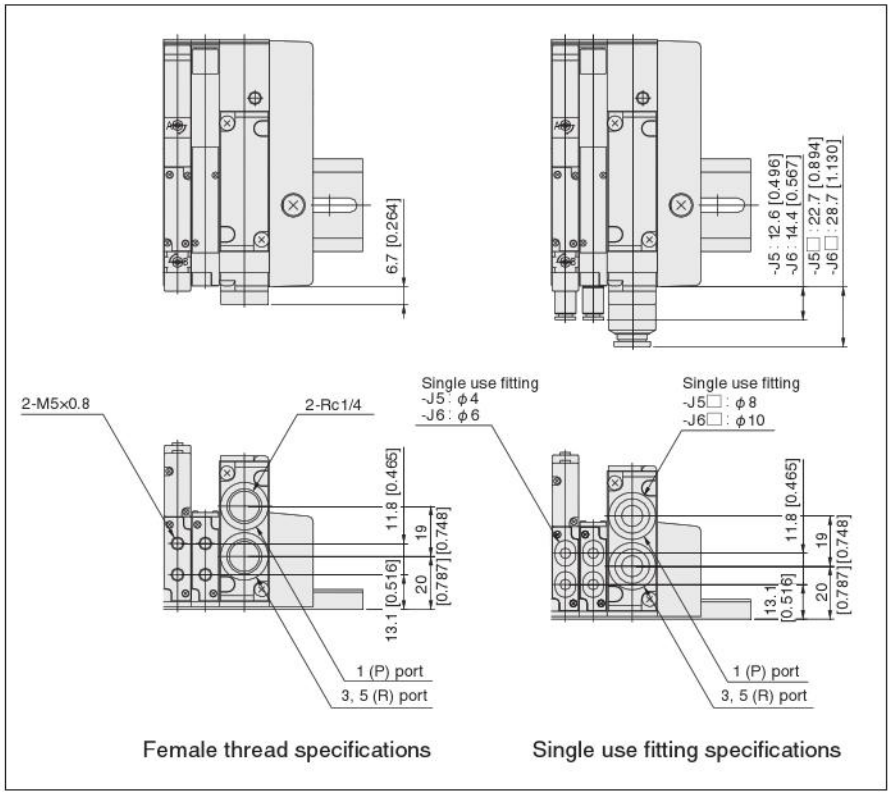
Dimensions of F10 series split manifold plug-in type mm [in]

F10M [Number of valves] **P** J M L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications







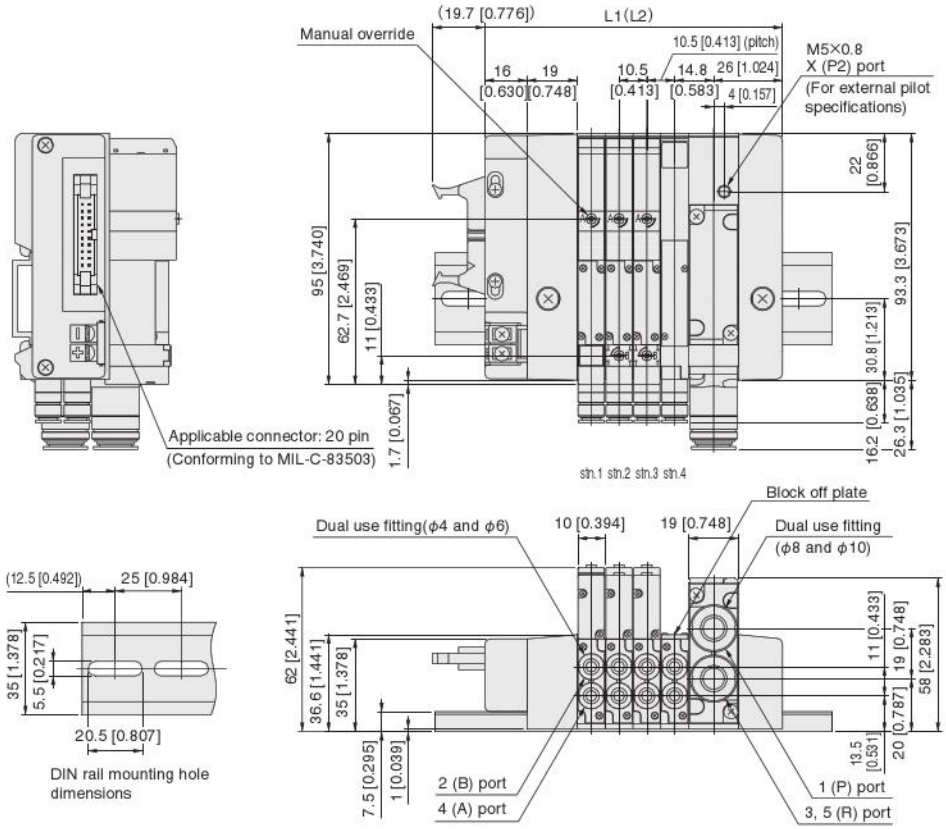
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] P J/M/L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications (side surface wiring)



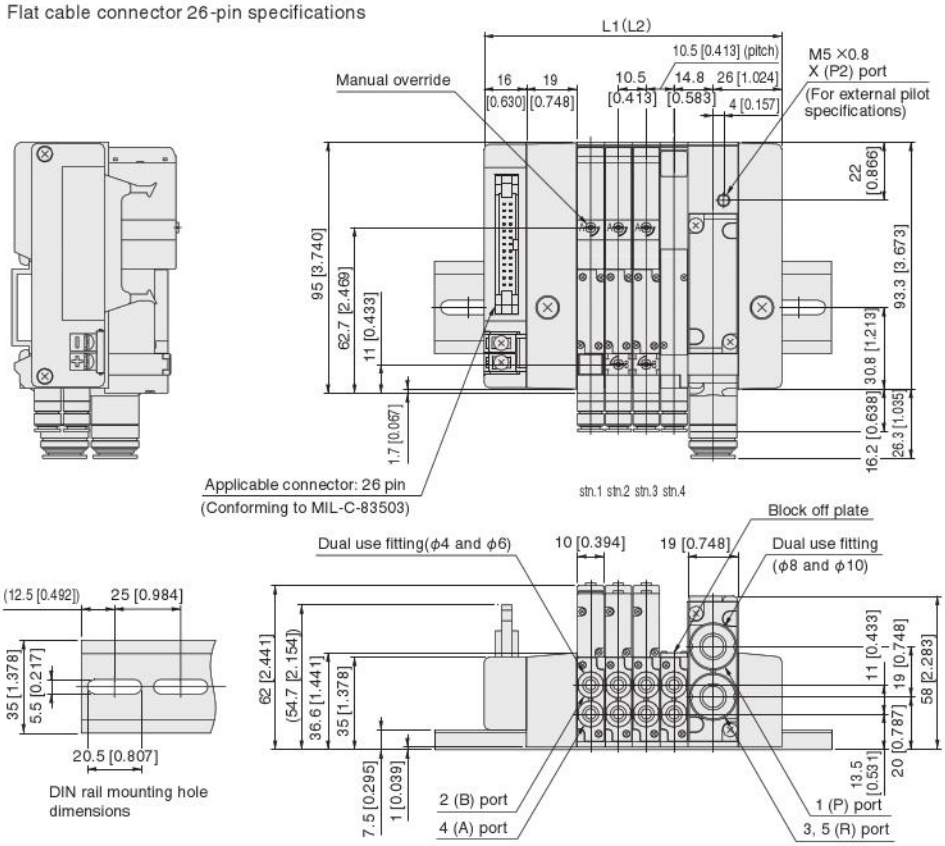
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] P J/M/L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

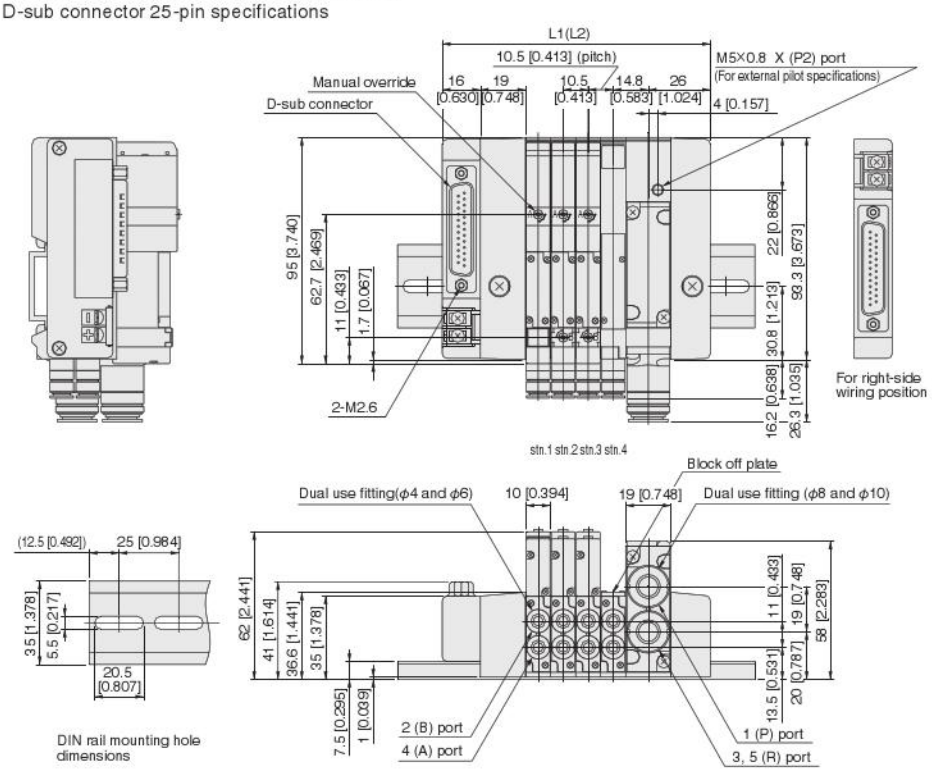
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

Dimensions of F10 series split manifold plug-in type mm [in]

F10M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



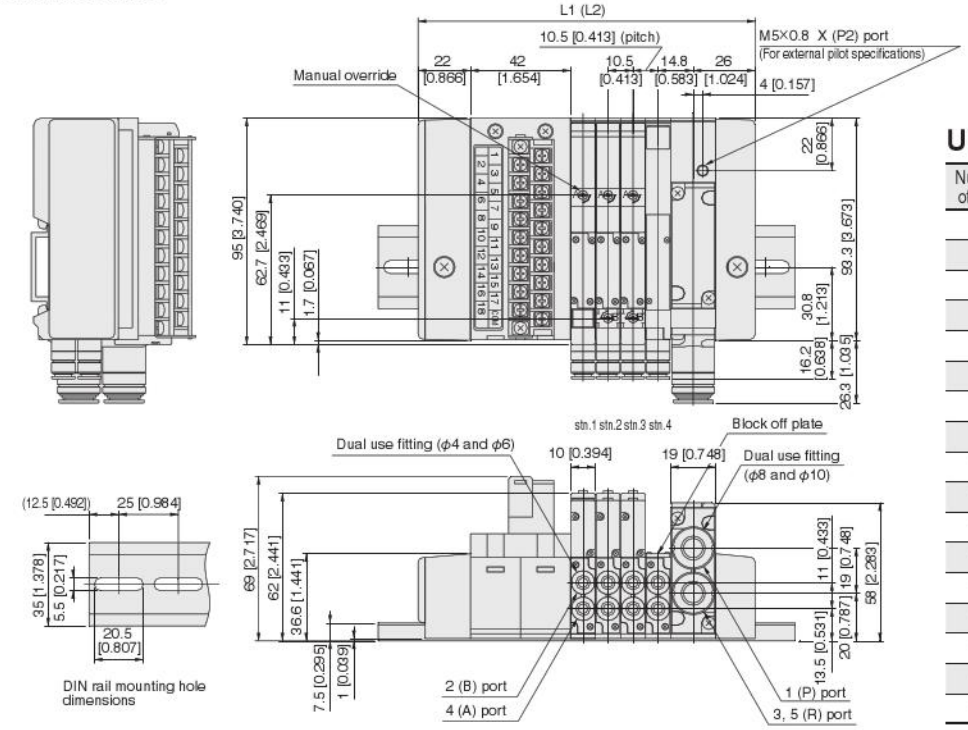
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Terminal block type



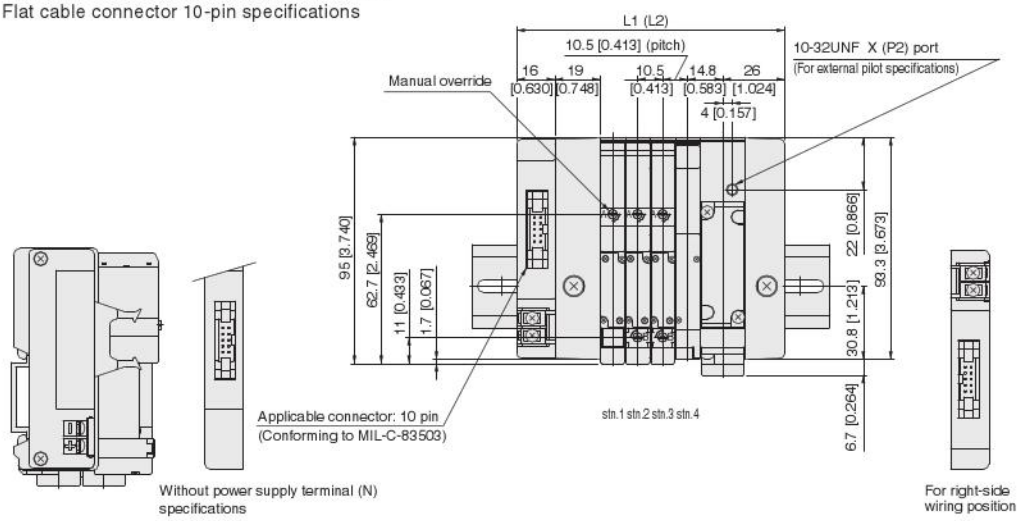
Unit dimensions

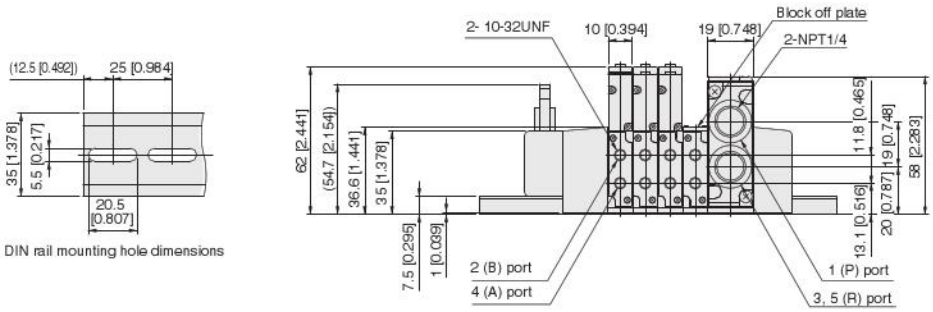
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
3	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
4	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
5	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
6	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
7	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
8	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
9	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
10	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
11	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
12	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
13	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
14	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
15	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
16	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]
17	278.0 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297.0 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
18	288.5 [11.358]	325 [12.795]	307.5 [12.106]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F10M [Number of valves] PHL [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications





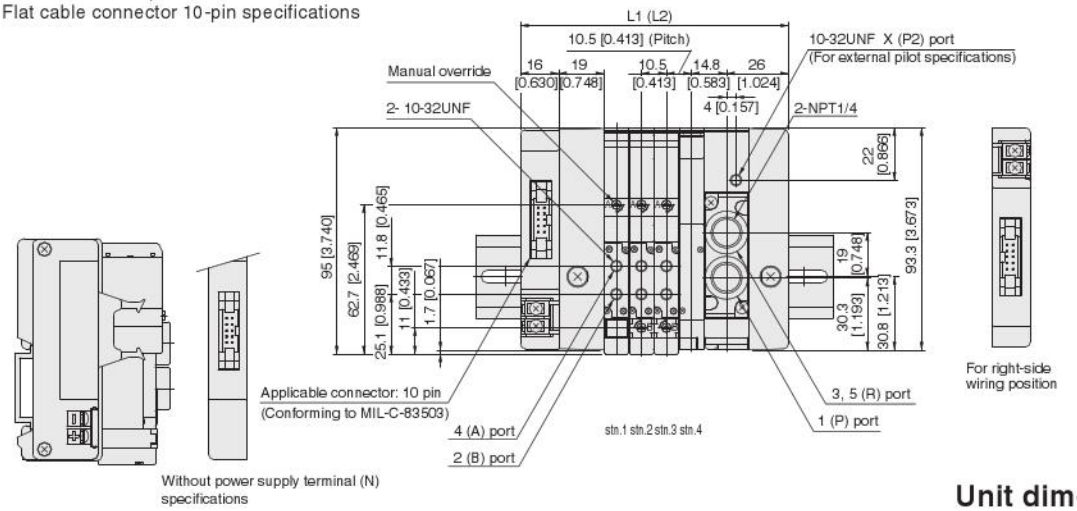
Unit dimensions

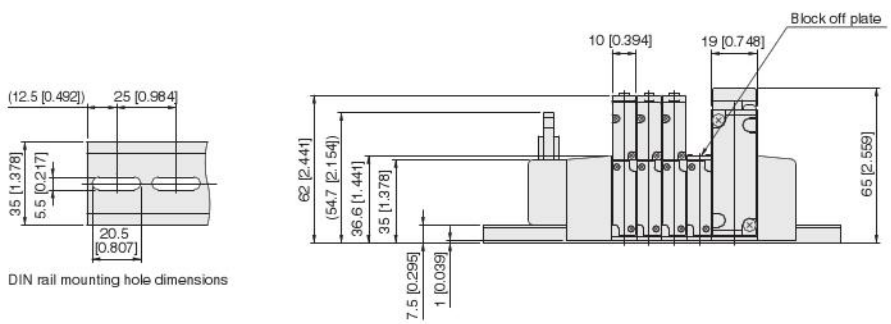
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications





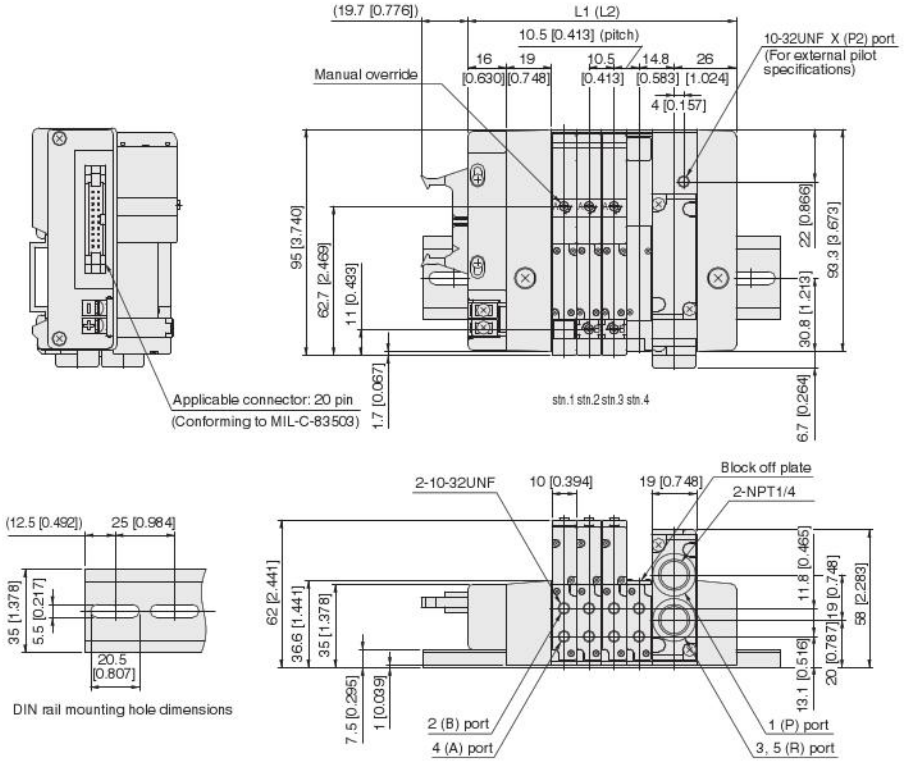
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications (side surface wiring)



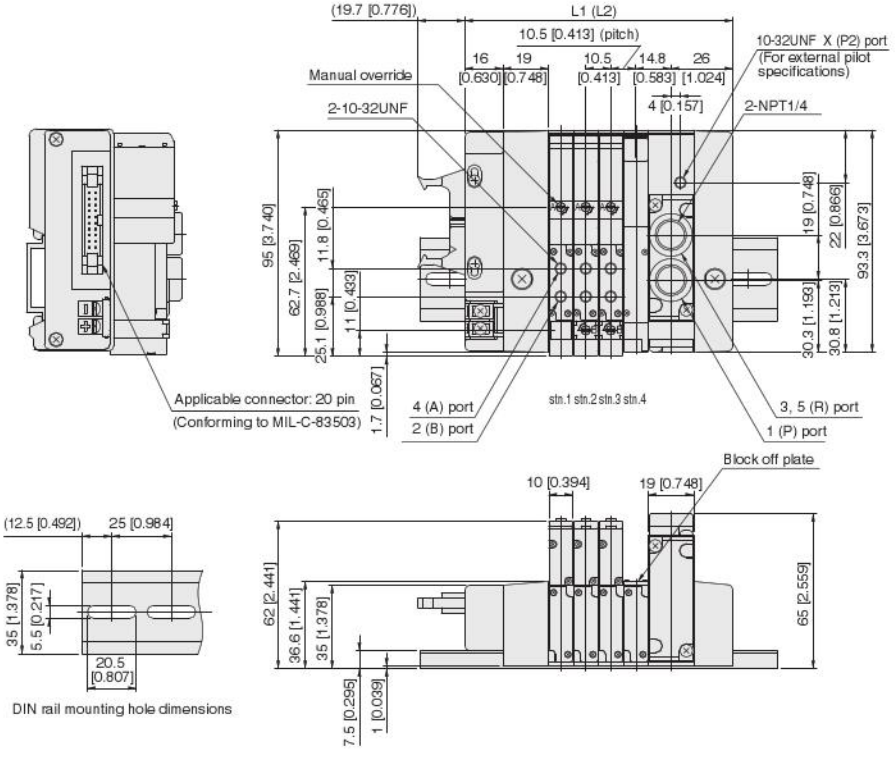
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



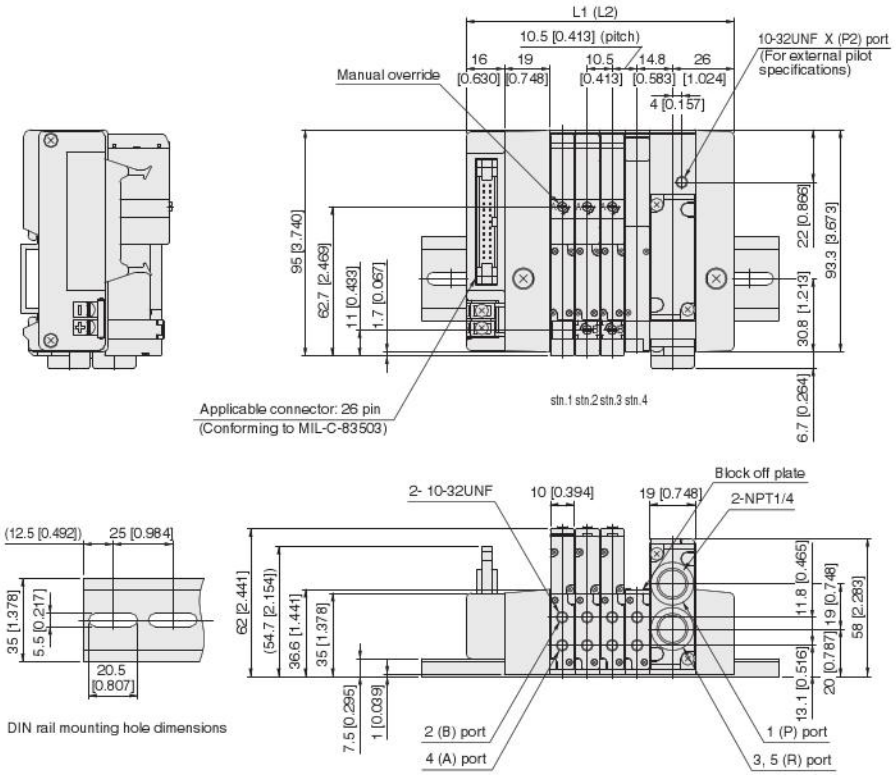
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



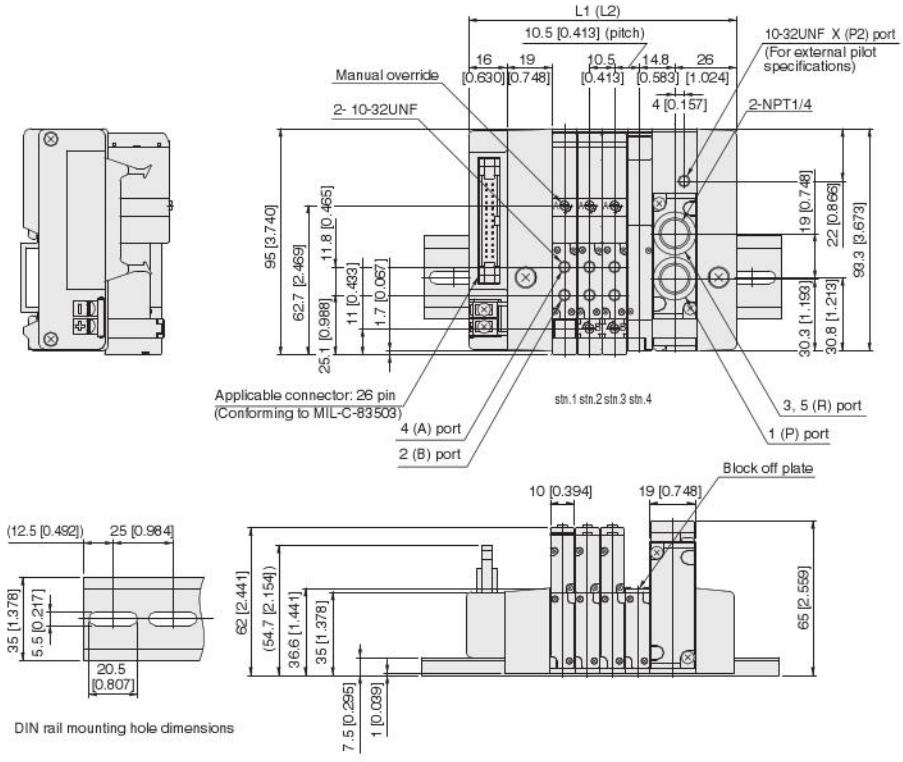
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



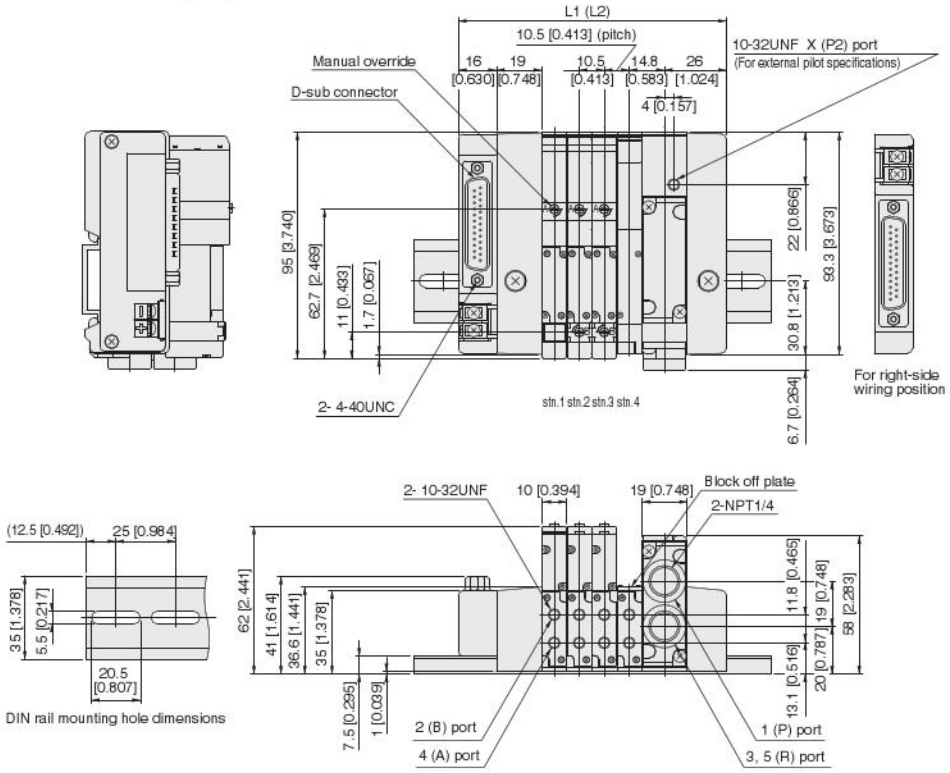
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



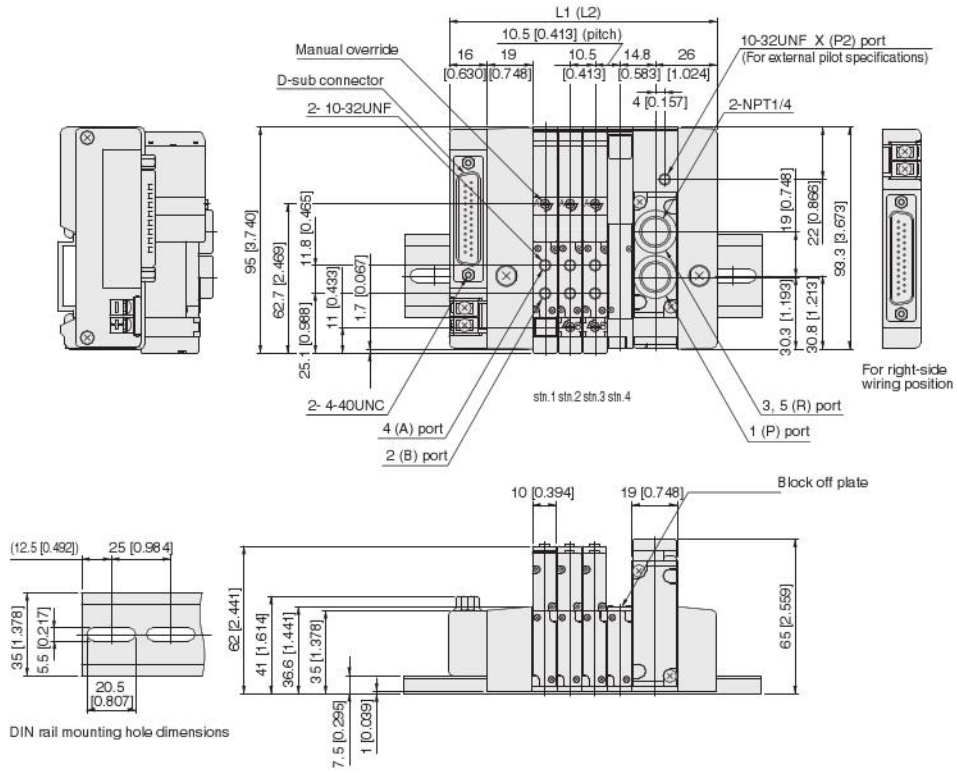
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



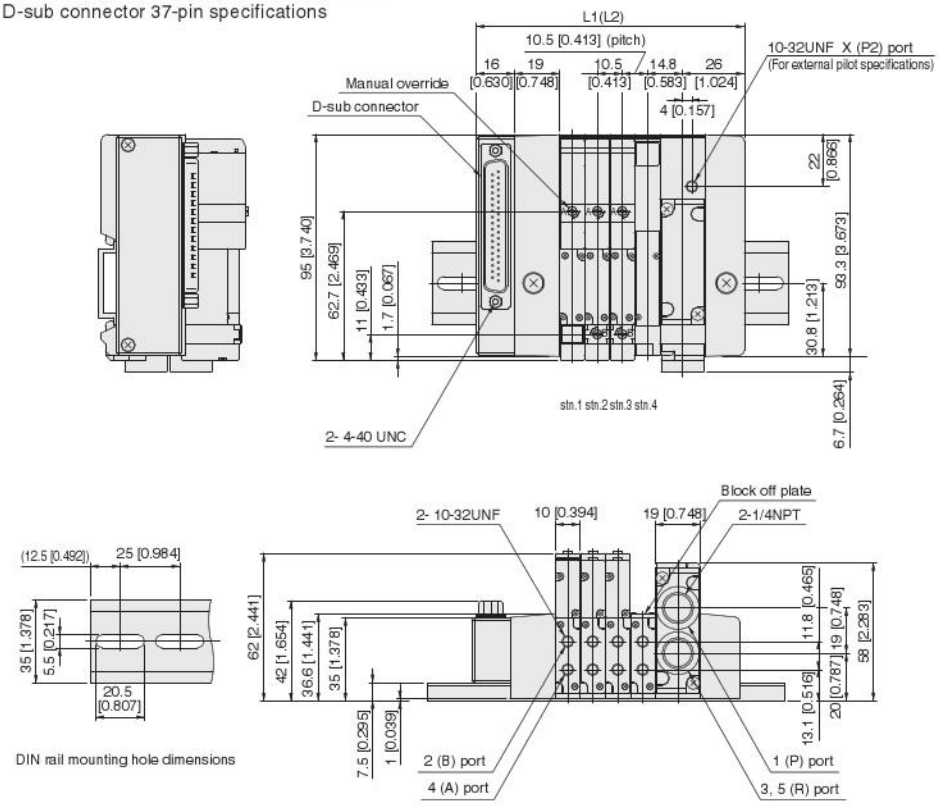
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



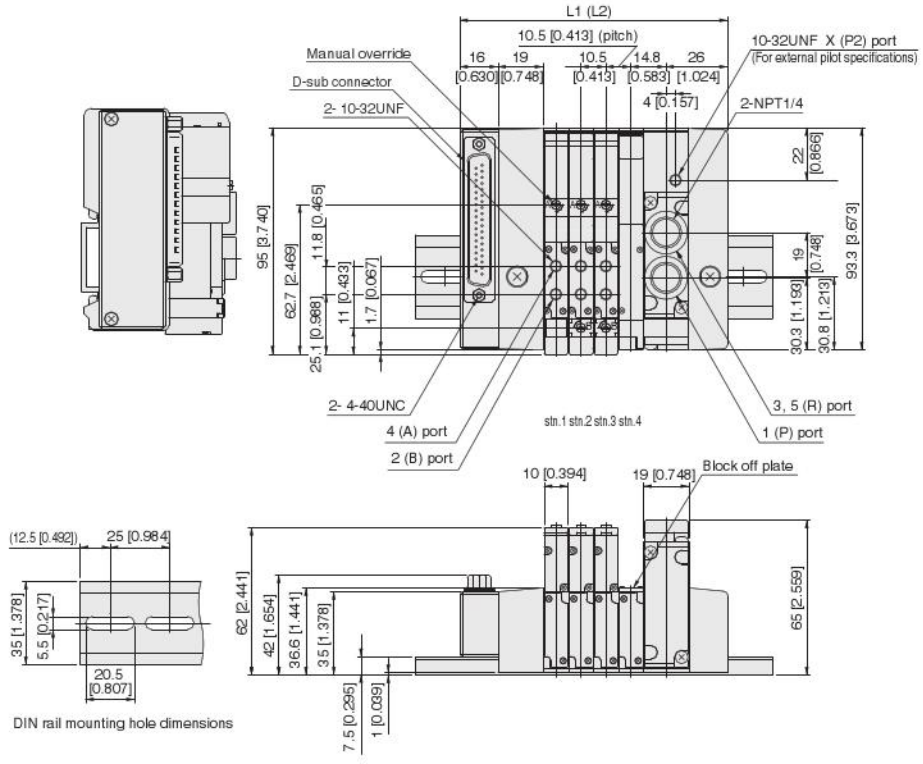
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



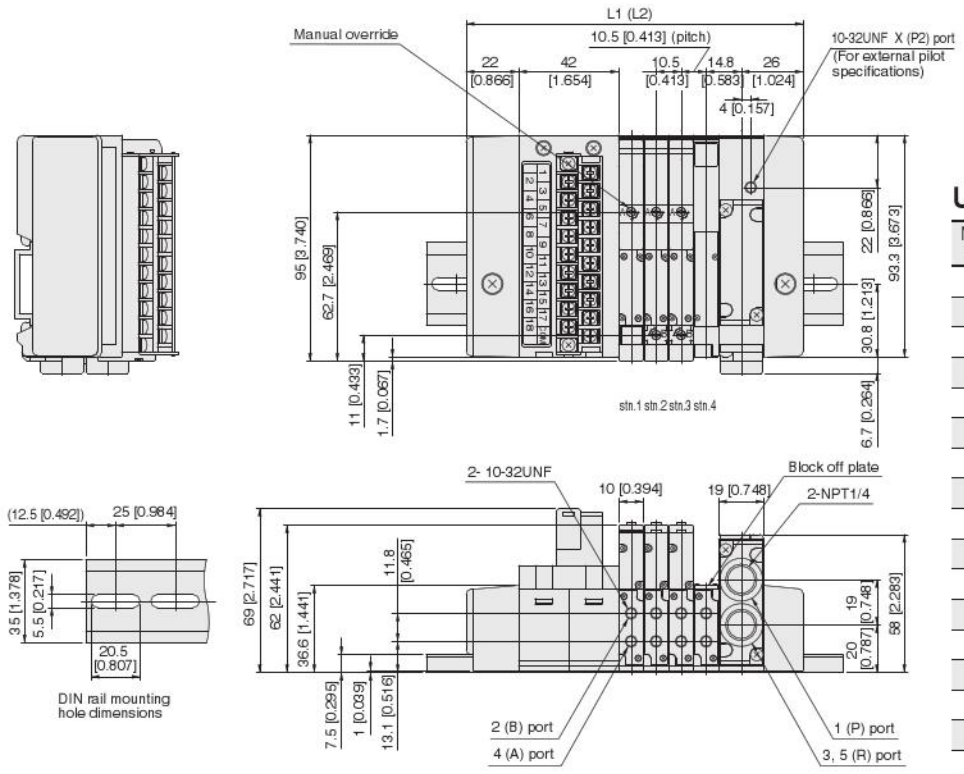
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	125 [4.921]	110.5 [4.350]	150 [5.906]
3	102.0 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121.0 [4.764]	175 [6.890]
4	112.5 [4.429]	150 [5.906]	131.5 [5.177]	175 [6.890]
5	123.0 [4.843]	175 [6.890]	142.0 [5.591]	175 [6.890]
6	133.5 [5.256]	175 [6.890]	152.5 [6.004]	200 [7.874]
7	144.0 [5.669]	200 [7.874]	163.0 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
8	154.5 [6.083]	200 [7.874]	173.5 [6.831]	225 [8.858]
9	165.0 [6.496]	200 [7.874]	184.0 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
10	175.5 [6.909]	225 [8.858]	194.5 [7.657]	250 [9.843]
11	186.0 [7.323]	225 [8.858]	205.0 [8.071]	250 [9.843]
12	196.5 [7.736]	250 [9.843]	215.5 [8.484]	250 [9.843]
13	207.0 [8.150]	250 [9.843]	226.0 [8.898]	275 [10.827]
14	217.5 [8.563]	275 [10.827]	236.5 [9.311]	275 [10.827]
15	228.0 [8.976]	275 [10.827]	247.0 [9.724]	300 [11.811]
16	238.5 [9.390]	275 [10.827]	257.5 [10.138]	300 [11.811]
17	249.0 [9.803]	300 [11.811]	268.0 [10.551]	325 [12.795]
18	259.5 [10.217]	300 [11.811]	278.5 [10.965]	325 [12.795]
19	270.0 [10.630]	325 [12.795]	289.0 [11.378]	325 [12.795]
20	280.5 [11.043]	325 [12.795]	299.5 [11.791]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] PHL [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Terminal block type



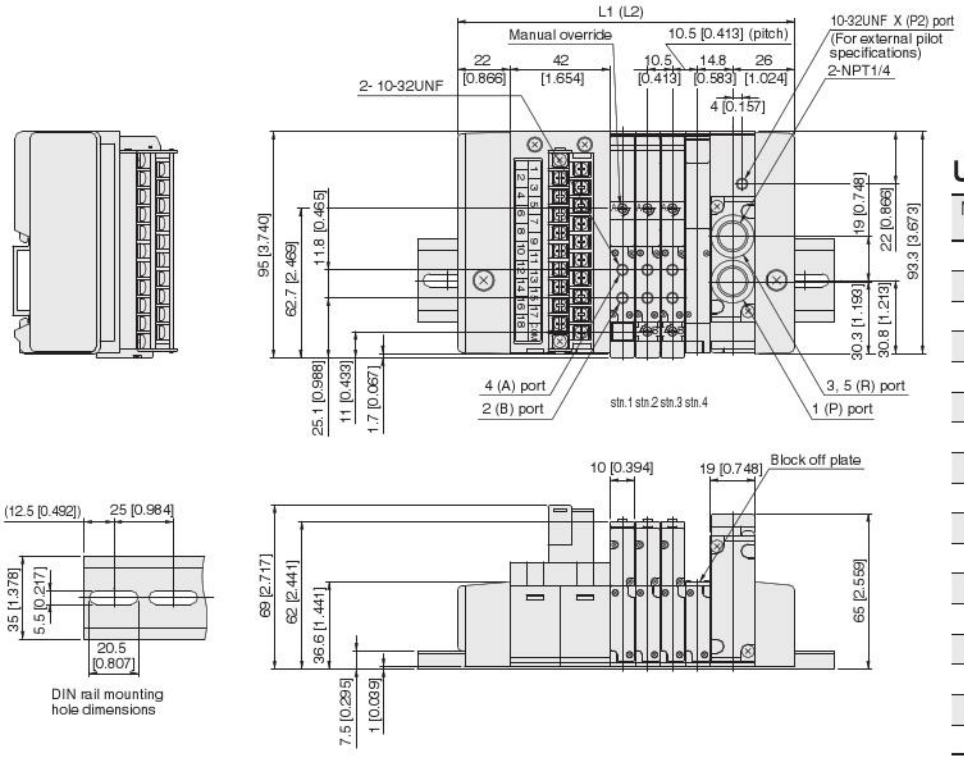
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
3	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
4	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
5	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
6	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
7	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
8	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
9	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
10	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
11	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
12	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
13	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
14	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
15	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
16	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]
17	278.0 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297.0 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
18	288.5 [11.358]	325 [12.795]	307.5 [12.106]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F10M [Number of valves] PH [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Terminal block type



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	120.5 [4.744]	150 [5.906]	139.5 [5.492]	175 [6.890]
3	131.0 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150.0 [5.906]	175 [6.890]
4	141.5 [5.571]	175 [6.890]	160.5 [6.319]	200 [7.874]
5	152.0 [5.984]	200 [7.874]	171.0 [6.732]	200 [7.874]
6	162.5 [6.398]	200 [7.874]	181.5 [7.146]	225 [8.858]
7	173.0 [6.811]	200 [7.874]	192.0 [7.559]	225 [8.858]
8	183.5 [7.224]	225 [8.858]	202.5 [7.972]	250 [9.843]
9	194.0 [7.638]	225 [8.858]	213.0 [8.386]	250 [9.843]
10	204.5 [8.051]	250 [9.843]	223.5 [8.799]	250 [9.843]
11	215.0 [8.465]	250 [9.843]	234.0 [9.213]	275 [10.827]
12	225.5 [8.878]	275 [10.827]	244.5 [9.626]	275 [10.827]
13	236.0 [9.291]	275 [10.827]	255.0 [10.039]	300 [11.811]
14	246.5 [9.705]	275 [10.827]	265.5 [10.453]	300 [11.811]
15	257.0 [10.118]	300 [11.811]	276.0 [10.866]	325 [12.795]
16	267.5 [10.531]	300 [11.811]	286.5 [11.280]	325 [12.795]
17	278.0 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297.0 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
18	288.5 [11.358]	325 [12.795]	307.5 [12.106]	350 [13.780]

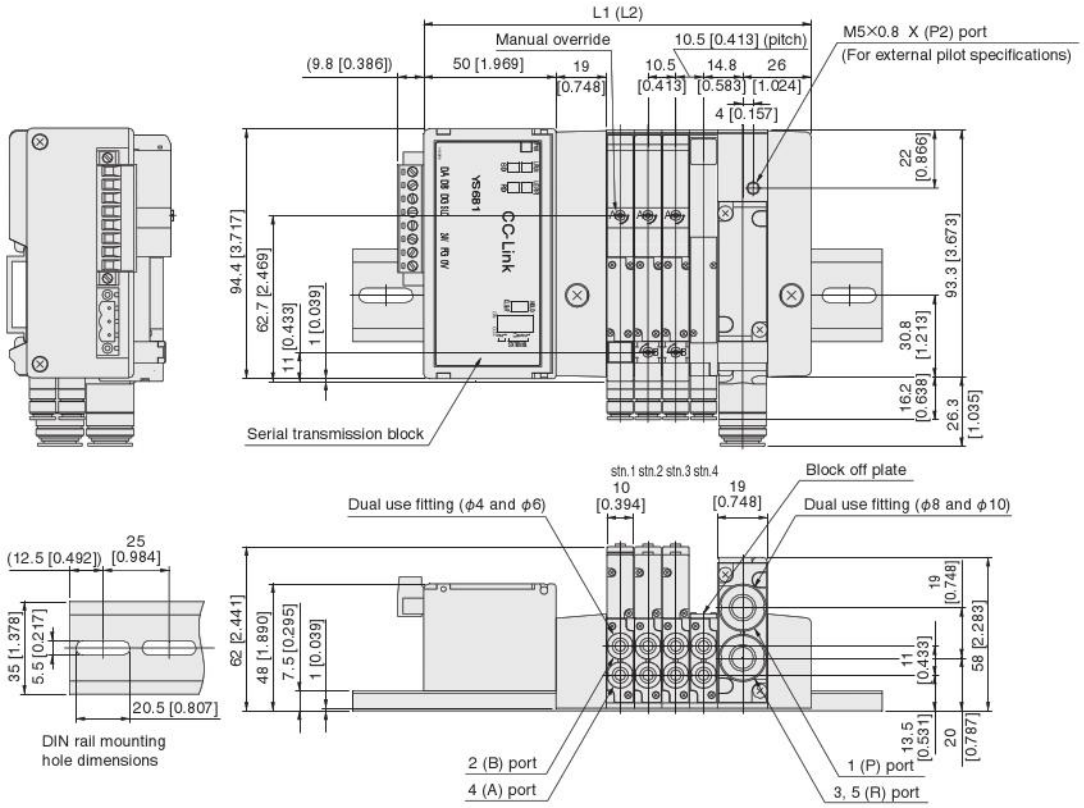
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

Dimensions of F10 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

F10M [Number of valves] S J/M/L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Integrated serial transmission block compatible model)



Unit dimensions

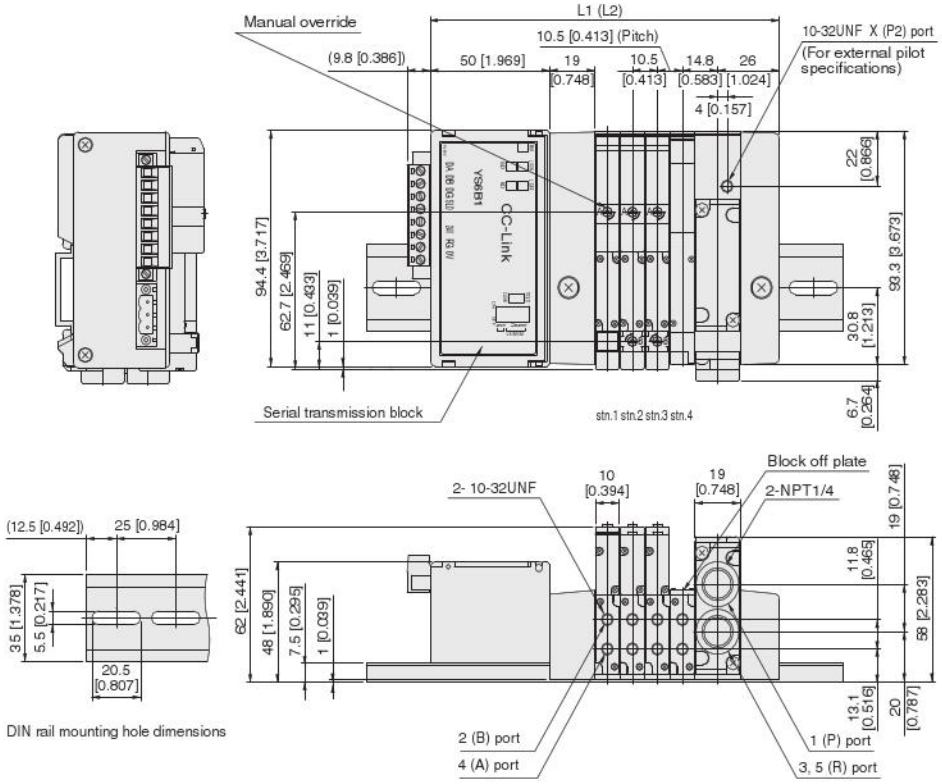
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	125.5 [4.941]	175 [6.890]	144.5 [5.689]	200 [7.874]
3	136.0 [5.354]	200 [7.874]	155.0 [6.102]	200 [7.874]
4	146.5 [5.768]	200 [7.874]	165.5 [6.516]	225 [8.858]
5	157.0 [6.181]	200 [7.874]	176.0 [6.929]	225 [8.858]
6	167.5 [6.594]	225 [8.858]	186.5 [7.343]	250 [9.843]
7	178.0 [7.008]	225 [8.858]	197.0 [7.756]	250 [9.843]
8	188.5 [7.421]	250 [9.843]	207.5 [8.169]	250 [9.843]
9	199.0 [7.835]	250 [9.843]	218.0 [8.583]	275 [10.827]
10	209.5 [8.248]	250 [9.843]	228.5 [8.996]	275 [10.827]
11	220.0 [8.661]	275 [10.827]	239.0 [9.409]	300 [11.811]
12	230.5 [9.075]	275 [10.827]	249.5 [9.823]	300 [11.811]
13	241.0 [9.488]	300 [11.811]	260.0 [10.236]	300 [11.811]
14	251.5 [9.902]	300 [11.811]	270.5 [10.650]	325 [12.795]
15	262.0 [10.315]	325 [12.795]	281.0 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
16	272.5 [10.728]	325 [12.795]	291.5 [11.476]	350 [13.780]
17	283.0 [11.142]	350 [13.780]	302.0 [11.890]	375 [14.764]
18	293.5 [11.555]	350 [13.780]	312.5 [12.303]	375 [14.764]
19	304.0 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323.0 [12.717]	375 [14.764]
20	314.5 [12.382]	375 [14.764]	333.5 [13.130]	400 [15.748]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(Integrated serial transmission block compatible manifold)



Unit dimensions

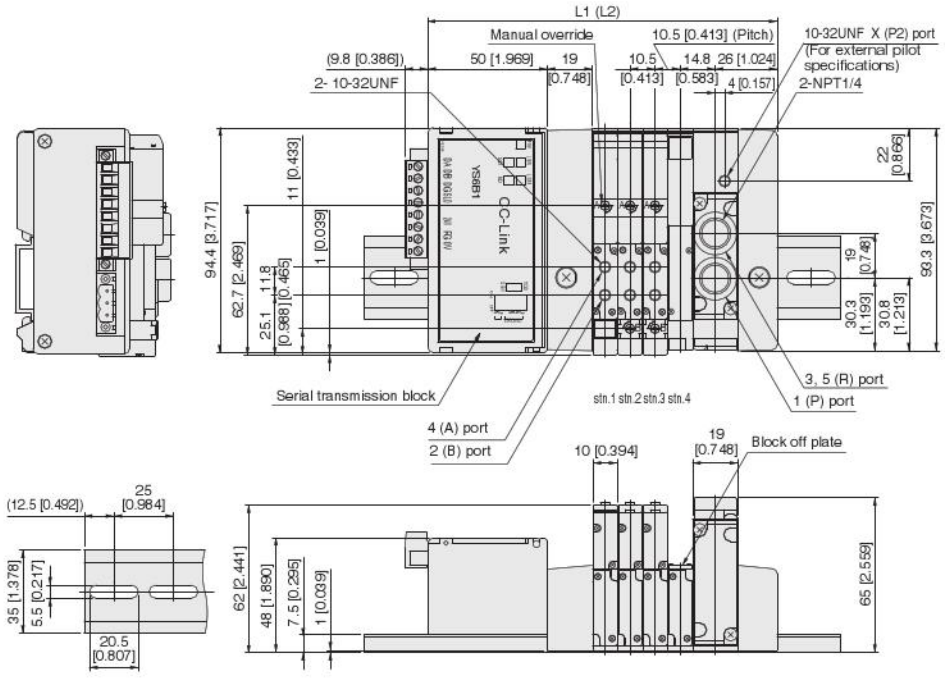
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	125.5 [4.941]	175 [6.890]	144.5 [5.689]	200 [7.874]
3	136.0 [5.354]	200 [7.874]	155.0 [6.102]	200 [7.874]
4	146.5 [5.768]	200 [7.874]	165.5 [6.516]	225 [8.858]
5	157.0 [6.181]	200 [7.874]	176.0 [6.929]	225 [8.858]
6	167.5 [6.594]	225 [8.858]	186.5 [7.343]	250 [9.843]
7	178.0 [7.008]	225 [8.858]	197.0 [7.756]	250 [9.843]
8	188.5 [7.421]	250 [9.843]	207.5 [8.169]	250 [9.843]
9	199.0 [7.835]	250 [9.843]	218.0 [8.583]	275 [10.827]
10	209.5 [8.248]	250 [9.843]	228.5 [8.996]	275 [10.827]
11	220.0 [8.661]	275 [10.827]	239.0 [9.409]	300 [11.811]
12	230.5 [9.075]	275 [10.827]	249.5 [9.823]	300 [11.811]
13	241.0 [9.488]	300 [11.811]	260.0 [10.236]	300 [11.811]
14	251.5 [9.902]	300 [11.811]	270.5 [10.650]	325 [12.795]
15	262.0 [10.315]	325 [12.795]	281.0 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
16	272.5 [10.728]	325 [12.795]	291.5 [11.476]	350 [13.780]
17	283.0 [11.142]	350 [13.780]	302.0 [11.890]	375 [14.764]
18	293.5 [11.555]	350 [13.780]	312.5 [12.303]	375 [14.764]
19	304.0 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323.0 [12.717]	375 [14.764]
20	314.5 [12.382]	375 [14.764]	333.5 [13.130]	400 [15.748]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves SH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

(Integrated serial transmission block compatible manifold)



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	125.5 [4.941]	175 [6.890]	144.5 [5.689]	200 [7.874]
3	136.0 [5.354]	200 [7.874]	155.0 [6.102]	200 [7.874]
4	146.5 [5.768]	200 [7.874]	165.5 [6.516]	225 [8.858]
5	157.0 [6.181]	200 [7.874]	176.0 [6.929]	225 [8.858]
6	167.5 [6.594]	225 [8.858]	186.5 [7.343]	250 [9.843]
7	178.0 [7.008]	225 [8.858]	197.0 [7.756]	250 [9.843]
8	188.5 [7.421]	250 [9.843]	207.5 [8.169]	250 [9.843]
9	199.0 [7.835]	250 [9.843]	218.0 [8.583]	275 [10.827]
10	209.5 [8.248]	250 [9.843]	228.5 [8.996]	275 [10.827]
11	220.0 [8.661]	275 [10.827]	239.0 [9.409]	300 [11.811]
12	230.5 [9.075]	275 [10.827]	249.5 [9.823]	300 [11.811]
13	241.0 [9.488]	300 [11.811]	260.0 [10.236]	300 [11.811]
14	251.5 [9.902]	300 [11.811]	270.5 [10.650]	325 [12.795]
15	262.0 [10.315]	325 [12.795]	281.0 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
16	272.5 [10.728]	325 [12.795]	291.5 [11.476]	350 [13.780]
17	283.0 [11.142]	350 [13.780]	302.0 [11.890]	375 [14.764]
18	293.5 [11.555]	350 [13.780]	312.5 [12.303]	375 [14.764]
19	304.0 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323.0 [12.717]	375 [14.764]
20	314.5 [12.382]	375 [14.764]	333.5 [13.130]	400 [15.748]

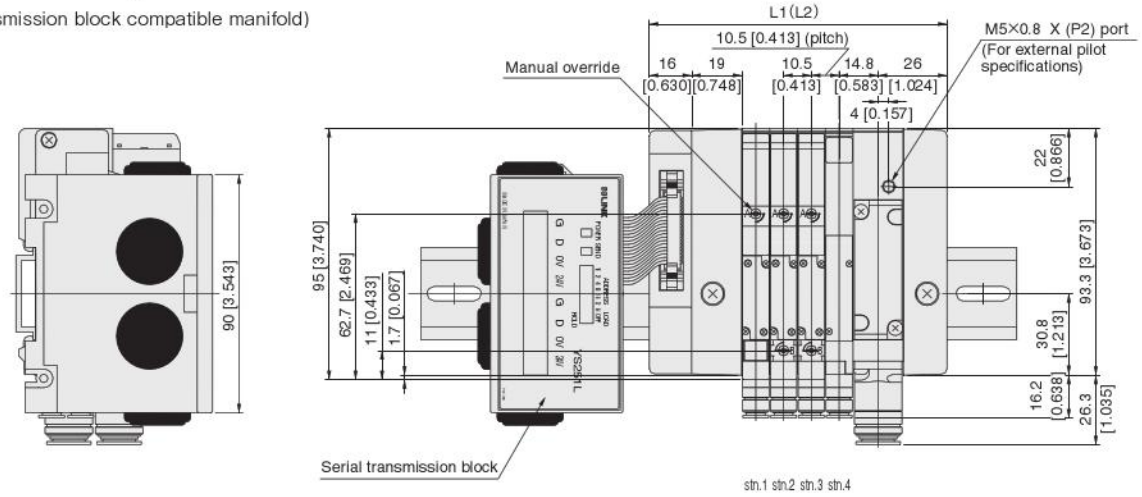
Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

Dimensions of F10 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

F10M [Number of valves] S [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Stand alone serial transmission block compatible manifold)

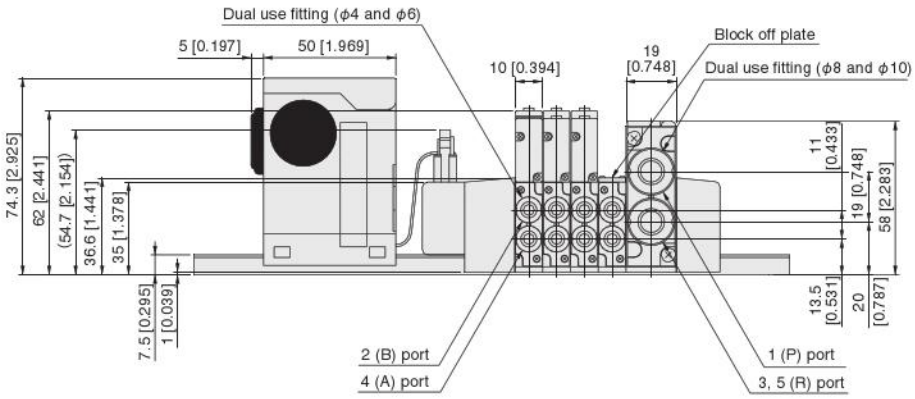


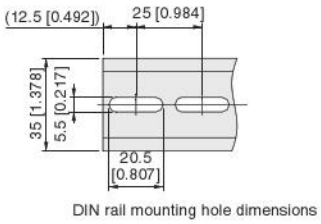
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	200 [7.874]	110.5 [4.350]	200 [7.874]
3	102.0 [4.016]	200 [7.874]	121.0 [4.764]	225 [8.858]
4	112.5 [4.429]	225 [8.858]	131.5 [5.177]	225 [8.858]
5	123.0 [4.843]	225 [8.858]	142.0 [5.591]	250 [9.843]
6	133.5 [5.256]	225 [8.858]	152.5 [6.004]	250 [9.843]
7	144.0 [5.669]	250 [9.843]	163.0 [6.417]	275 [10.827]
8	154.5 [6.083]	250 [9.843]	173.5 [6.831]	275 [10.827]
9	165.0 [6.496]	275 [10.827]	184.0 [7.244]	275 [10.827]
10	175.5 [6.909]	275 [10.827]	194.5 [7.657]	300 [11.811]
11	186.0 [7.323]	300 [11.811]	205.0 [8.071]	300 [11.811]
12	196.5 [7.736]	300 [11.811]	215.5 [8.484]	325 [12.795]
13	207.0 [8.150]	300 [11.811]	226.0 [8.898]	325 [12.795]
14	217.5 [8.563]	325 [12.795]	236.5 [9.311]	350 [13.780]
15	228.0 [8.976]	325 [12.795]	247.0 [9.724]	350 [13.780]
16	238.5 [9.390]	350 [13.780]	257.5 [10.138]	350 [13.780]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

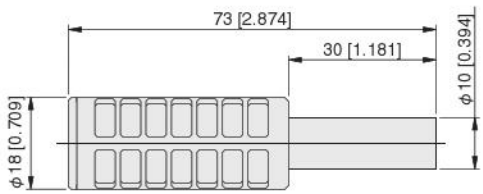


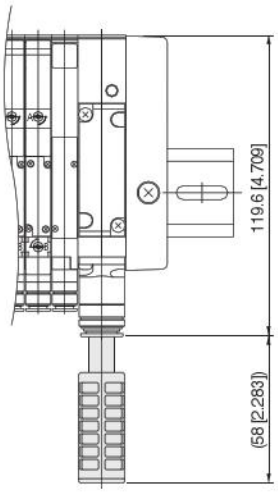


DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

Additional Parts (available separately)

● Muffler: **KM-J10** for both plug-in and non-plug-in



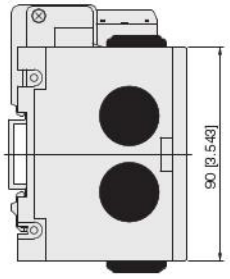


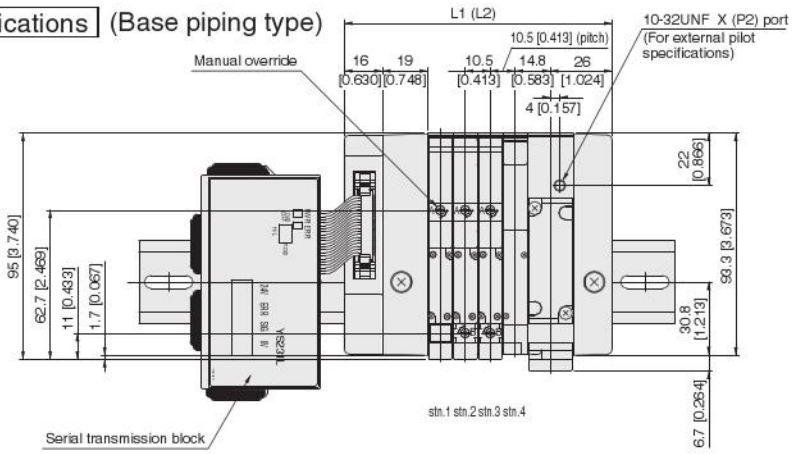
F10 SERIES

F10M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

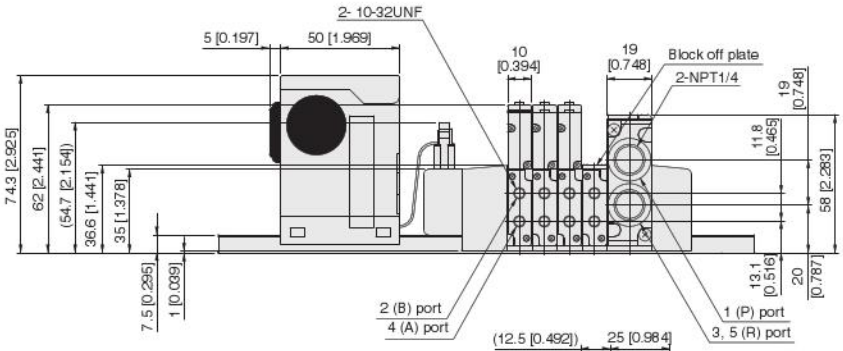
(Stand alone serial transmission block compatible manifold)

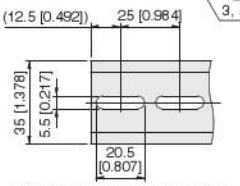




Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	200 [7.874]	110.5 [4.350]	200 [7.874]
3	102.0 [4.016]	200 [7.874]	121.0 [4.764]	225 [8.858]
4	112.5 [4.429]	225 [8.858]	131.5 [5.177]	225 [8.858]
5	123.0 [4.843]	225 [8.858]	142.0 [5.591]	250 [9.843]
6	133.5 [5.256]	225 [8.858]	152.5 [6.004]	250 [9.843]
7	144.0 [5.669]	250 [9.843]	163.0 [6.417]	275 [10.827]
8	154.5 [6.083]	250 [9.843]	173.5 [6.831]	275 [10.827]
9	165.0 [6.496]	275 [10.827]	184.0 [7.244]	275 [10.827]
10	175.5 [6.909]	275 [10.827]	194.5 [7.657]	300 [11.811]
11	186.0 [7.323]	300 [11.811]	205.0 [8.071]	300 [11.811]
12	196.5 [7.736]	300 [11.811]	215.5 [8.484]	325 [12.795]
13	207.0 [8.150]	300 [11.811]	226.0 [8.898]	325 [12.795]
14	217.5 [8.563]	325 [12.795]	236.5 [9.311]	350 [13.780]
15	228.0 [8.976]	325 [12.795]	247.0 [9.724]	350 [13.780]
16	238.5 [9.390]	350 [13.780]	257.5 [10.138]	350 [13.780]





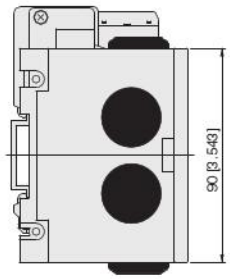
DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

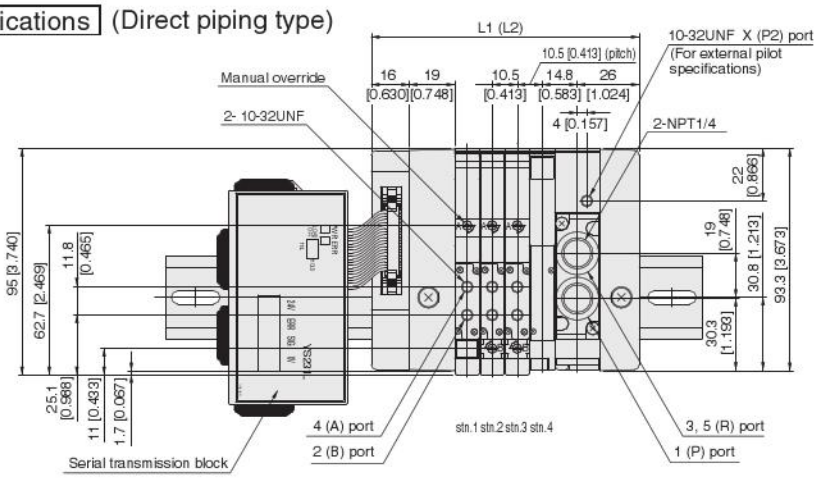
Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves SH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

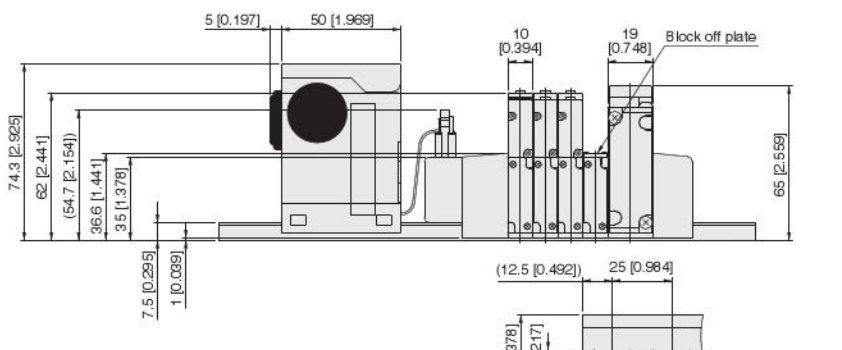
(Stand alone serial transmission block compatible manifold)

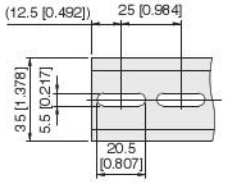




Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	91.5 [3.602]	200 [7.874]	110.5 [4.350]	200 [7.874]
3	102.0 [4.016]	200 [7.874]	121.0 [4.764]	225 [8.858]
4	112.5 [4.429]	225 [8.858]	131.5 [5.177]	225 [8.858]
5	123.0 [4.843]	225 [8.858]	142.0 [5.591]	250 [9.843]
6	133.5 [5.256]	225 [8.858]	152.5 [6.004]	250 [9.843]
7	144.0 [5.669]	250 [9.843]	163.0 [6.417]	275 [10.827]
8	154.5 [6.083]	250 [9.843]	173.5 [6.831]	275 [10.827]
9	165.0 [6.496]	275 [10.827]	184.0 [7.244]	275 [10.827]
10	175.5 [6.909]	275 [10.827]	194.5 [7.657]	300 [11.811]
11	186.0 [7.323]	300 [11.811]	205.0 [8.071]	300 [11.811]
12	196.5 [7.736]	300 [11.811]	215.5 [8.484]	325 [12.795]
13	207.0 [8.150]	300 [11.811]	226.0 [8.898]	325 [12.795]
14	217.5 [8.563]	325 [12.795]	236.5 [9.311]	350 [13.780]
15	228.0 [8.976]	325 [12.795]	247.0 [9.724]	350 [13.780]
16	238.5 [9.390]	350 [13.780]	257.5 [10.138]	350 [13.780]





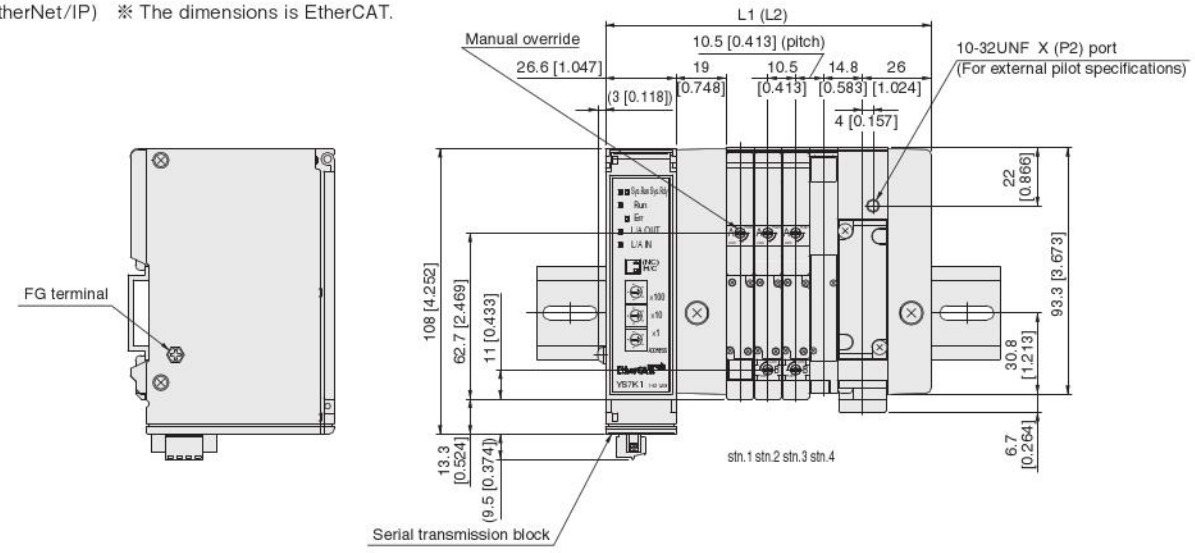
DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

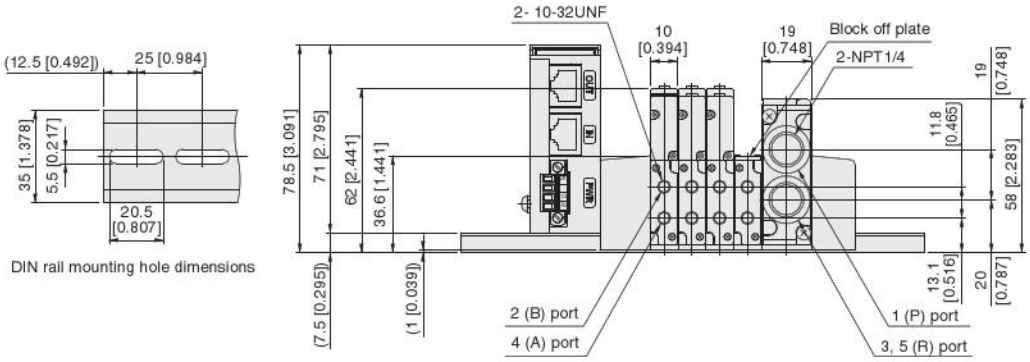
Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(EtherCAT)
(EtherNet/IP) ※ The dimensions is EtherCAT.





Unit dimensions

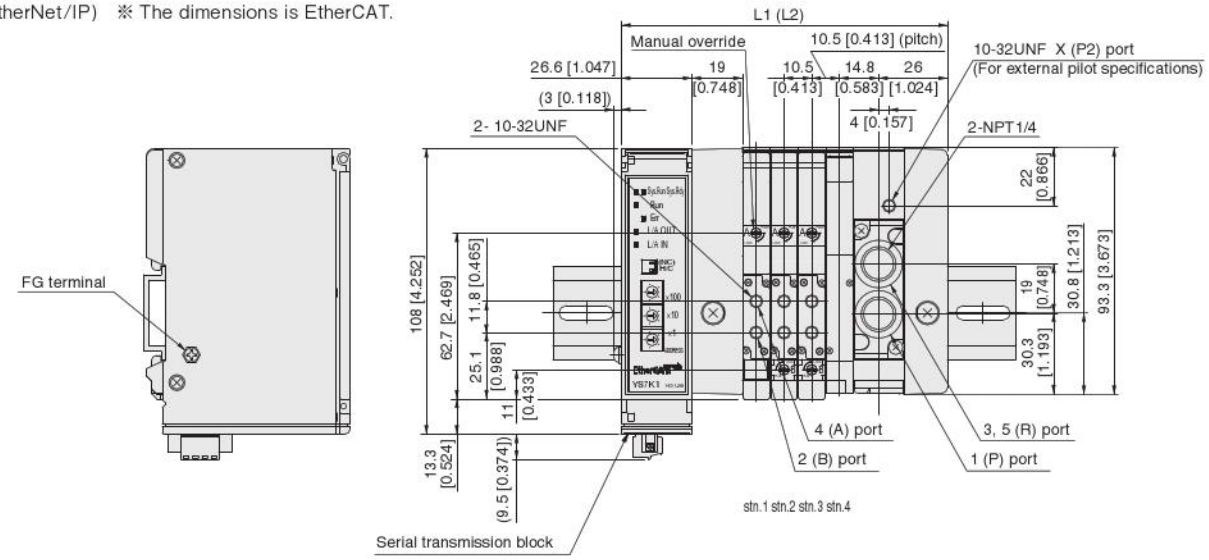
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	120.1 [4.728]	150 [5.906]	121.1 [4.768]	175 [6.890]
3	112.6 [4.433]	175 [6.890]	131.6 [5.181]	175 [6.890]
4	123.1 [4.846]	175 [6.890]	142.1 [5.594]	200 [7.874]
5	133.6 [5.260]	175 [6.890]	152.6 [6.008]	200 [7.874]
6	144.1 [5.673]	200 [7.874]	163.1 [6.421]	225 [8.858]
7	154.6 [6.087]	200 [7.874]	173.6 [6.835]	225 [8.858]
8	165.1 [6.500]	225 [8.858]	184.1 [7.248]	225 [8.858]
9	175.6 [6.913]	225 [8.858]	194.6 [7.661]	250 [9.843]
10	186.1 [7.327]	225 [8.858]	205.1 [8.075]	250 [9.843]
11	196.6 [7.740]	250 [9.843]	215.6 [8.488]	275 [10.827]
12	207.1 [8.154]	250 [9.843]	226.1 [8.902]	275 [10.827]
13	217.6 [8.567]	275 [10.827]	236.6 [9.315]	275 [10.827]
14	228.1 [8.980]	275 [10.827]	247.1 [9.728]	300 [11.811]
15	238.6 [9.394]	300 [11.811]	257.6 [10.142]	300 [11.811]
16	249.1 [9.807]	300 [11.811]	268.1 [10.555]	325 [12.795]
17	259.6 [10.220]	325 [12.795]	278.6 [10.969]	350 [13.780]
18	270.1 [10.634]	325 [12.795]	289.1 [11.382]	350 [13.780]
19	280.6 [11.047]	325 [12.795]	299.6 [11.795]	350 [13.780]
20	291.1 [11.461]	350 [13.780]	310.1 [12.209]	375 [14.764]

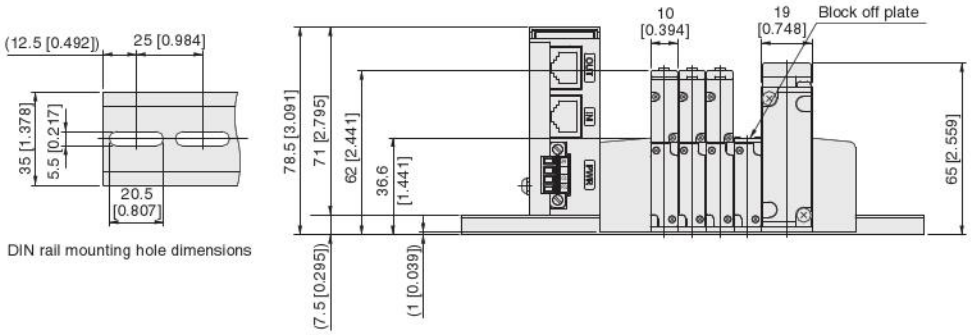
Note: When two piping blocks are used.
*For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F10M [Number of valves] SH [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

(EtherCAT)
(EtherNet/IP) ※ The dimensions is EtherCAT.





Unit dimensions

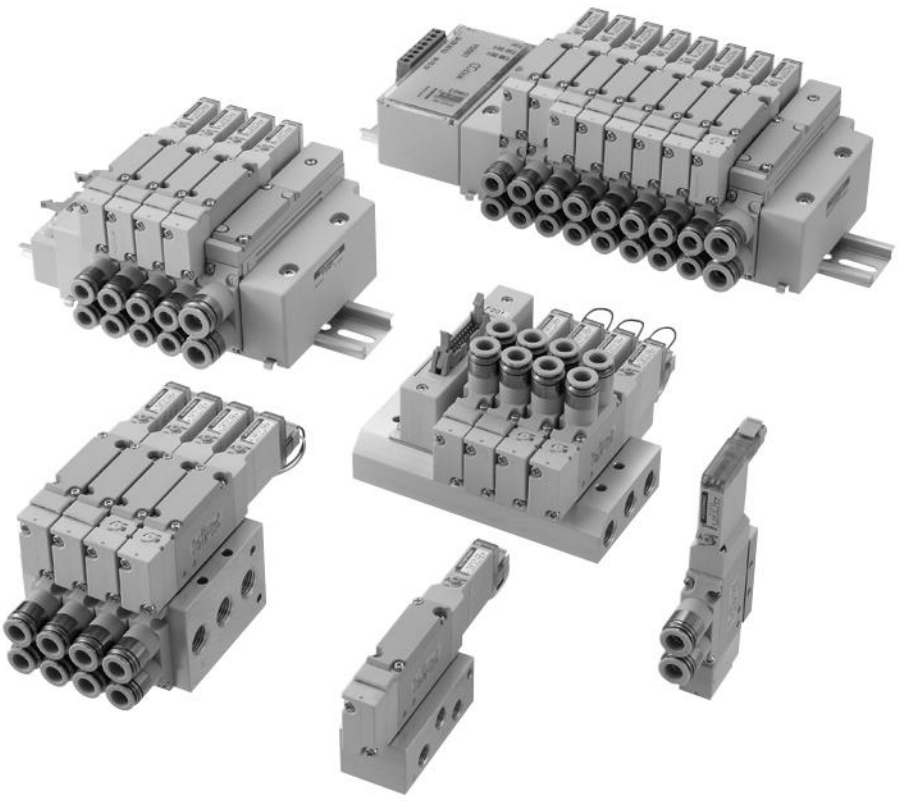
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	120.1 [4.728]	150 [5.906]	121.1 [4.768]	175 [6.890]
3	112.6 [4.433]	175 [6.890]	131.6 [5.181]	175 [6.890]
4	123.1 [4.846]	175 [6.890]	142.1 [5.594]	200 [7.874]
5	133.6 [5.260]	175 [6.890]	152.6 [6.008]	200 [7.874]
6	144.1 [5.673]	200 [7.874]	163.1 [6.421]	225 [8.858]
7	154.6 [6.087]	200 [7.874]	173.6 [6.835]	225 [8.858]
8	165.1 [6.500]	225 [8.858]	184.1 [7.248]	225 [8.858]
9	175.6 [6.913]	225 [8.858]	194.6 [7.661]	250 [9.843]
10	186.1 [7.327]	225 [8.858]	205.1 [8.075]	250 [9.843]
11	196.6 [7.740]	250 [9.843]	215.6 [8.488]	275 [10.827]
12	207.1 [8.154]	250 [9.843]	226.1 [8.902]	275 [10.827]
13	217.6 [8.567]	275 [10.827]	236.6 [9.315]	275 [10.827]
14	228.1 [8.980]	275 [10.827]	247.1 [9.728]	300 [11.811]
15	238.6 [9.394]	300 [11.811]	257.6 [10.142]	300 [11.811]
16	249.1 [9.807]	300 [11.811]	268.1 [10.555]	325 [12.795]
17	259.6 [10.220]	325 [12.795]	278.6 [10.969]	350 [13.780]
18	270.1 [10.634]	325 [12.795]	289.1 [11.382]	350 [13.780]
19	280.6 [11.047]	325 [12.795]	299.6 [11.795]	350 [13.780]
20	291.1 [11.461]	350 [13.780]	310.1 [12.209]	375 [14.764]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 5.5 mm [0.217 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

SOLENOID VALVES
F15 SERIES

Contents

Specifications — 138
Dimensions of Single Valve Unit — 144
Dimensions of Monoblock Manifold — 147
Dimensions of Monoblock Manifold, Wire-saving Type — 150
Dimensions of PC Board Manifold — 152
Dimensions of Split Manifold Non-plug-in Type — 153
Dimensions of Split Manifold Plug-in Type — 155
Dimensions of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold — 164



F15 SERIES Specifications

Specifications

Basic Models and Valve Functions

Item \ Basic model	F15□T0	F15□T1 F15□T2	F15□T3 F15□T4 F15□T5	F15□TA F15□TB F15□TC
Number of positions	2 positions		3 positions	4 positions
Number of ports	5			Tandem 3-port
Valve function	Single solenoid only	Both single and double solenoid use	Closed center, Exhaust center, Pressure center	NC/NC, NO/NO, NC/NO

Remark: For the optional specifications and order codes, see p.44-71.

Specifications

Item \ Basic model		F15□T0 F15□T1 F15□T2	F15□T3 F15□T4 F15□T5	F15□TA F15□TB F15□TC	F15□T0G F15□T1G F15□T2G	F15□T3G F15□T4G F15□T5G	F15□T0V F15□T1V F15□T2V	F15□T3V
Media		Air						
Operation type		Internal pilot type			External pilot type (for positive pressure)		External pilot type (for vacuum)	
Flow rate characteristics	Sonic conductance C dm³/(s·bar) Note1	2.05	2.05	1.60	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05
	Effective area Note2 mm² (Cv)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	8 (0.44)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)
Port size Note3		Dual use fitting for φ6 and φ8, Rc1/8, NPT1/8			M5×0.8,10-32UNF, dual use fitting for φ6 and φ8, Rc1/8, NTP1/8			
Lubrication		Not required						
Operating pressure range	Main valve	0.15～0.7 MPa [22～102 psi.]			0～0.7 MPa [0～102 psi.] Note4		– 100 kPa～0.15 MPa [– 29.53 in.Hg～22 psi.]	
	External pilot	——			0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.] Note4		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]	
Proof pressure	MPa [psi.]	1.05 [152]						
Response time Note5 ON/OFF ms	12VDC, 24VDC	20/25 (30) or below	15/45 (50) or below	20/30 (35) or below	20/25 (30) or below	15/45 (50) or below	20/25 (30) or below	15/45 (50) or below
	100VAC	20/25 or below	15/45 or below	——	20/25 or below	15/45 or below	20/25 or below	15/45 or below
Maximum operating frequency	Hz	5						
Minimum time to energize for self holding Note6	ms	50	——		50	——	50	——
Operating temperature range (atmosphere and media)	°C [°F]	5～50 [41～122]						
Shock resistance	m/s² [G]	294.2 [30] (245 [25]) Figure in parentheses is for when mounted on the split manifold.						
Mounting direction		Any						

Notes: 1. For details, see the flow rate characteristics on p.141.
2. The effective area is a calculated value, and not a measured value.
3. For details, see the port size on p.140.
4. When the main valve pressure is 0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.], set the external pilot pressure to the main valve pressure or higher, and to 0.7 MPa [102 psi.] or less.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Notes: 5. Values when air pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]. For switching phase timing in the AC specification, add a maximum of 5 ms to the response time. The values for 2-position valves are those when used as a single solenoid, and the values for 3-position valves are those when switching from the neutral position of closed center. Values in parentheses ( ) are for low-current type.
6. When used as a double solenoid valve. Excludes **T0**.

Solenoid Specifications

Item \ Rated voltage			12VDC	24VDC (Standard type)	24VDC (Low-current type)	100VAC		120VAC	
Voltage range		V	10.8～13.2 (12±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	90～110 (100±10%)		108～132 (120±10%)	
Rated frequency		Hz	—	—	—	50	60	50	60
Standard	Current (when rated voltage is applied)	mA (r.m.s)	33	17	—	8		8.3	
	Power consumption	W	0.4	0.4	—	0.8 VA		1 VA	
Low-current type	Current (when rated voltage is applied)	Starting mA	—	—	17	—		—	
		Holding mA			4.2				
	Power consumption	Starting W	—	—	0.4	—		—	
		Holding W			0.1				
	Starting time (standard)	ms	—	—	70	—		—	
Allowable leakage current		mA	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	
Type of insulation			Type B						
Insulation resistance Note 1		MΩ	Over 100						
Color of LED indicator Note2			14(SA) : Red, 12(SB) : Green						
Surge suppression (as standard)			Surge absorption transistor		Flywheel diode	Bridge diode			

Notes: 1. Value at 500VDC megger.
2. The color of the **T0** indicator is red only.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Specifications for DIN Connector (-39□) Type

Basic Models and Valve Functions

Item \ Basic model	F15T0	F15T2	F15T3 F15T4 F15T5
Number of positions	2 positions		3 positions
Number of ports	5		
Valve function	Single solenoid only	Double solenoid only	Closed center, Exhaust center, Pressure center

Remark: For the optional specifications and order codes, see p.44-71.

Specifications

Item \ Basic model		F15T0 F15T2	F15T3 F15T4 F15T5	F15T0G F15T2G	F15T3G F15T4G F15T5G	F15T0V F15T2V	F15T3V
Media		Air					
Operation type		Internal pilot type		External pilot type (for positive pressure)		External pilot type (for vacuum)	
Flow rate characteristics	Sonic conductance C dm³/(s·bar) Note1	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05
	Effective area Note2 mm² (Cv)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)	10.3 (0.57)
Port size Note3		Dual use fitting for φ6 and φ8, Rc1/8, NPT1/8		M5×0.8,10-32UNF, dual use fitting for φ6 and φ8, Rc1/8, NTP1/8			
Lubrication		Not required					
Operating pressure range	Main valve	0.15～0.7 MPa [22～102 psi.]		0～0.7 MPa [0～102 psi.] Note4		− 100 kPa～0.15 MPa [− 29.53 in.Hg～22 psi.]	
	External pilot	——		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.] Note4		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]	
Proof pressure MPa [psi.]		1.05 [152]					
Response time Note5 ON/OFF ms		20/30 or below	15/50 or below	20/30 or below	15/50 or below	20/30 or below	15/50 or below
Maximum operating frequency Hz		5					
Minimum time to energize for self holding Note6 ms		50	——	50	——	50	——
Operating temperature range (atmosphere and media) °C [°F]		5～50 [41～122]					
Shock resistance m/s² [G]		294.2 [30] (245 [25]) Figure in parentheses is for when mounted on the split-type manifold.					
Mounting direction		Any					

Notes: 1. For details, see the flow rate characteristics on p.141.
2. The effective area is a calculated value, and not a measured value.
3. For details, see the port size on p.140.
4. When the main valve pressure is 0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.], set the external pilot pressure to the main valve pressure or higher, and to 0.7 MPa [102 psi.] or less.
5. Values when air pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]. For switching phase timing in the AC specification, add a maximum of 5 ms to the response time. The values for 2-position valves are those when used as a single solenoid, and the values for 3-position valves are those when switching from the neutral position of closed center.
6. In the case of double solenoid.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Solenoid Specifications for DIN Connector (-39□) Type

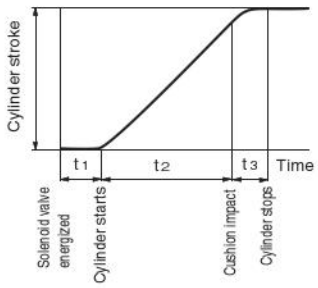
Item \ Rated voltage			12VDC	24VDC	120VAC		240VAC	
Voltage range		V	10.8～13.2 (12±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	90～132		180～264	
Current	Frequency	Hz	—	—	50	60	50	60
	Starting	mA (r.m.s)	—	—	43	38	22	19
	Holding	mA (r.m.s)	140 (1.7W)	75 (1.8W)	29	24	14	12
Allowable leakage current		mA	8	4	4		2	
Insulation resistance Note		MΩ	Over 100					
Surge suppression (as standard)			Surge absorption transistor		Varistor		Varistor	

Note: Value at 500VDC megger.

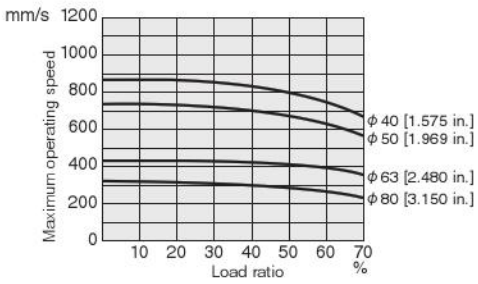
Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Cylinder Operating Speed

How to obtain cylinder speed

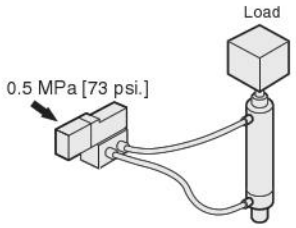


Maximum operating speed

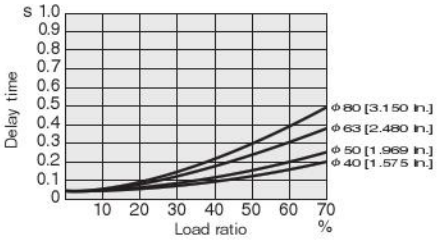


Measuring conditions

- Air pressure : 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]
- Piping (outer diameter×inner diameter×length) : ϕ8×ϕ6×1000 mm [39 in.]
- Fitting : Quick fitting TS8-01
- Load ratio = $\frac{\text{Load}}{\text{Cylinder theoretical thrust}}$ (%)
- Cylinder stroke : 150 mm [5.91 in.]

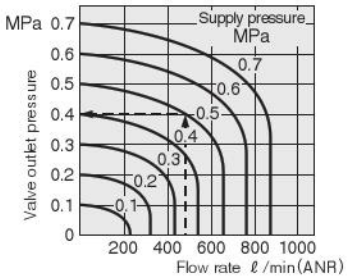


Delay time



Note: Delay time may vary according to the cylinder stroke.

Flow Rate



How to read the graph

When the supply pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.] and flow rate is 500 ℓ/min [17.7 ft³/min.] (ANR), the valve outlet pressure becomes 0.4 MPa [58 psi.].

1 mm/s = 0.0394 in./sec.
1 MPa = 145 psi.
1 ℓ/min = 0.0353 ft³/min.

Port Size

Description/Piping specification		PR	X (P2)	4 (A), 2 (B)	1 (P), 3 (R2), 5 (R1), 3, 5 (R)
With sub-base		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/8, NPT1/8	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
Single unit	With female thread block	—	—	Rc1/8, NPT1/8	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
	With dual use fitting block	—	—	Dual use fitting for ϕ6 and ϕ8	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
	With single use fitting block	—	—	ϕ6 or ϕ8	Rc1/8, NPT1/8
Manifold	Monoblock type with female thread block, and PC board type with female thread block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/8, NPT1/8	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
	Monoblock type with fitting block, and PC board type with fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for ϕ6 and ϕ8	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
	Monoblock type with single use fitting block, and PC board type with single use fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	ϕ6 or ϕ8	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
	Split type with female thread block, and serial transmission type with female thread block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/8, NPT1/8	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
	Split type with fitting block, and serial transmission type with fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for ϕ6 and ϕ8	Dual use fitting for ϕ8 and ϕ10
	Split type with single use fitting block, and serial transmission type with single use fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	ϕ6 or ϕ8	Single use fitting for ϕ8 or ϕ10

Flow Rate Characteristics

● When used as a single unit

Basic model	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)		2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	
	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b
F15□T0-A2 **F15□T1-A2** **F15□T2-A2**	1.76	0.25	1.72	0.26
F15□T3-A2 **F15□T4-A2** **F15□T5-A2**	1.78	0.25	1.72	0.24
F15□TA-A2 **F15□TB-A2** **F15□TC-A2**	1.53	0.26	1.61	0.23
F15□T0-F3 **F15□T1-F3** **F15□T2-F3**	1.80	0.25	1.71	0.29
F15□T3-F3 **F15□T4-F3** **F15□T5-F3**	1.81	0.23	1.61	0.27
F15□TA-F3 **F15□TB-F3** **F15□TC-F3**	1.57	0.28	1.57	0.24
F15□T0-F4 **F15□T1-F4** **F15□T2-F4**	1.83	0.30	1.62	0.33
F15□T3-F4 **F15□T4-F4** **F15□T5-F4**	1.57	0.36	1.51	0.25
F15□TA-F4 **F15□TB-F4** **F15□TC-F4**	1.54	0.31	1.55	0.27

Basic model	1 (P) → 2 (B) / 1 (P) → 4 (A)		2 (B) → 3 (R2) / 4 (A) → 5 (R1)	
	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	Critical pressure ratio b
F15□T0-F5 **F15□T1-F5** **F15□T2-F5**	1.62	0.38	1.56	0.28
F15□T3-F5 **F15□T4-F5** **F15□T5-F5**	1.57	0.36	1.51	0.25
F15□TA-F5 **F15□TB-F5** **F15□TC-F5**	1.44	0.34	1.46	0.24
F15□T0-F6 **F15□T1-F6** **F15□T2-F6**	1.86	0.30	1.70	0.30
F15□T3-F6 **F15□T4-F6** **F15□T5-F6**	1.84	0.29	1.64	0.29
F15□TA-F6 **F15□TB-F6** **F15□TC-F6**	1.58	0.31	1.57	0.31

● When mounted on a manifold

Valve model \ Manifold model		F15M□F (FP)		F15M□A (AP)		F15M□N (P) (S)	
		1(P)→2(B)/1(P)→4(A)	2(B)→3(R2)/4(A)→5(R1)	1(P)→2(B)/1(P)→4(A)	2(B)→3(R2)/4(A)→5(R1)	1(P)→2(B)/1(P)→4(A)	2(B)→3(R2)/4(A)→5(R1)
		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$		Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$	
F15□T0□ **F15□T1□** **F15□T2□**	Outlet port dual use fitting for $\phi 6$ and $\phi 8$ ※These are the cases of $\phi 8$.	1.72	1.56	1.56	1.46	2.01	1.84
F15□T3□ **F15□T4□** **F15□T5□**		1.72	1.53	1.57	1.43	2.02	1.78
F15□TA□ **F15□TB□** **F15□TC□**		1.48	1.47	1.38	1.34	1.57	1.61
F15□T0□ **F15□T1□** **F15□T2□**	Outlet port $\phi 6$ fitting	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.39	1.67	1.70
F15□T3□ **F15□T4□** **F15□T5□**		1.52	1.46	1.39	1.37	1.67	1.66
F15□TA□ **F15□TB□** **F15□TC□**		1.37	1.39	1.28	1.30	1.41	1.50
F15□T0□ **F15□T1□** **F15□T2□**	Outlet port $\phi 8$ fitting	1.73	1.56	1.60	1.47	2.05	1.83
F15□T3□ **F15□T4□** **F15□T5□**		1.72	1.54	1.60	1.45	2.05	1.78
F15□TA□ **F15□TB□** **F15□TC□**		1.49	1.48	1.39	1.36	1.58	1.60

Notes: 1. When the individual air supply spacer or the individual air exhaust spacer, the back pressure prevention valve, or the stop valve is used, sonic conductance decreases by about 30%.
2: For the flow rate characteristics of other outlet ports, consult us.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Mass

Single Valve Unit Mass

g [oz.]

F15□T□□	F15□T□□-A1	F15□T□□-A2	F15□T□□-FJ	F15□T□□-FJ5	F15□T□□-FJ6
Outlet portion None	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ6 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ8 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With A type sub-base	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None
82 [2.89]	101 [3.56]	210 [7.41]	114 [4.02]	125 [4.41]	130 [4.59]

g [oz.]

F15□T□□-FM	F15□T□□-F3	F15□T□□-F4	F15□T□□-F5	F15□T□□-F6
Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With ϕ6 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ8 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block
104 [3.67]	127 [4.48]	117 [4.13]	138 [4.87]	143 [5.04]

Basic Type **F15T0** is 13 g [0.46 oz.] less than the mass shown above.

Monoblock Manifold Mass (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Monoblock manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block
A type	(230×n)+128 [(8.11×n)+4.51]	(240×n)+128 [(8.47×n)+4.51]	(251×n)+128 [(8.85×n)+4.51]	(256×n)+128 [(9.03×n)+4.51]
F type	(156×n)+116 [(5.50×n)+4.09]	(166×n)+116 [(5.86×n)+4.09]	(177×n)+116 [(6.24×n)+4.09]	(182×n)+116 [(6.42×n)+4.09]

g [oz.]

Monoblock manifold	Additional mass (wire-saving type)		
	Wiring specification		
	-F100N, -F101N	**-F200N, -F201N, -F260N**	**-D250N, -D251N**
A type	340+4n [11.99+0.14n]	342+4n [12.06+0.14n]	346+4n [12.20+0.14n]
F type	192+4n [6.77+0.14n]	194+4n [6.84+0.14n]	198+4n [6.98+0.14n]

Calculation example : **F15M8AM**
stn.1～stn.8 F15T1-A1-PS DC24V
(230×8)+128=1968 g [69.42 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 100 g [3.53 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F15□T0** specification valve, subtract 13 g [0.46 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

PC Board Manifold Mass (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

PC board manifold	Mass calculation of each unit				
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications				Circuit board and connector portion
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block	
A type	(230×n)+128 [(8.11×n)+4.51]	(240×n)+128 [(8.47×n)+4.51]	(251×n)+128 [(8.85×n)+4.51]	(256×n)+128 [(9.03×n)+4.51]	(2×n)+29 [(0.07×n)+1.02]
F type	(162×n)+121 [(5.71×n)+4.27]	(172×n)+121 [(6.07×n)+4.27]	(183×n)+121 [(6.46×n)+4.27]	(188×n)+121 [(6.63×n)+4.27]	

Calculation example : **F15M8APM-F201-W**
stn.1～stn.8 F15T1-A1-PP DC24V
(230×8)+128+(2×8)+29=2013 g [71.01 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 100 g [3.53 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F15□T0** specification valve, subtract 13 g [0.46 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass of Split Manifold and Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Because the valve and manifold have the same output specifications, their mass is the same. The mass can only be changed by choosing a different type of inlet/outlet block.

Mass of Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Non-plug-in type	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block
	(173×n)+249 [(6.10×n)+8.78]	(183×n)+249 [(6.46×n)+8.78]	(194×n)+249 [(6.84×n)+8.78]	(199×n)+249 [(7.02×n)+8.78]

g [oz.]

Additional mass			
Piping block specification			
Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block	ϕ10 fitting block
153 [5.40]	167 [5.89]	191 [6.74]	201 [7.09]

Calculation example : **F15M8N-MR**
stn.1～stn.8 F15T1-A1-PS DC24V
(173×8)+249+153=1786 g [63.00 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 100 g [3.53 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F15□T0** specification valve, subtract 13 g [0.46 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass of Split Manifold Plug-in Type/ Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Plug-in type Serial transmission compatible manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ6 fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block
	(177×n)+249 [(6.24×n)+8.78]	(187×n)+249 [(6.60×n)+8.78]	(198×n)+249 [(6.98×n)+8.78]	(203×n)+249 [(7.16×n)+8.78]

g [oz.]

Additional mass			
Piping block specification			
Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block	ϕ10 fitting block
153 [5.40]	167 [5.89]	191 [6.74]	201 [7.09]

g [oz.]

Additional mass				
Wiring block specification				
-F100□□, -F101□□	**-F200□□, -F201□□, -F260□□**	**-D250□□, -D251□□**	**-D370NU**	**-T200**
32 [1.13]	34 [1.20]	39 [1.38]	72 [2.54]	158 [5.57]

g [oz.]

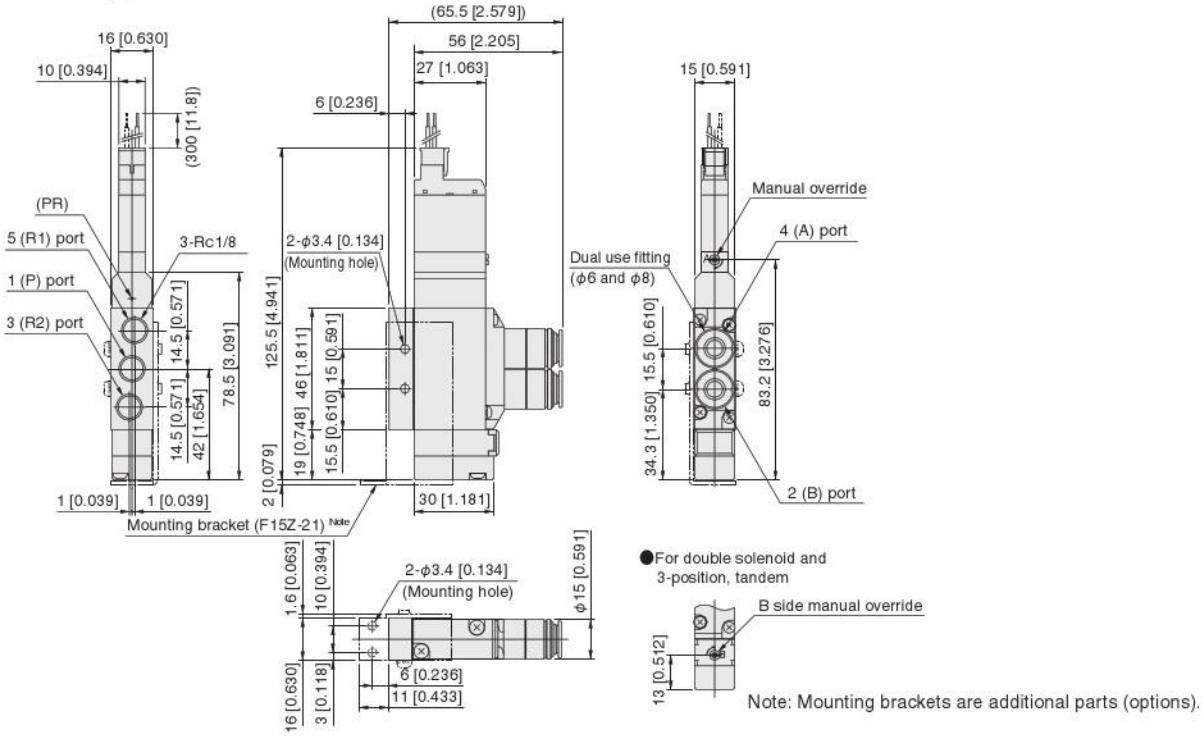
Additional mass			
Serial transmission block specification			
Stand-alone type	Integrated type	EtherCAT	EtherNet/IP
231 [8.15]	138 [4.87]	100 [3.53]	110 [3.88]

Calculation example : **F15M8PM-MR-F201 DC24V**
stn.1～stn.8 F15T1-A1 DC24V
(177×8)+249+153+34=1852 g [65.33 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 100 g [3.53 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F15□T0** specification valve, subtract 13 g [0.46 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

F15T Valve specifications -F3-PS

With outlet port dual use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 145.

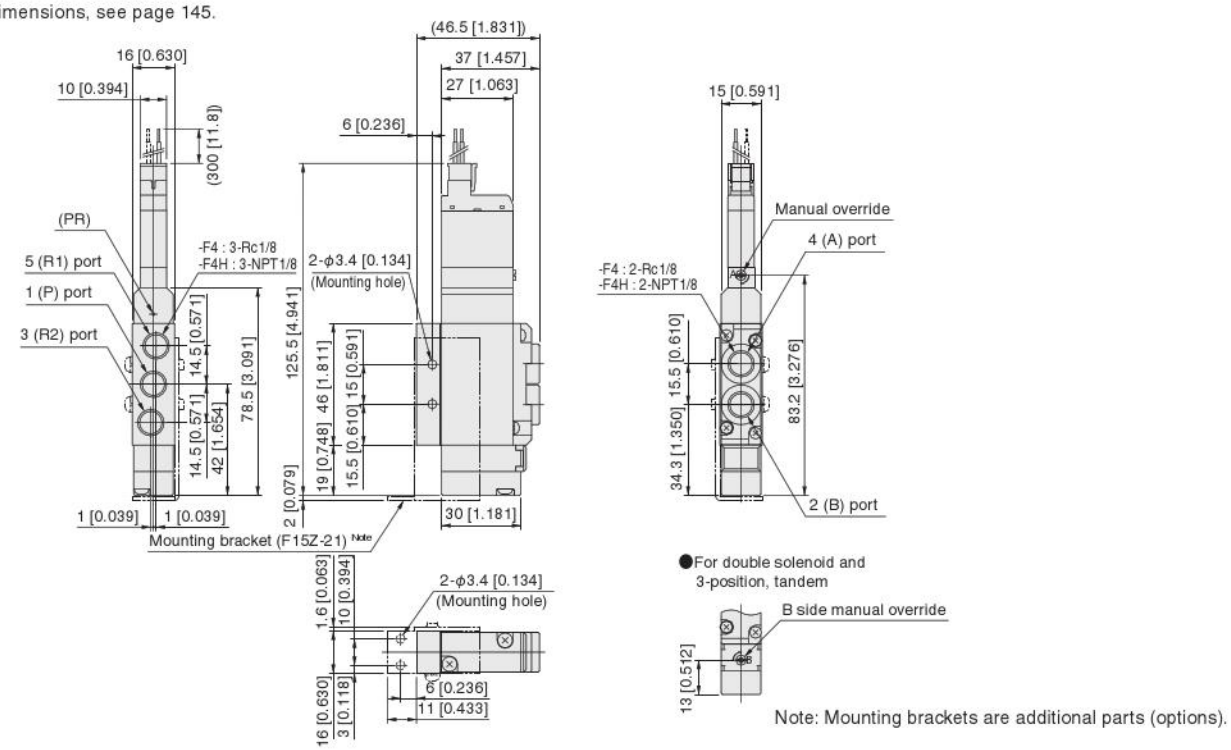


Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F15T Valve specifications -F4-PS
F15T Valve specifications -F4H-PS

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

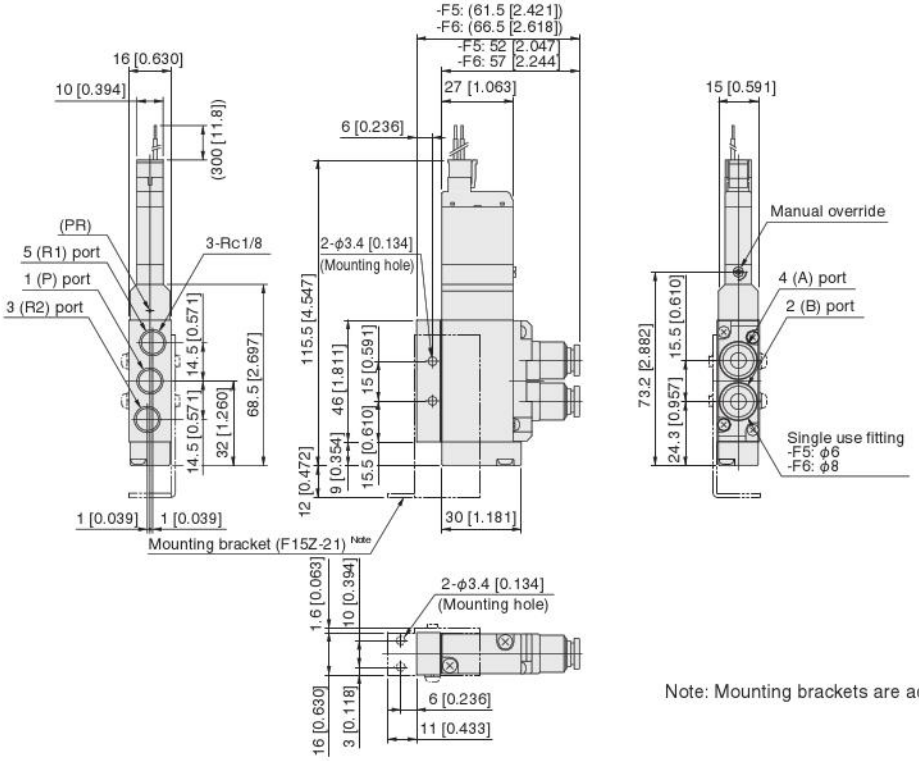
* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 145.



Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F15T0-F □ -PS

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



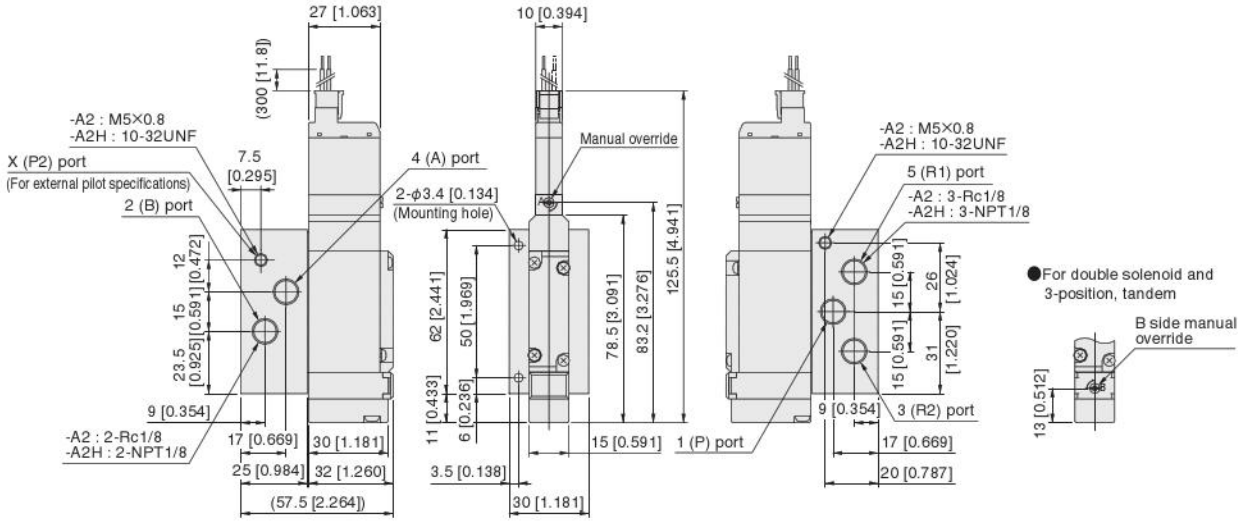
Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

Dimensions of F15 series single valve unit mm [in]

F15T Valve specifications Operation system -A2-PS

F15T Valve specifications Operation system -A2H-PS

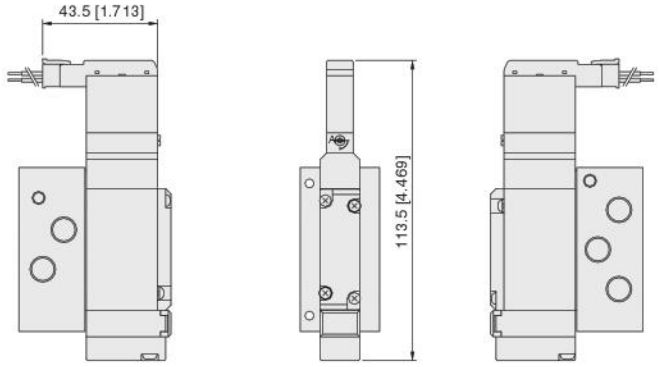
With A-type sub-base
S type plug connector



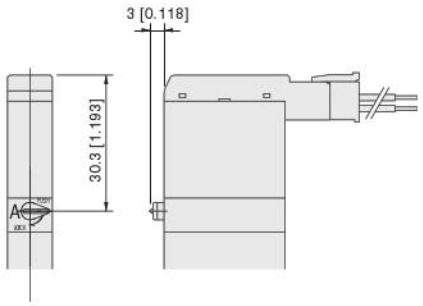
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side extension is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

Options

●L-type plug connector: **-PL**

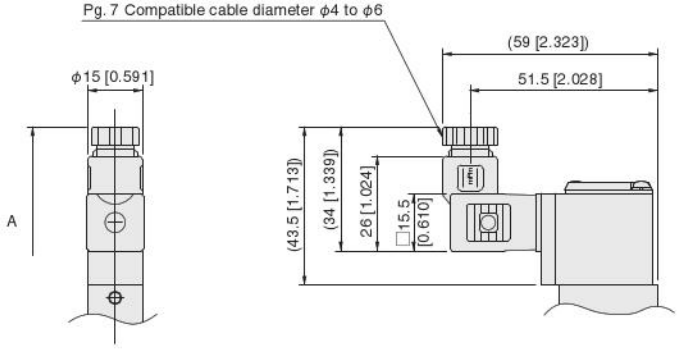


●Manual lever: **-R**



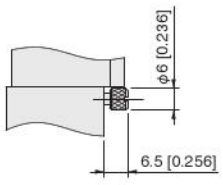
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side extension is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

●Solenoid with DIN type connector: **-39□**



●Protruding lock type manual override: **-83**

Model \ Symbol	A (Full length)
F15T0	117.2 [4.614]
F15T2	170.4 [6.709]
F15T3 to T5	180.4 [7.102]

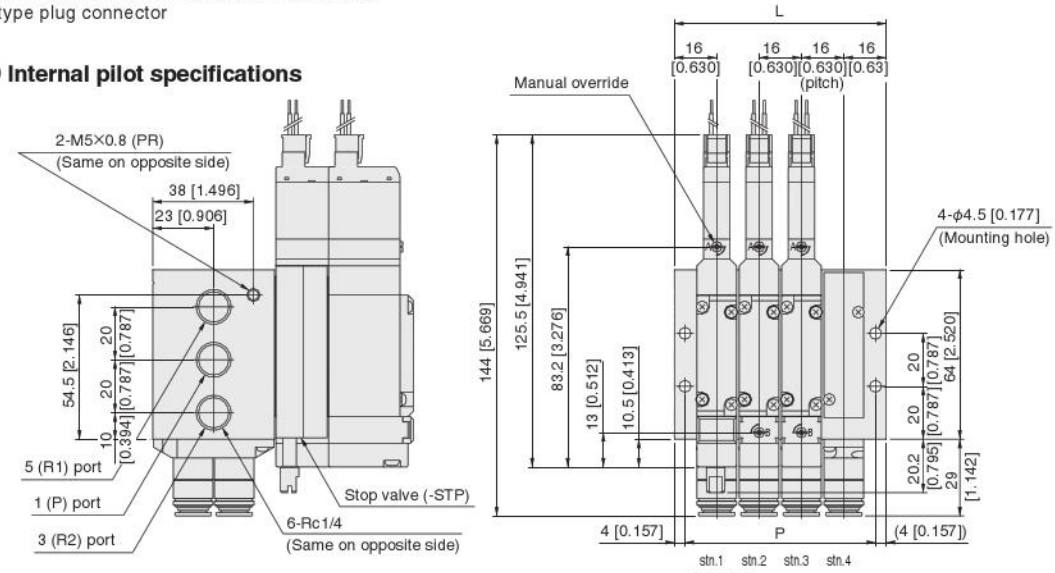


Dimensions of F15 series monoblock manifold A type mm [in]

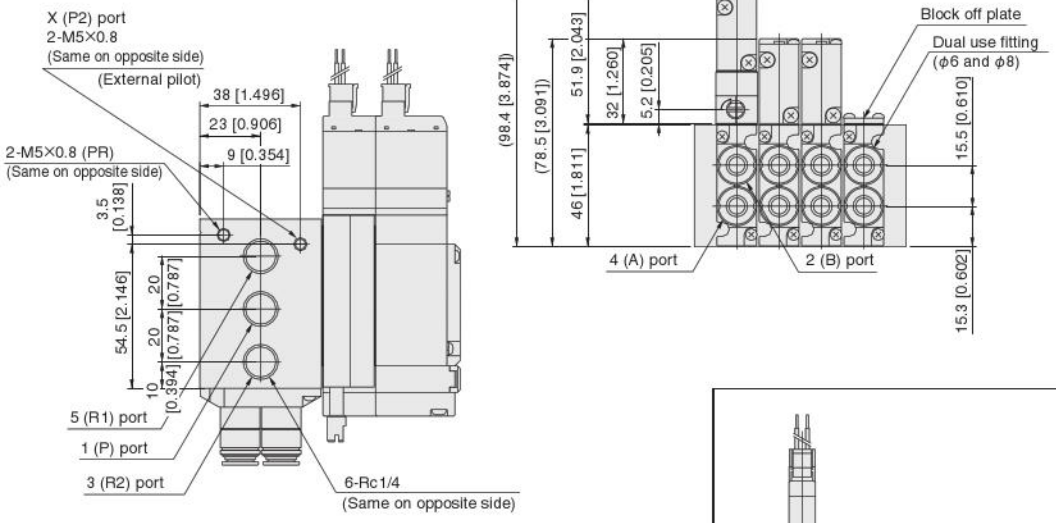
F15M [Number of valves] A [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector

● Internal pilot specifications

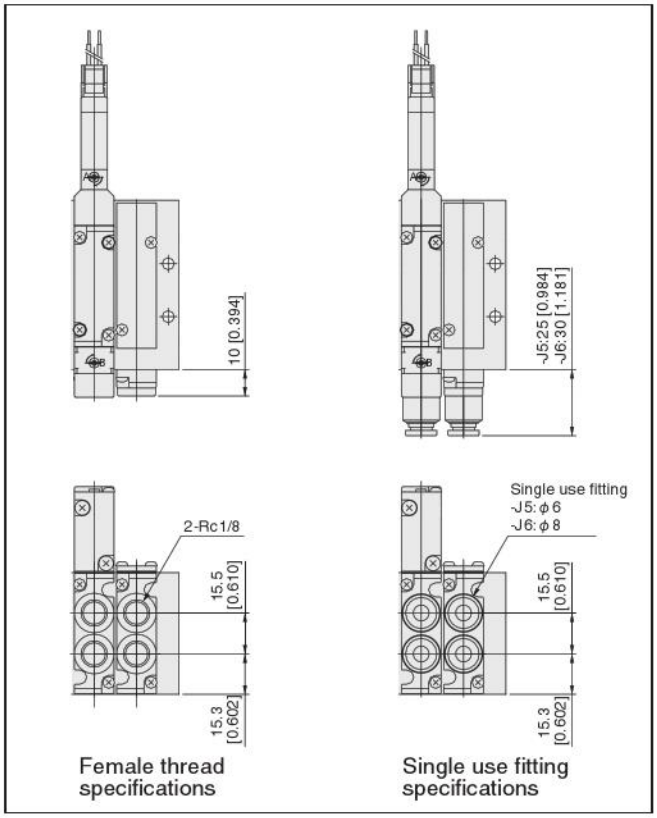


● External pilot specifications



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	48 [1.890]	40 [1.575]
3	64 [2.520]	56 [2.205]
4	80 [3.150]	72 [2.835]
5	96 [3.780]	88 [3.465]
6	112 [4.409]	104 [4.094]
7	128 [5.039]	120 [4.724]
8	144 [5.669]	136 [5.354]
9	160 [6.299]	152 [5.984]
10	176 [6.929]	168 [6.614]
11	192 [7.559]	184 [7.244]
12	208 [8.189]	200 [7.874]
13	224 [8.819]	216 [8.504]
14	240 [9.449]	232 [9.134]
15	256 [10.079]	248 [9.764]
16	272 [10.709]	264 [10.394]
17	288 [11.339]	280 [11.024]
18	304 [11.969]	296 [11.654]
19	320 [12.598]	312 [12.283]
20	336 [13.228]	328 [12.913]

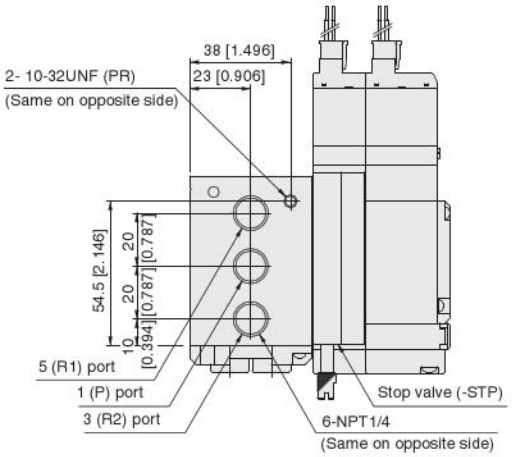


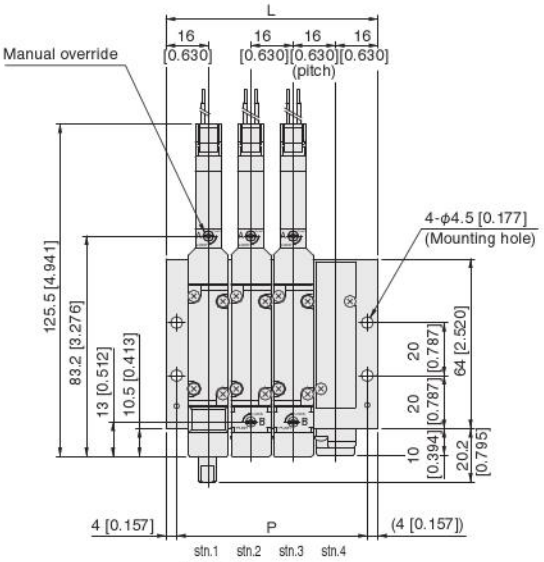
F15 SERIES

F15M [Number of valves] AHL [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

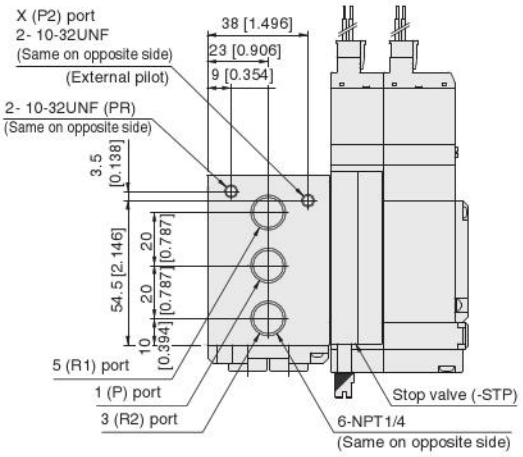
Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

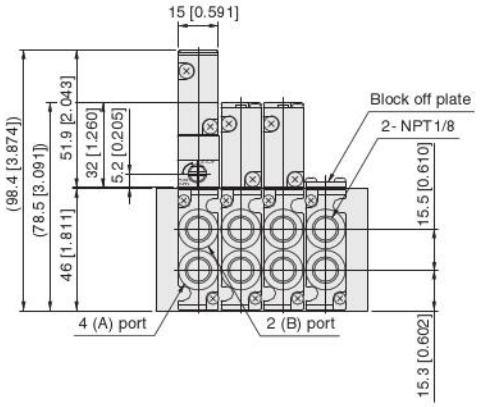
● Internal pilot specifications





● External pilot specifications



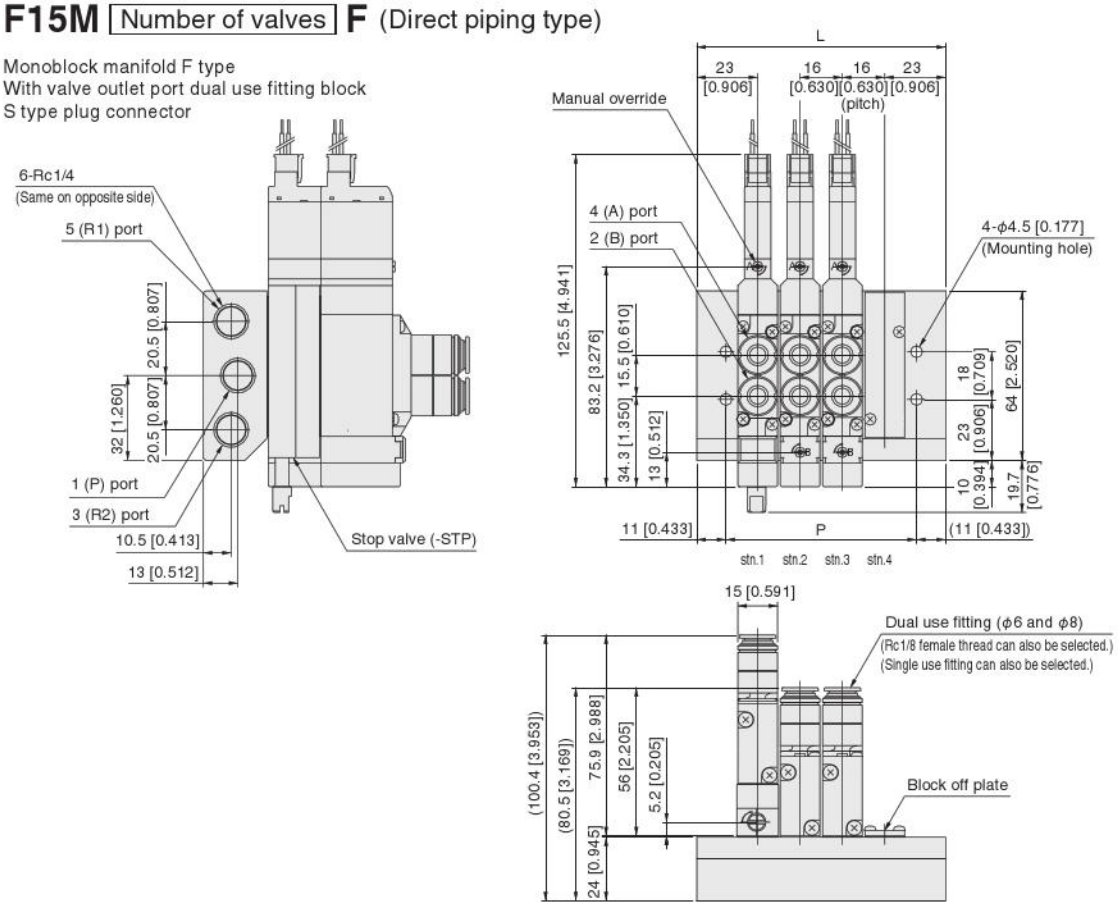


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	48 [1.890]	40 [1.575]
3	64 [2.520]	56 [2.205]
4	80 [3.150]	72 [2.835]
5	96 [3.780]	88 [3.465]
6	112 [4.409]	104 [4.094]
7	128 [5.039]	120 [4.724]
8	144 [5.669]	136 [5.354]
9	160 [6.299]	152 [5.984]
10	176 [6.929]	168 [6.614]
11	192 [7.559]	184 [7.244]
12	208 [8.189]	200 [7.874]
13	224 [8.819]	216 [8.504]
14	240 [9.449]	232 [9.134]
15	256 [10.079]	248 [9.764]
16	272 [10.709]	264 [10.394]
17	288 [11.339]	280 [11.024]
18	304 [11.969]	296 [11.654]
19	320 [12.598]	312 [12.283]
20	336 [13.228]	328 [12.913]

F15M Number of valves F (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



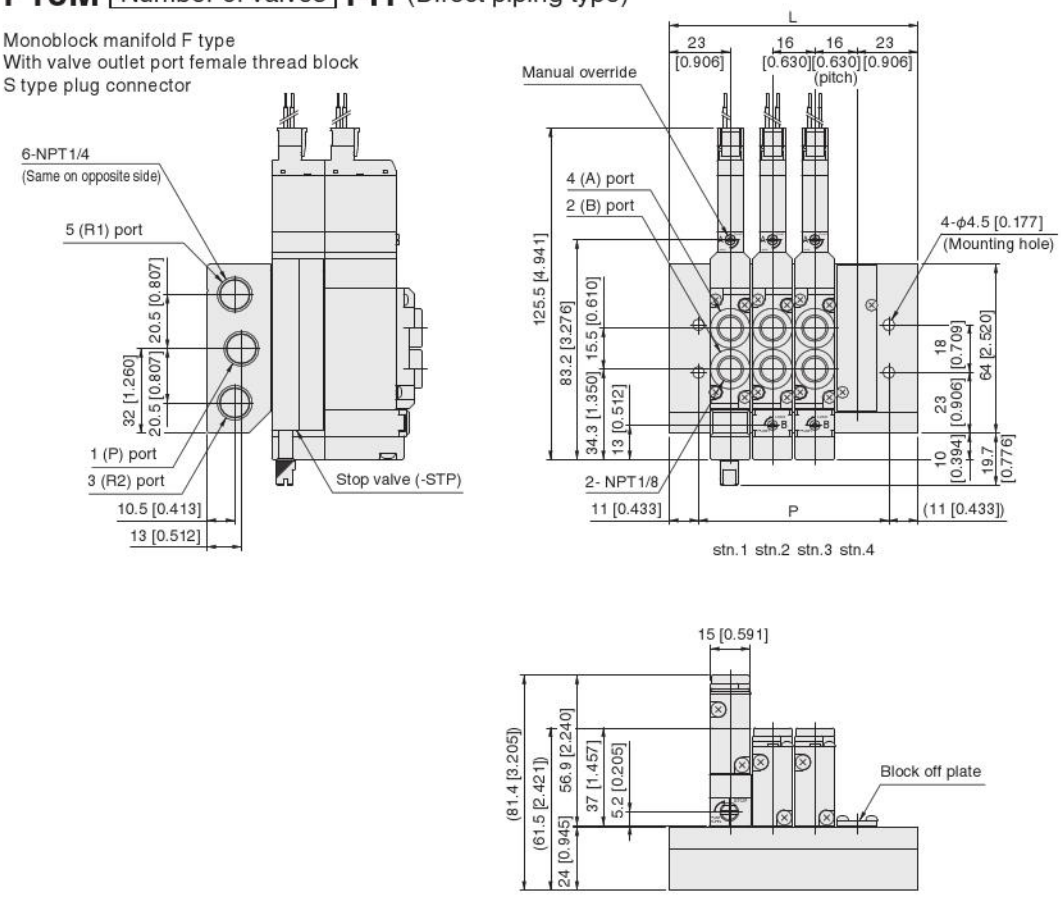
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	62 [2.441]	40 [1.575]
3	78 [3.071]	56 [2.205]
4	94 [3.701]	72 [2.835]
5	110 [4.331]	88 [3.465]
6	126 [4.961]	104 [4.094]
7	142 [5.591]	120 [4.724]
8	158 [6.220]	136 [5.354]
9	174 [6.850]	152 [5.984]
10	190 [7.480]	168 [6.614]
11	206 [8.110]	184 [7.244]
12	222 [8.740]	200 [7.874]
13	238 [9.370]	216 [8.504]
14	254 [10.000]	232 [9.134]
15	270 [10.630]	248 [9.764]
16	286 [11.260]	264 [10.394]
17	302 [11.890]	280 [11.024]
18	318 [12.520]	296 [11.654]
19	334 [13.150]	312 [12.283]
20	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]

F15M Number of valves FH (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

Unit dimensions

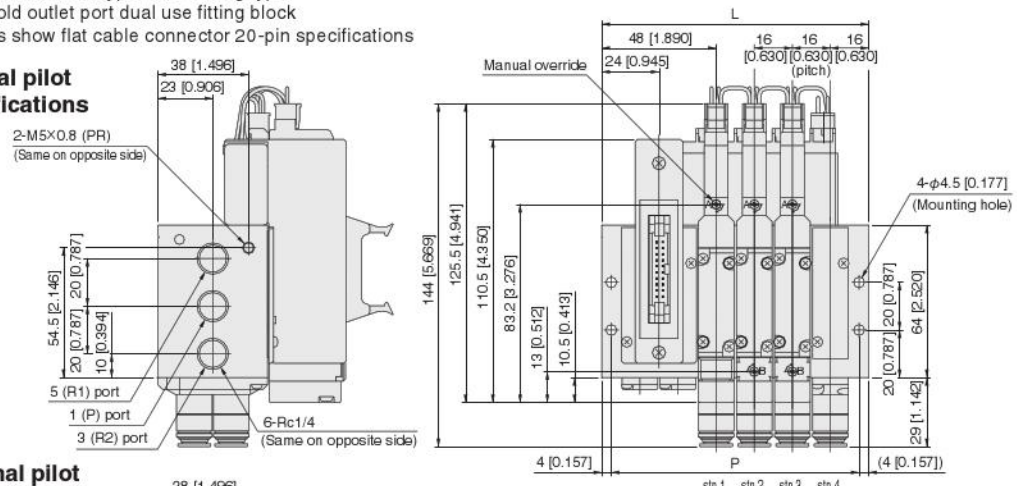
Number of units	L	P
2	62 [2.441]	40 [1.575]
3	78 [3.071]	56 [2.205]
4	94 [3.701]	72 [2.835]
5	110 [4.331]	88 [3.465]
6	126 [4.961]	104 [4.094]
7	142 [5.591]	120 [4.724]
8	158 [6.220]	136 [5.354]
9	174 [6.850]	152 [5.984]
10	190 [7.480]	168 [6.614]
11	206 [8.110]	184 [7.244]
12	222 [8.740]	200 [7.874]
13	238 [9.370]	216 [8.504]
14	254 [10.000]	232 [9.134]
15	270 [10.630]	248 [9.764]
16	286 [11.260]	264 [10.394]
17	302 [11.890]	280 [11.024]
18	318 [12.520]	296 [11.654]
19	334 [13.150]	312 [12.283]
20	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]

Dimensions of F15 series monoblock manifold A type, wire saving type mm [in]

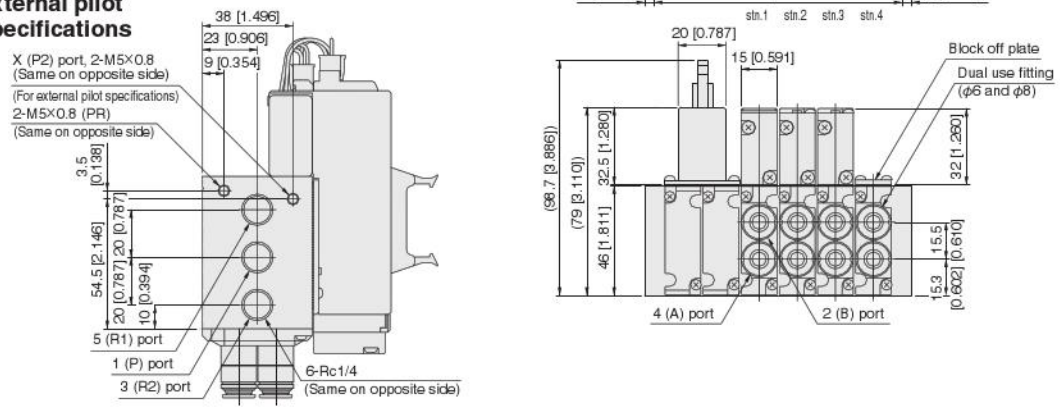
F15M Number of valves A J M L Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type, wire saving type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

● Internal pilot specifications



● External pilot specifications



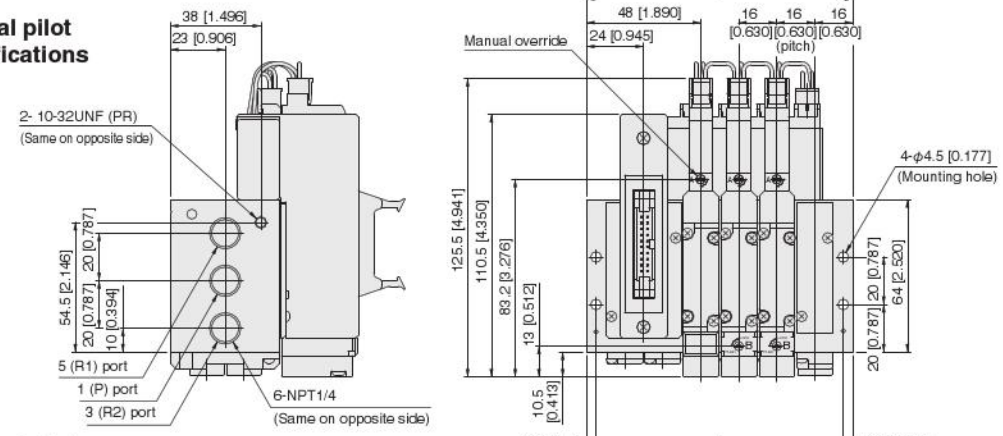
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	80 [3.150]	72 [2.835]
3	96 [3.780]	88 [3.465]
4	112 [4.409]	104 [4.094]
5	128 [5.039]	120 [4.724]
6	144 [5.669]	136 [5.354]
7	160 [6.299]	152 [5.984]
8	176 [6.929]	168 [6.614]
9	192 [7.559]	184 [7.244]
10	208 [8.189]	200 [7.874]
11	224 [8.819]	216 [8.504]
12	240 [9.449]	232 [9.134]
13	256 [10.079]	248 [9.764]
14	272 [10.709]	264 [10.394]
15	288 [11.339]	280 [11.024]
16	304 [11.969]	296 [11.654]
17	320 [12.598]	312 [12.283]
18	336 [13.228]	328 [12.913]
19	352 [13.858]	344 [13.543]
20	368 [14.488]	360 [14.173]

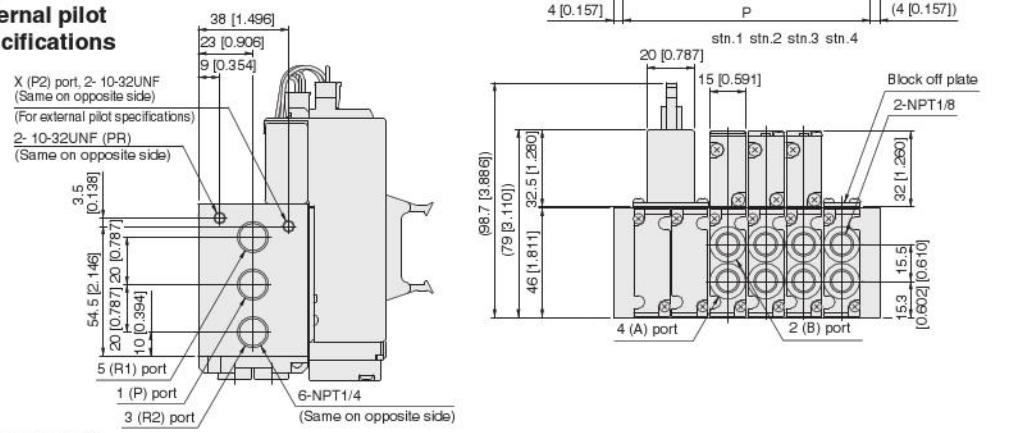
F15M Number of valves AHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type, wire saving type
With manifold outlet port female thread block
Dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

● Internal pilot specifications



● External pilot specifications

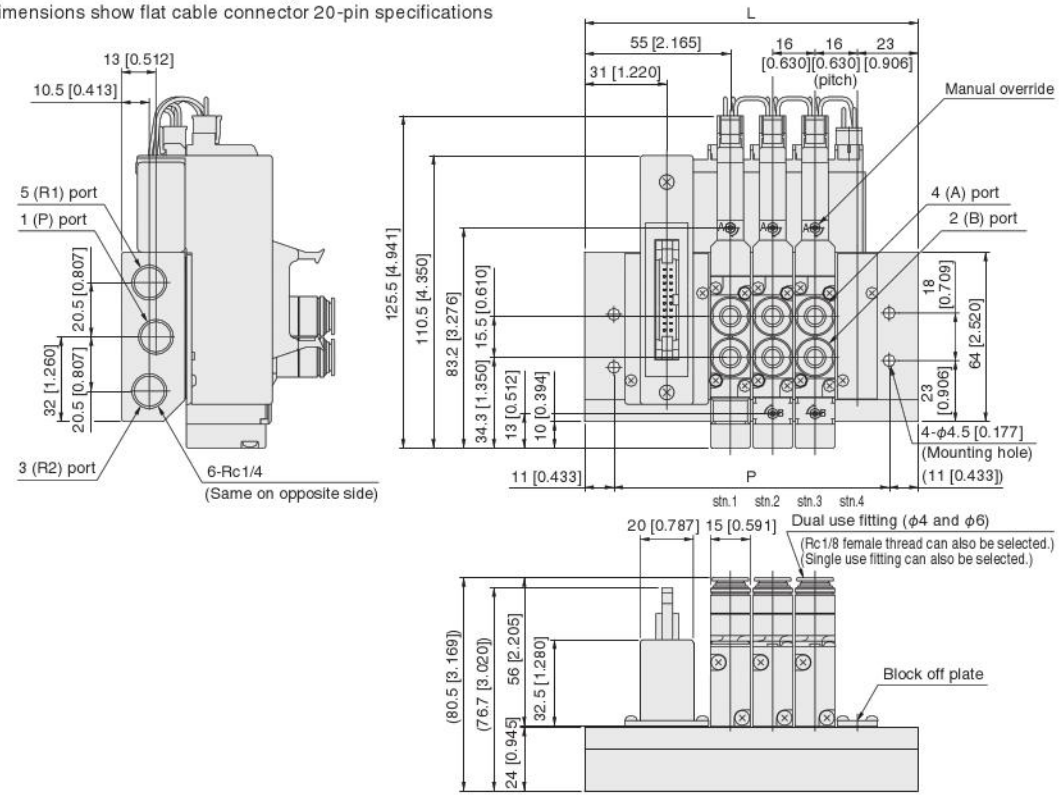


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	80 [3.150]	72 [2.835]
3	96 [3.780]	88 [3.465]
4	112 [4.409]	104 [4.094]
5	128 [5.039]	120 [4.724]
6	144 [5.669]	136 [5.354]
7	160 [6.299]	152 [5.984]
8	176 [6.929]	168 [6.614]
9	192 [7.559]	184 [7.244]
10	208 [8.189]	200 [7.874]
11	224 [8.819]	216 [8.504]
12	240 [9.449]	232 [9.134]
13	256 [10.079]	248 [9.764]
14	272 [10.709]	264 [10.394]
15	288 [11.339]	280 [11.024]
16	304 [11.969]	296 [11.654]
17	320 [12.598]	312 [12.283]
18	336 [13.228]	328 [12.913]
19	352 [13.858]	344 [13.543]
20	368 [14.488]	360 [14.173]

F15M Number of valves F (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type, wire saving type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
Dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications

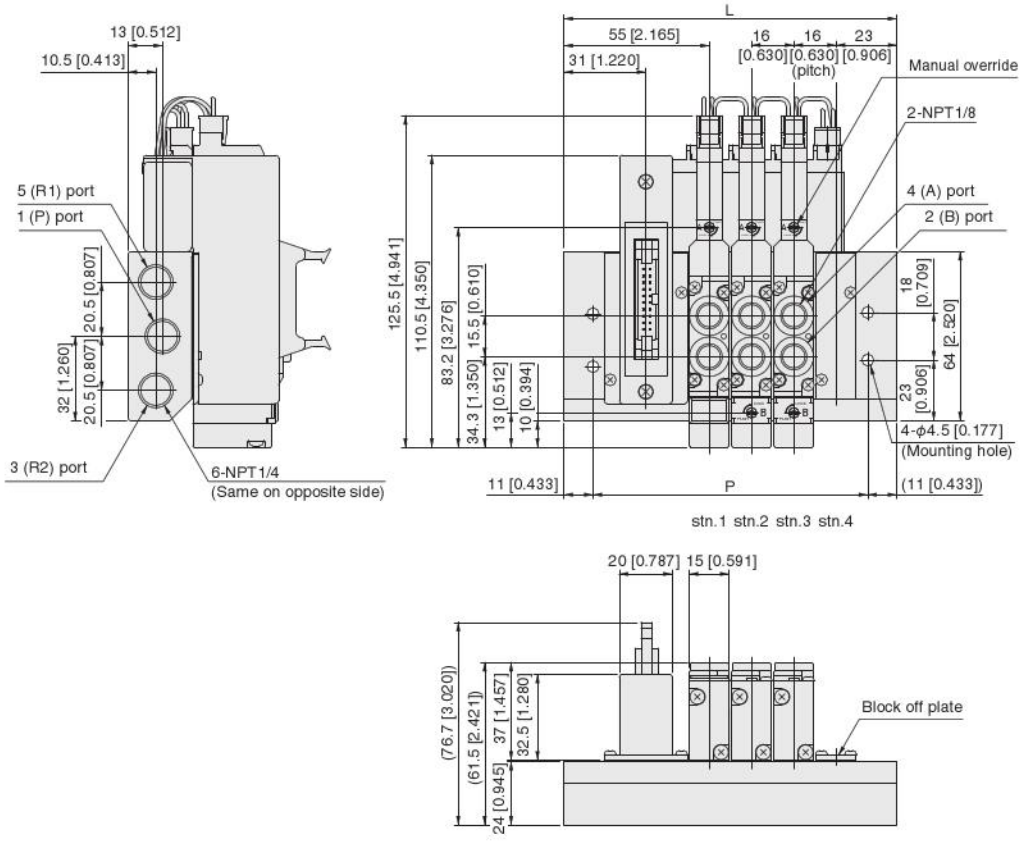


Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	94 [3.701]	72 [2.835]
3	110 [4.331]	88 [3.465]
4	126 [4.961]	104 [4.094]
5	142 [5.591]	120 [4.724]
6	158 [6.220]	136 [5.354]
7	174 [6.850]	152 [5.984]
8	190 [7.480]	168 [6.614]
9	206 [8.110]	184 [7.244]
10	222 [8.740]	200 [7.874]
11	238 [9.370]	216 [8.504]
12	254 [10.000]	232 [9.134]
13	270 [10.630]	248 [9.764]
14	286 [11.260]	264 [10.394]
15	302 [11.890]	280 [11.024]
16	318 [12.520]	296 [11.654]
17	334 [13.150]	312 [12.283]
18	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]
19	366 [14.409]	344 [13.543]
20	382 [15.039]	360 [14.173]

F15M Number of valves FH (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type, wire saving type
With valve outlet port female thread block
Dimensions show flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

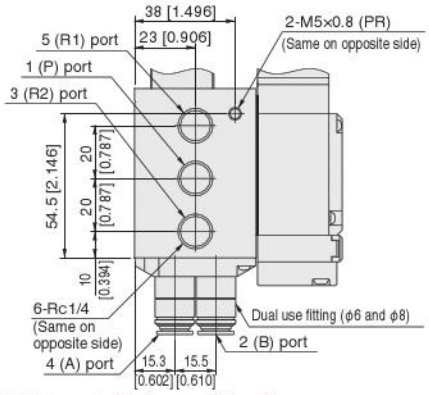
Number of units	L	P
2	94 [3.701]	72 [2.835]
3	110 [4.331]	88 [3.465]
4	126 [4.961]	104 [4.094]
5	142 [5.591]	120 [4.724]
6	158 [6.220]	136 [5.354]
7	174 [6.850]	152 [5.984]
8	190 [7.480]	168 [6.614]
9	206 [8.110]	184 [7.244]
10	222 [8.740]	200 [7.874]
11	238 [9.370]	216 [8.504]
12	254 [10.000]	232 [9.134]
13	270 [10.630]	248 [9.764]
14	286 [11.260]	264 [10.394]
15	302 [11.890]	280 [11.024]
16	318 [12.520]	296 [11.654]
17	334 [13.150]	312 [12.283]
18	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]
19	366 [14.409]	344 [13.543]
20	382 [15.039]	360 [14.173]

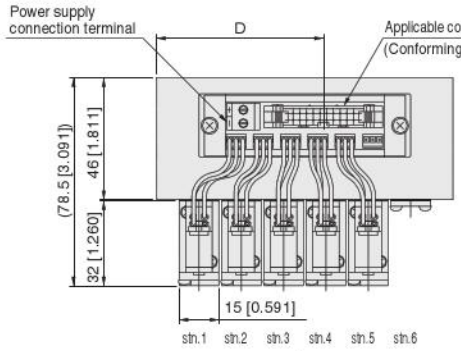
F15M [Number of valves] AP [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

PC board manifold A type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

Note: Mounted valve example shows -W wiring specifications.
In the case of -S wiring specifications, the mounted valve becomes T0 or T1 type.

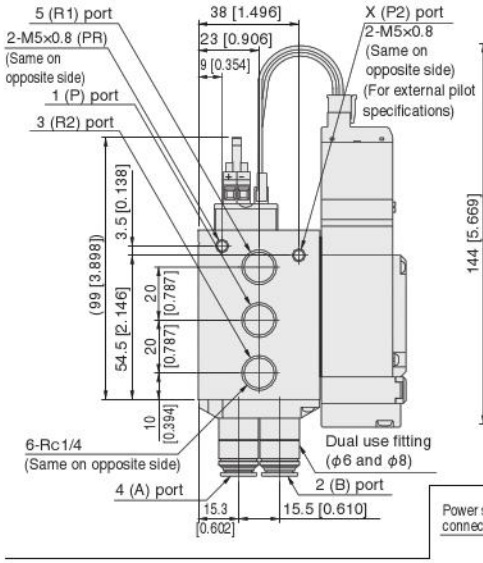
● Internal pilot specifications

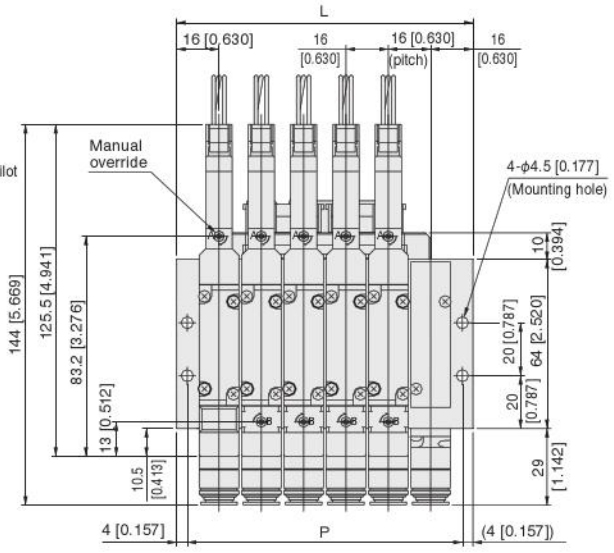




Note: With -F200 and -F201, the positions of the mis-insertion prevention grooves are reversed.
The dimentions show the case of -F200.

● External pilot specifications





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P	D
6	112 [4.409]	104 [4.094]	63 [2.480]
8	144 [5.669]	136 [5.354]	68.5 [2.697]
10	176 [6.929]	168 [6.614]	68.5 [2.697]
12	208 [8.189]	200 [7.874]	79.5 [3.130]
14	240 [9.449]	232 [9.134]	90 [3.543]
16	272 [10.709]	264 [10.394]	90 [3.543]

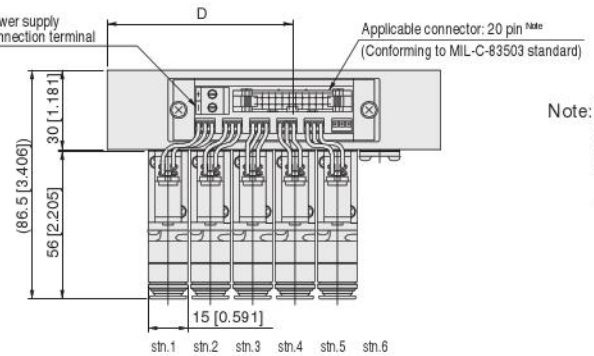
Note: Wiring specifications
For -S: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 units
For -W: Only 6 and 8 units selectable

F15M [Number of valves] FP

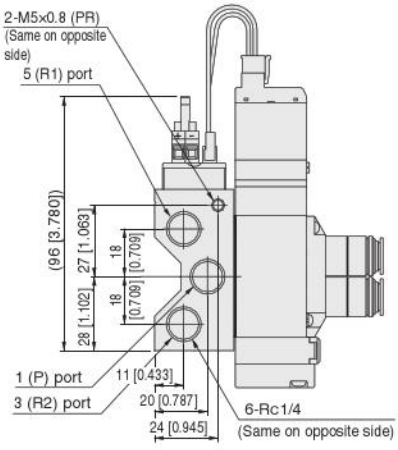
(Direct piping type)

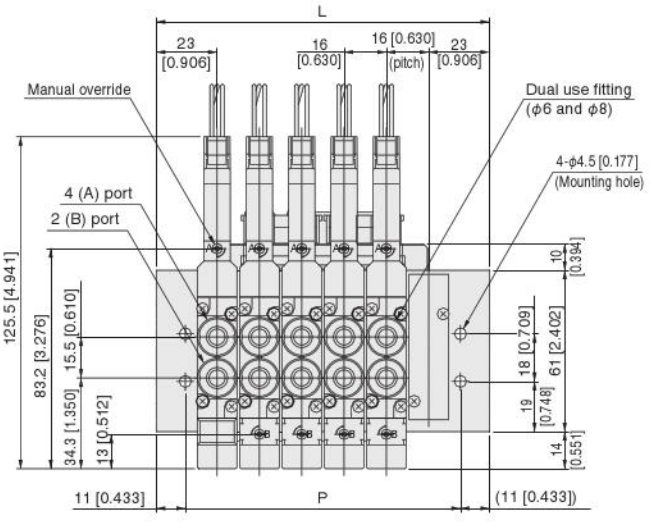
PC board manifold F type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block

Note: Mounted valve example shows -W wiring specifications.
In the case of -S wiring specifications, the mounted valve becomes T0 or T1 type.



Note: With -F200 and -F201, the positions of the mis-insertion prevention grooves are reversed.
The dimentions show the case of -F200.





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P	D
6	126 [4.961]	104 [4.094]	70 [2.756]
8	158 [6.220]	136 [5.354]	75.5 [2.972]
10	190 [7.480]	168 [6.614]	75.5 [2.972]
12	222 [8.740]	200 [7.874]	86.5 [3.406]
14	254 [10.000]	232 [9.134]	92 [3.622]
16	286 [11.260]	264 [10.394]	92 [3.622]

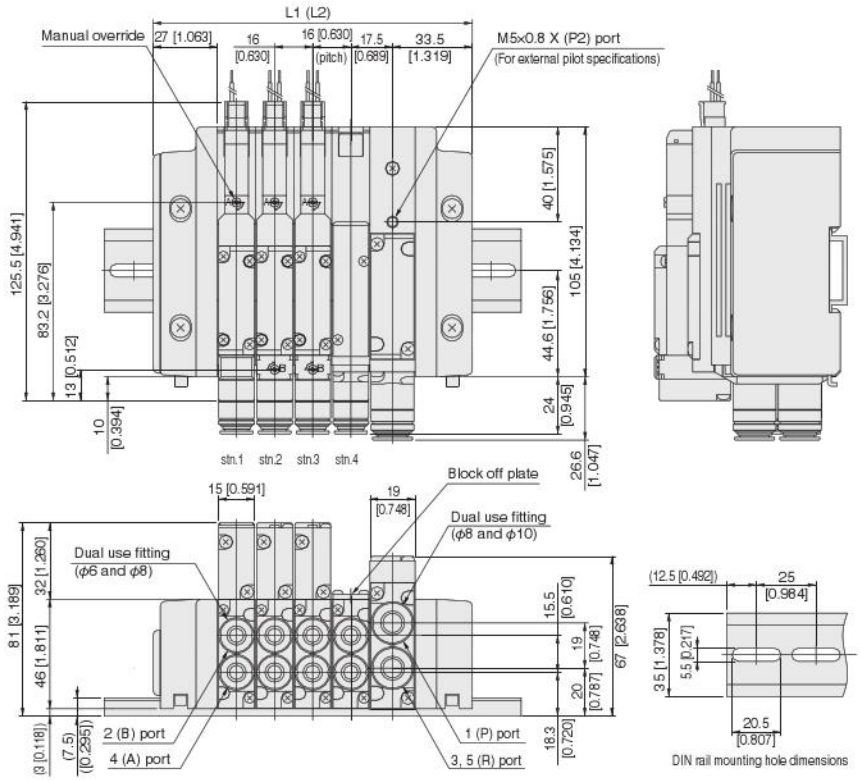
Note: Wiring specifications
For -S: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 units
For -W: Only 6 and 8 units selectable

Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

Dimensions of F15 series split manifold non-plug-in type mm [in]

F15M [Number of valves] N J/M/L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



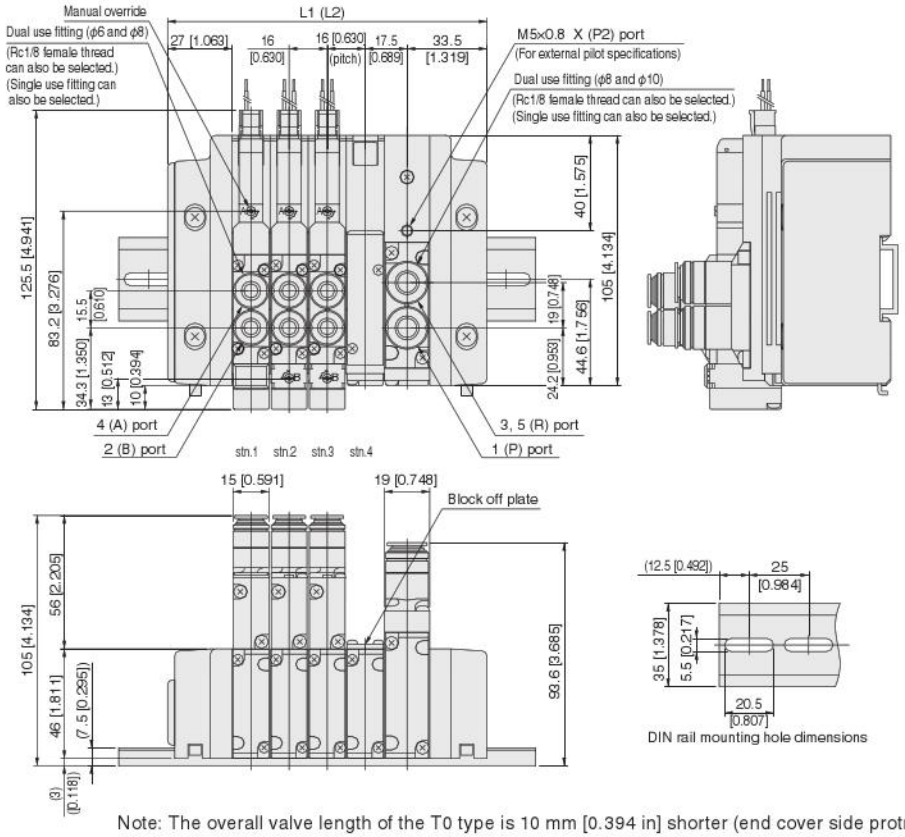
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	102 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121 [4.764]	150 [5.906]
3	118 [4.646]	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]	175 [6.890]
4	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]	153 [6.024]	200 [7.874]
5	150 [5.906]	175 [6.890]	169 [6.654]	200 [7.874]
6	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]	185 [7.283]	225 [8.858]
7	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]	201 [7.913]	250 [9.843]
8	198 [7.795]	225 [8.858]	217 [8.543]	250 [9.843]
9	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]	233 [9.173]	275 [10.827]
10	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]	249 [9.803]	275 [10.827]
11	246 [9.685]	275 [10.827]	265 [10.433]	300 [11.811]
12	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]	281 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
13	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
14	294 [11.575]	325 [12.795]	313 [12.323]	350 [13.780]
15	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]	329 [12.953]	375 [14.764]
16	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]	345 [13.583]	375 [14.764]
17	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]	361 [14.213]	400 [15.748]
18	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]	377 [14.843]	425 [16.732]
19	374 [14.724]	400 [15.748]	393 [15.472]	425 [16.732]
20	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]	409 [16.102]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F15M [Number of valves] N [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



Unit dimensions

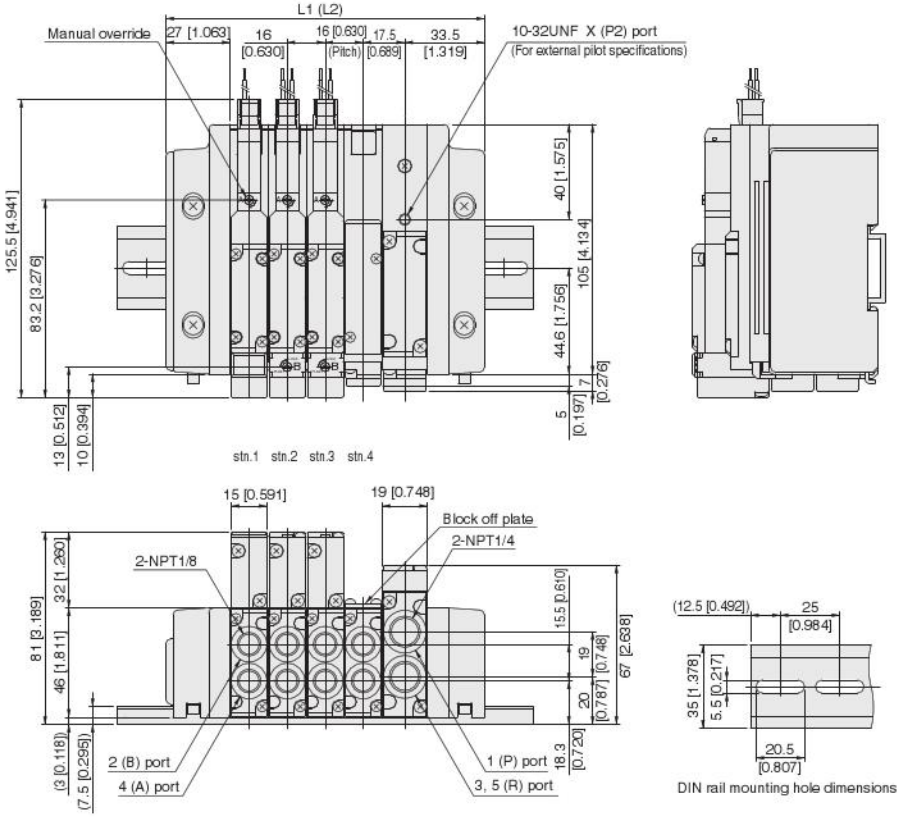
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	102 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121 [4.764]	150 [5.906]
3	118 [4.646]	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]	175 [6.890]
4	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]	153 [6.024]	200 [7.874]
5	150 [5.906]	175 [6.890]	169 [6.654]	200 [7.874]
6	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]	185 [7.283]	225 [8.858]
7	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]	201 [7.913]	250 [9.843]
8	198 [7.795]	225 [8.858]	217 [8.543]	250 [9.843]
9	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]	233 [9.173]	275 [10.827]
10	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]	249 [9.803]	275 [10.827]
11	246 [9.685]	275 [10.827]	265 [10.433]	300 [11.811]
12	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]	281 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
13	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
14	294 [11.575]	325 [12.795]	313 [12.323]	350 [13.780]
15	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]	329 [12.953]	375 [14.764]
16	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]	345 [13.583]	375 [14.764]
17	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]	361 [14.213]	400 [15.748]
18	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]	377 [14.843]	425 [16.732]
19	374 [14.724]	400 [15.748]	393 [15.472]	425 [16.732]
20	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]	409 [16.102]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

F15M Number of valves NHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



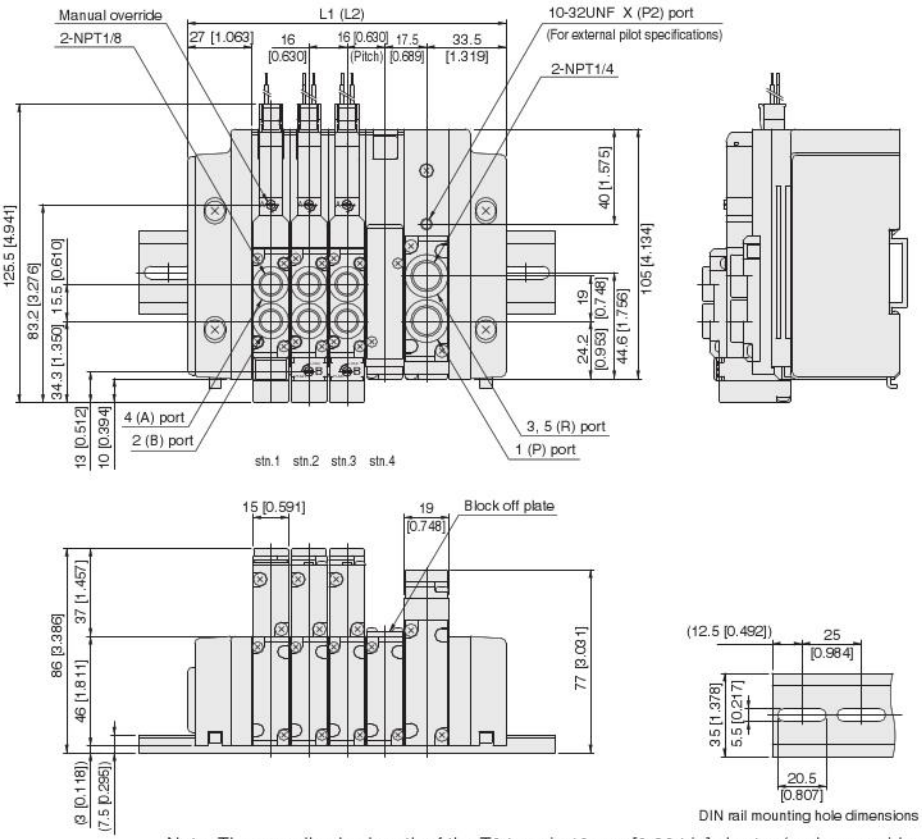
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	102 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121 [4.764]	150 [5.906]
3	118 [4.646]	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]	175 [6.890]
4	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]	153 [6.024]	200 [7.874]
5	150 [5.906]	175 [6.890]	169 [6.654]	200 [7.874]
6	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]	185 [7.283]	225 [8.858]
7	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]	201 [7.913]	250 [9.843]
8	198 [7.795]	225 [8.858]	217 [8.543]	250 [9.843]
9	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]	233 [9.173]	275 [10.827]
10	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]	249 [9.803]	275 [10.827]
11	246 [9.685]	275 [10.827]	265 [10.433]	300 [11.811]
12	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]	281 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
13	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
14	294 [11.575]	325 [12.795]	313 [12.323]	350 [13.780]
15	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]	329 [12.953]	375 [14.764]
16	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]	345 [13.583]	375 [14.764]
17	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]	361 [14.213]	400 [15.748]
18	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]	377 [14.843]	425 [16.732]
19	374 [14.724]	400 [15.748]	393 [15.472]	425 [16.732]
20	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]	409 [16.102]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F15M Number of valves NH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	102 [4.016]	150 [5.906]	121 [4.764]	150 [5.906]
3	118 [4.646]	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]	175 [6.890]
4	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]	153 [6.024]	200 [7.874]
5	150 [5.906]	175 [6.890]	169 [6.654]	200 [7.874]
6	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]	185 [7.283]	225 [8.858]
7	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]	201 [7.913]	250 [9.843]
8	198 [7.795]	225 [8.858]	217 [8.543]	250 [9.843]
9	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]	233 [9.173]	275 [10.827]
10	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]	249 [9.803]	275 [10.827]
11	246 [9.685]	275 [10.827]	265 [10.433]	300 [11.811]
12	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]	281 [11.063]	325 [12.795]
13	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]	297 [11.693]	325 [12.795]
14	294 [11.575]	325 [12.795]	313 [12.323]	350 [13.780]
15	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]	329 [12.953]	375 [14.764]
16	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]	345 [13.583]	375 [14.764]
17	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]	361 [14.213]	400 [15.748]
18	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]	377 [14.843]	425 [16.732]
19	374 [14.724]	400 [15.748]	393 [15.472]	425 [16.732]
20	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]	409 [16.102]	450 [17.717]

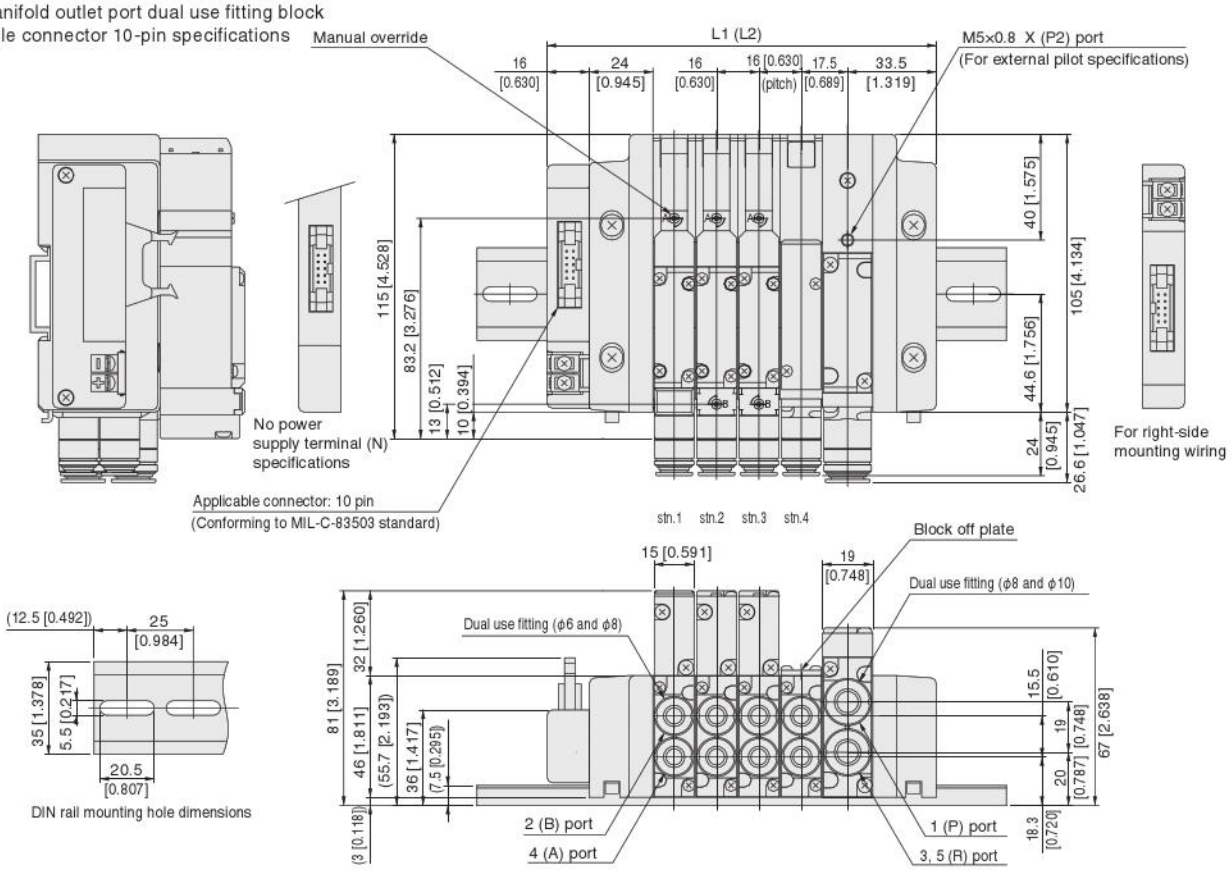
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

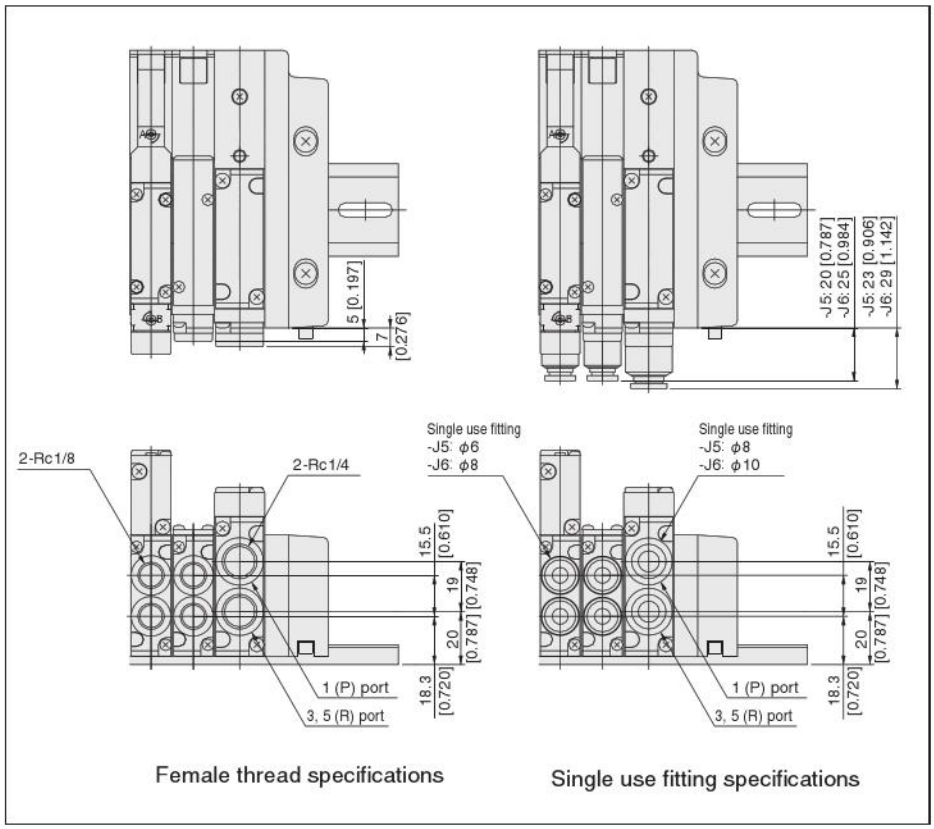
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 10 mm [0.394 in] less).

Dimensions of F15 series split manifold plug-in type mm [in]

F15M [Number of valves] **P** J M L [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications





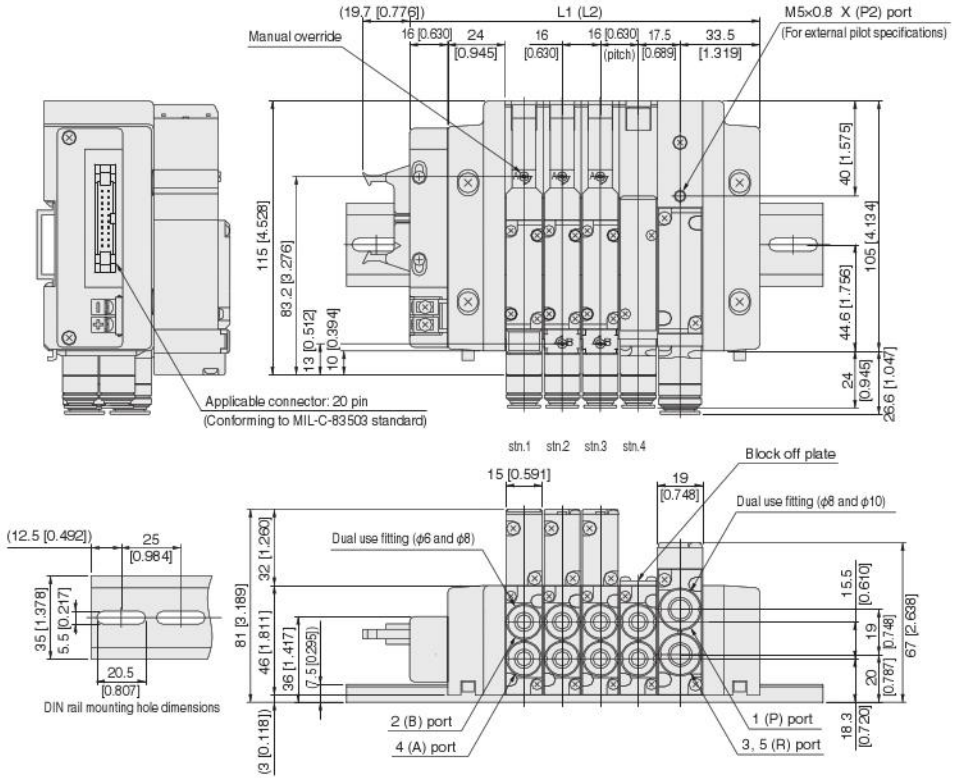
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications (side surface wiring)



Unit dimensions

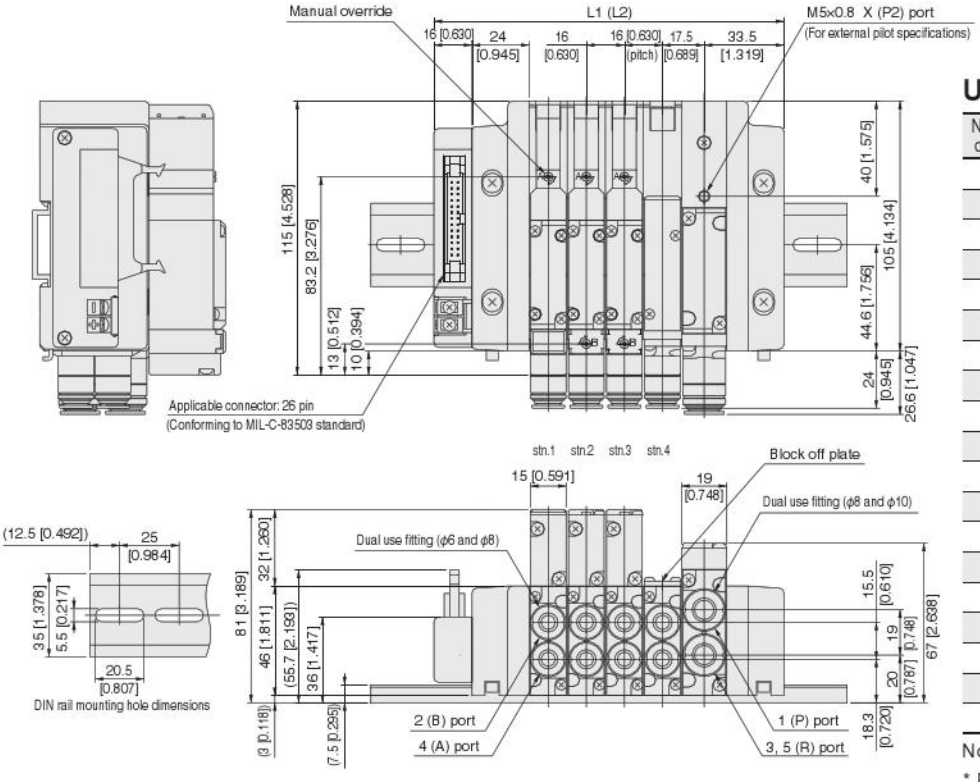
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

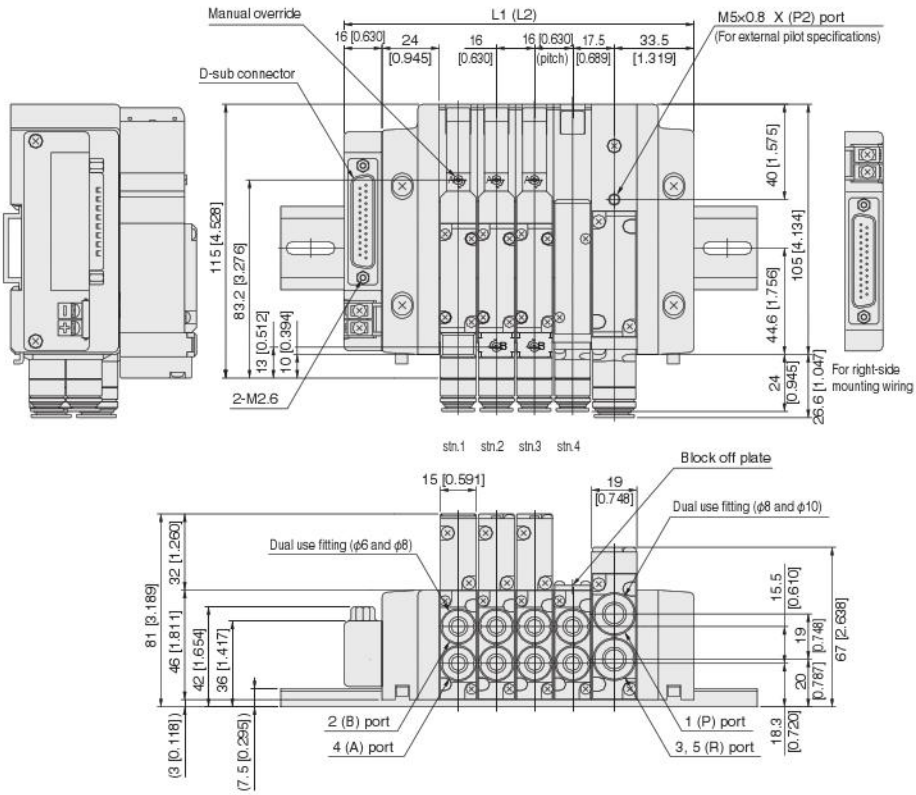
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

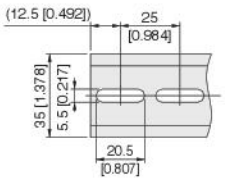
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications





DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

Unit dimensions

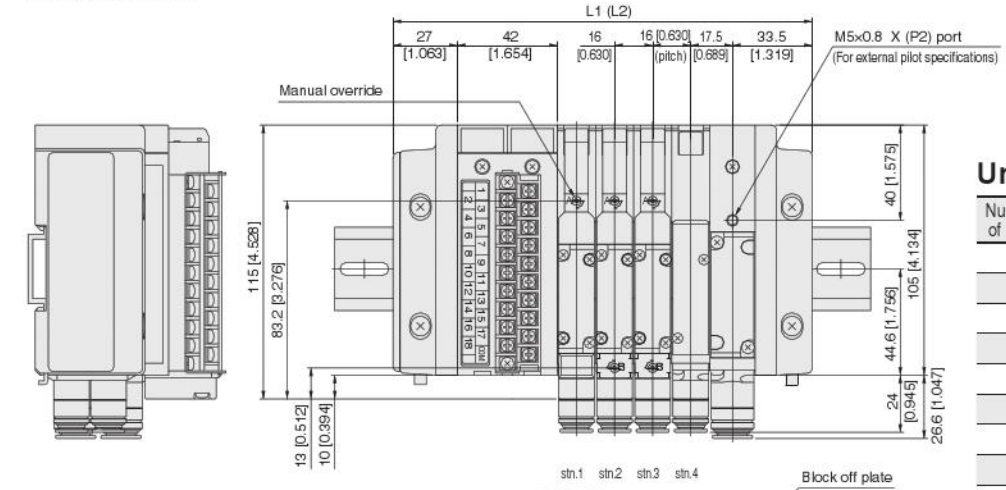
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

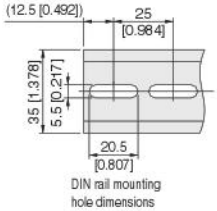
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M [Number of valves] P [J / M / L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Terminal block type





DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

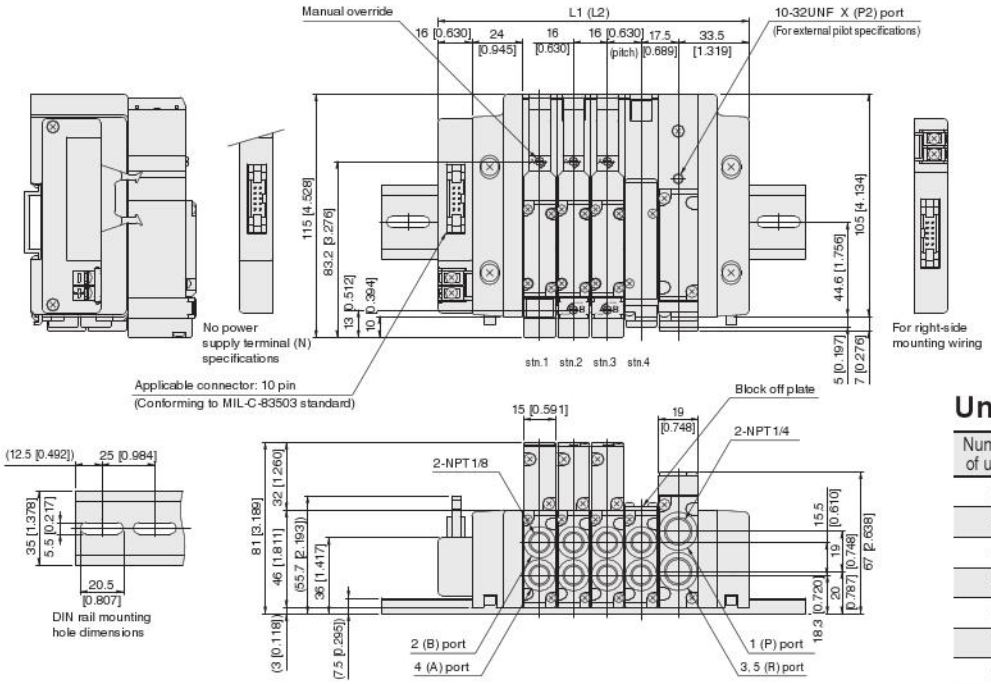
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	144 [5.669]	175 [6.890]	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
3	160 [6.299]	200 [7.874]	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]
4	176 [6.929]	225 [8.858]	195 [7.677]	225 [8.858]
5	192 [7.559]	225 [8.858]	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]
6	208 [8.189]	250 [9.843]	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]
7	224 [8.819]	250 [9.843]	243 [9.567]	275 [10.827]
8	240 [9.449]	275 [10.827]	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]
9	256 [10.079]	300 [11.811]	275 [10.827]	300 [11.811]
10	272 [10.709]	300 [11.811]	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]
11	288 [11.339]	325 [12.795]	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]
12	304 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323 [12.717]	350 [13.780]
13	320 [12.598]	350 [13.780]	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]
14	336 [13.228]	375 [14.764]	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]
15	352 [13.858]	400 [15.748]	371 [14.606]	400 [15.748]
16	368 [14.488]	400 [15.748]	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]
17	384 [15.118]	425 [16.732]	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]
18	400 [15.748]	425 [16.732]	419 [16.496]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications



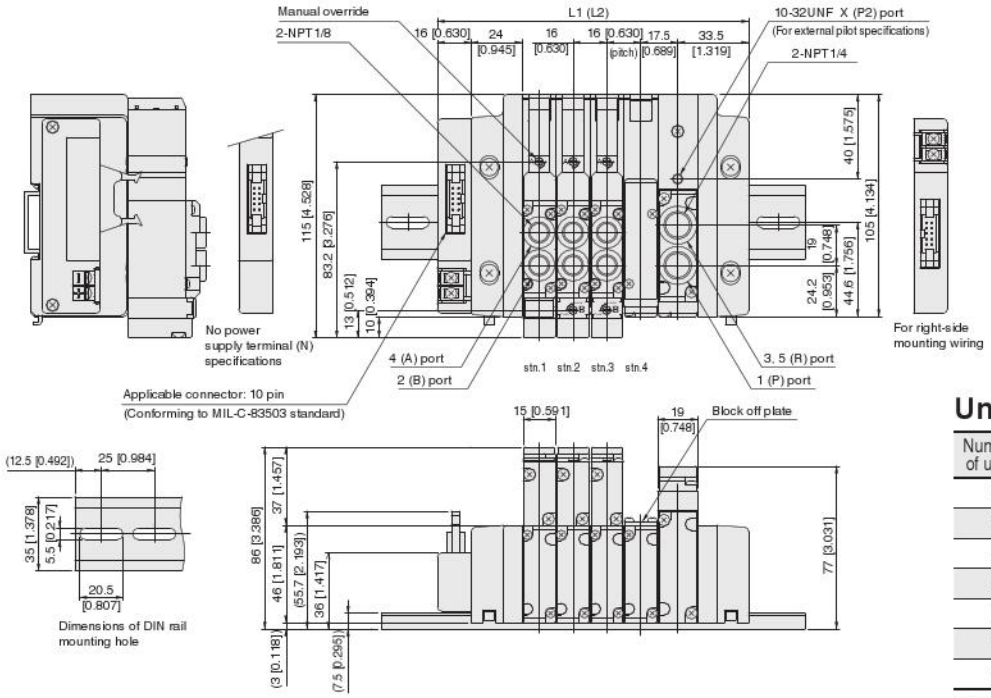
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications



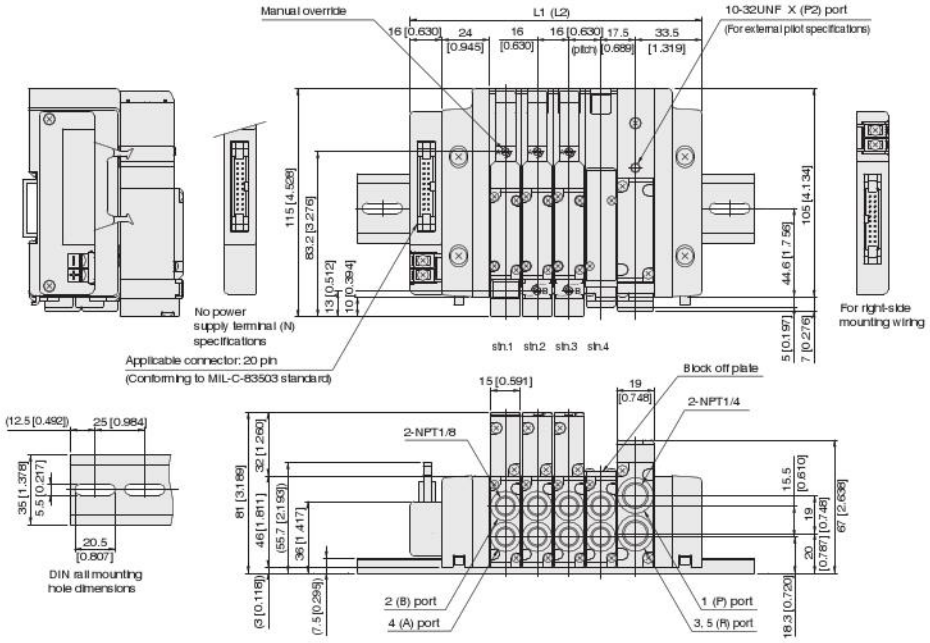
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications (top surface wiring)



Unit dimensions

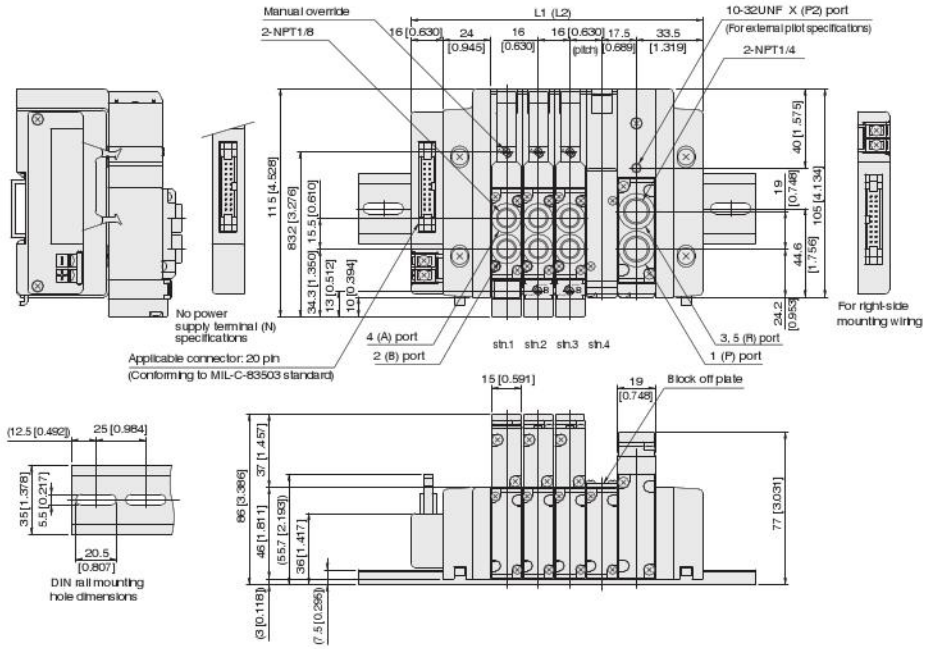
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications (top surface wiring)



Unit dimensions

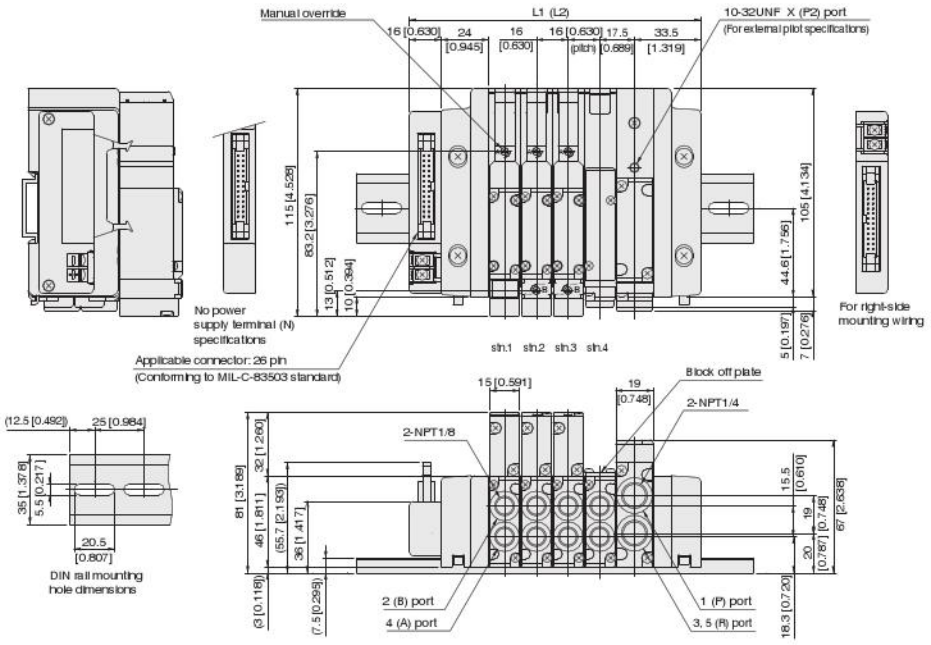
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

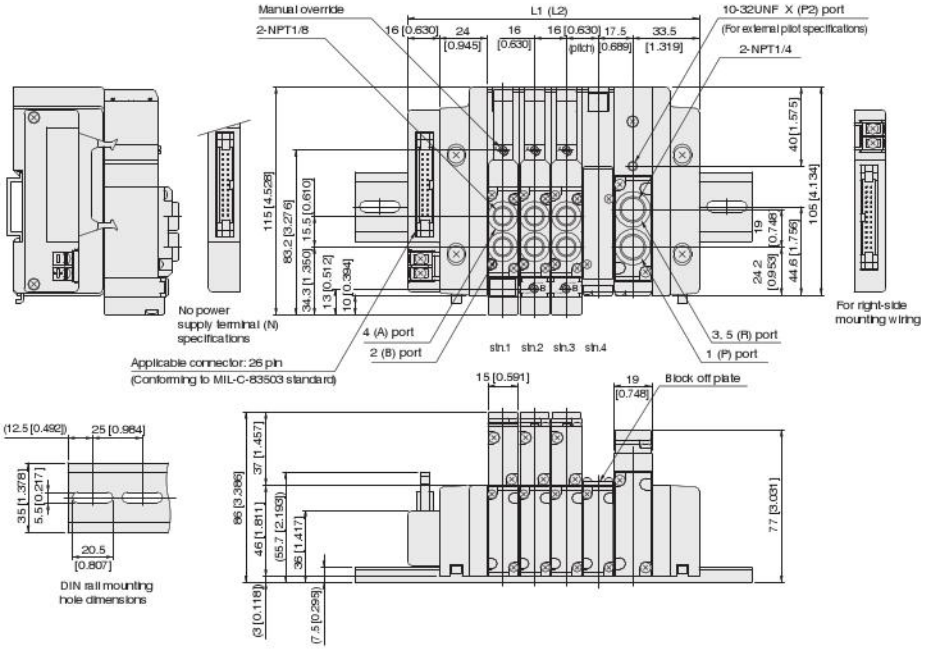
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

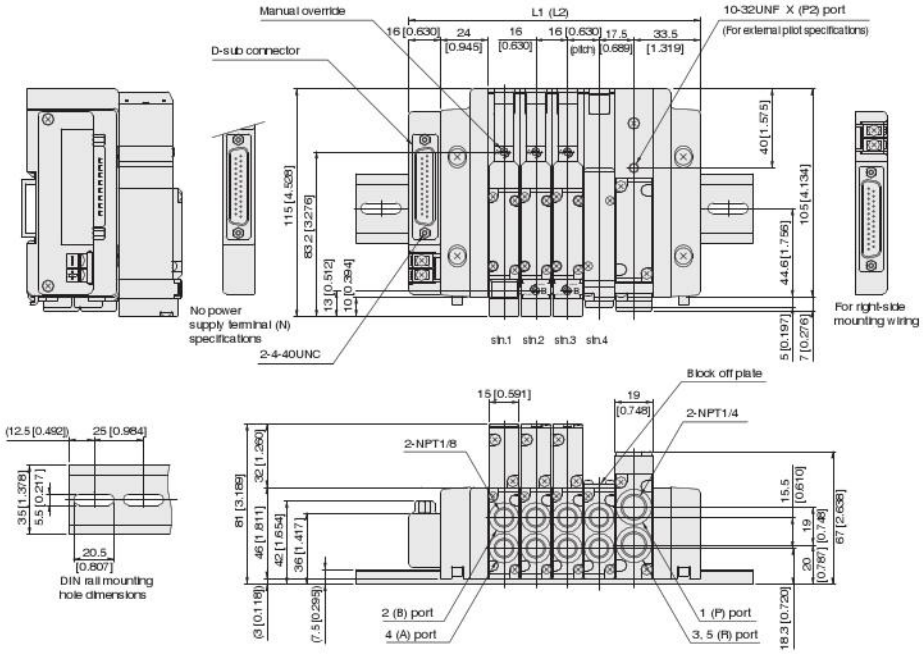
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

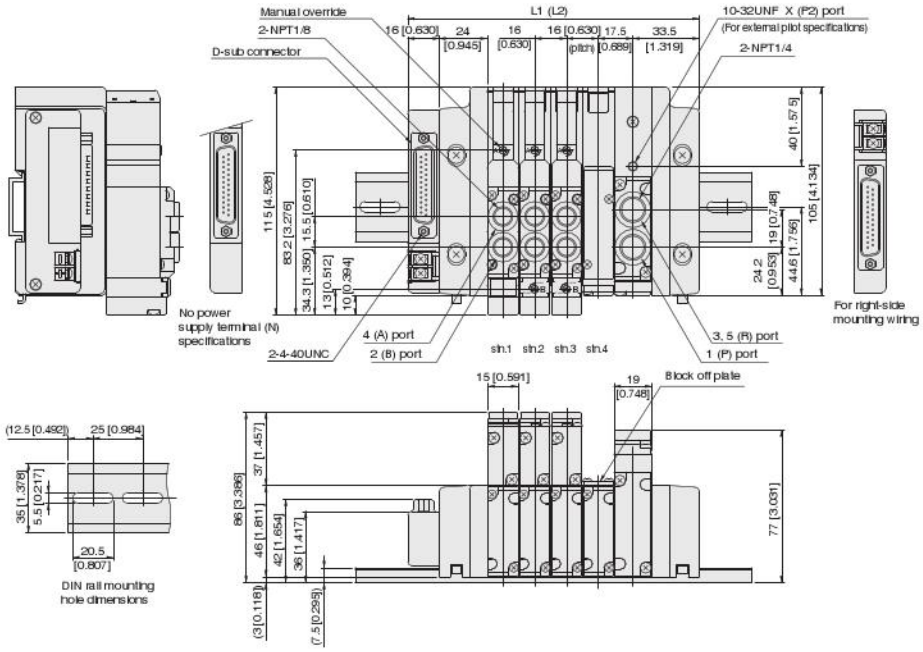
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

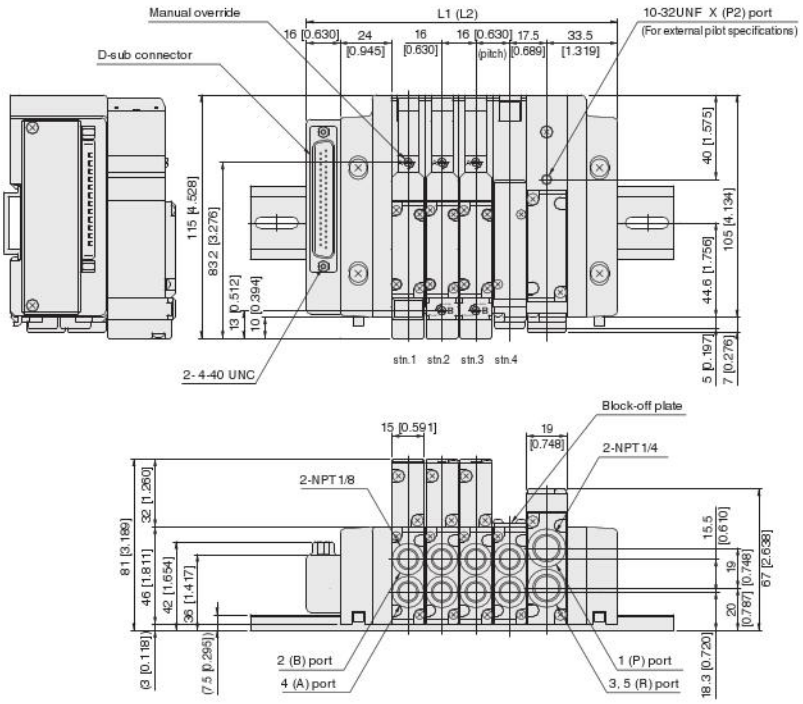
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

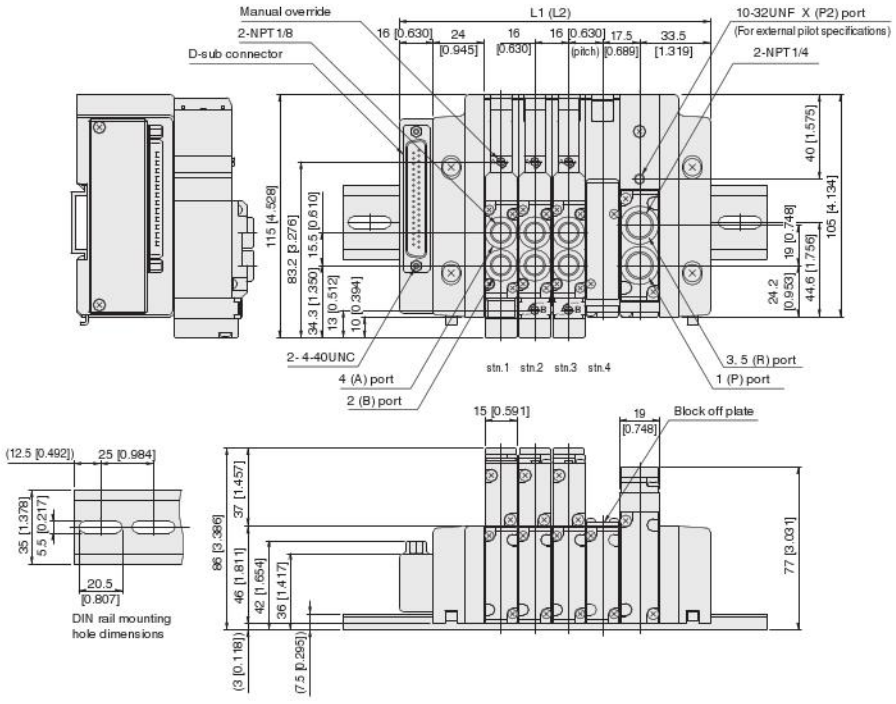
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

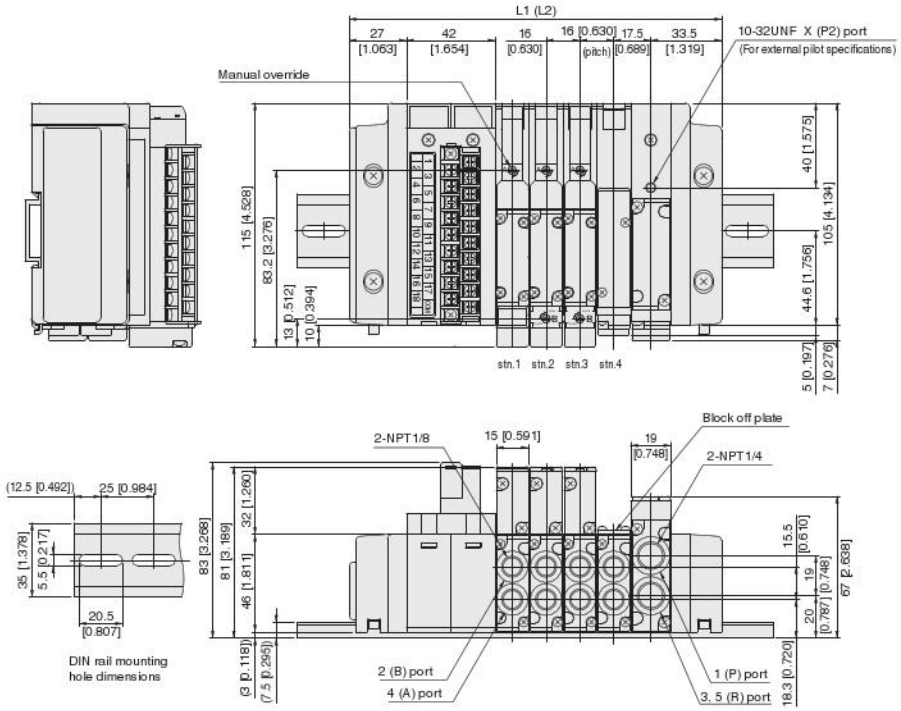
Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	150 [5.906]	134 [5.276]	175 [6.890]
3	131 [5.157]	175 [6.890]	150 [5.906]	200 [7.874]
4	147 [5.787]	200 [7.874]	166 [6.535]	200 [7.874]
5	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]	182 [7.165]	225 [8.858]
6	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]	198 [7.795]	250 [9.843]
7	195 [7.677]	250 [9.843]	214 [8.425]	250 [9.843]
8	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]	230 [9.055]	275 [10.827]
9	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]	246 [9.685]	300 [11.811]
10	243 [9.567]	300 [11.811]	262 [10.315]	300 [11.811]
11	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]	278 [10.945]	325 [12.795]
12	275 [10.827]	325 [12.795]	294 [11.575]	350 [13.780]
13	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]	310 [12.205]	350 [13.780]
14	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]	326 [12.835]	375 [14.764]
15	323 [12.717]	375 [14.764]	342 [13.465]	375 [14.764]
16	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]	358 [14.094]	400 [15.748]
17	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]	374 [14.724]	425 [16.732]
18	371 [14.606]	425 [16.732]	390 [15.354]	425 [16.732]
19	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]	406 [15.984]	450 [17.717]
20	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]	422 [16.614]	475 [18.701]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Terminal block type



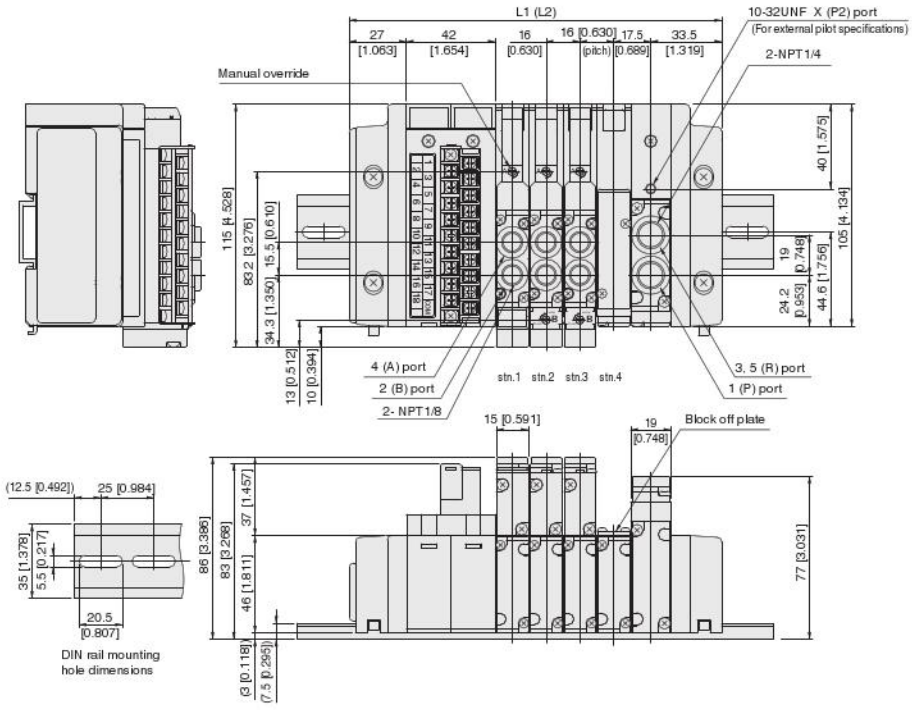
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	144 [5.669]	175 [6.890]	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
3	160 [6.299]	200 [7.874]	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]
4	176 [6.929]	225 [8.858]	195 [7.677]	225 [8.858]
5	192 [7.559]	225 [8.858]	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]
6	208 [8.189]	250 [9.843]	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]
7	224 [8.819]	250 [9.843]	243 [9.567]	275 [10.827]
8	240 [9.449]	275 [10.827]	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]
9	256 [10.079]	300 [11.811]	275 [10.827]	300 [11.811]
10	272 [10.709]	300 [11.811]	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]
11	288 [11.339]	325 [12.795]	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]
12	304 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323 [12.717]	350 [13.780]
13	320 [12.598]	350 [13.780]	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]
14	336 [13.228]	375 [14.764]	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]
15	352 [13.858]	400 [15.748]	371 [14.606]	400 [15.748]
16	368 [14.488]	400 [15.748]	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]
17	384 [15.118]	425 [16.732]	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]
18	400 [15.748]	425 [16.732]	419 [16.496]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

F15M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Terminal block type



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	144 [5.669]	175 [6.890]	163 [6.417]	200 [7.874]
3	160 [6.299]	200 [7.874]	179 [7.047]	225 [8.858]
4	176 [6.929]	225 [8.858]	195 [7.677]	225 [8.858]
5	192 [7.559]	225 [8.858]	211 [8.307]	250 [9.843]
6	208 [8.189]	250 [9.843]	227 [8.937]	275 [10.827]
7	224 [8.819]	250 [9.843]	243 [9.567]	275 [10.827]
8	240 [9.449]	275 [10.827]	259 [10.197]	300 [11.811]
9	256 [10.079]	300 [11.811]	275 [10.827]	300 [11.811]
10	272 [10.709]	300 [11.811]	291 [11.457]	325 [12.795]
11	288 [11.339]	325 [12.795]	307 [12.087]	350 [13.780]
12	304 [11.969]	350 [13.780]	323 [12.717]	350 [13.780]
13	320 [12.598]	350 [13.780]	339 [13.346]	375 [14.764]
14	336 [13.228]	375 [14.764]	355 [13.976]	400 [15.748]
15	352 [13.858]	400 [15.748]	371 [14.606]	400 [15.748]
16	368 [14.488]	400 [15.748]	387 [15.236]	425 [16.732]
17	384 [15.118]	425 [16.732]	403 [15.866]	450 [17.717]
18	400 [15.748]	425 [16.732]	419 [16.496]	450 [17.717]

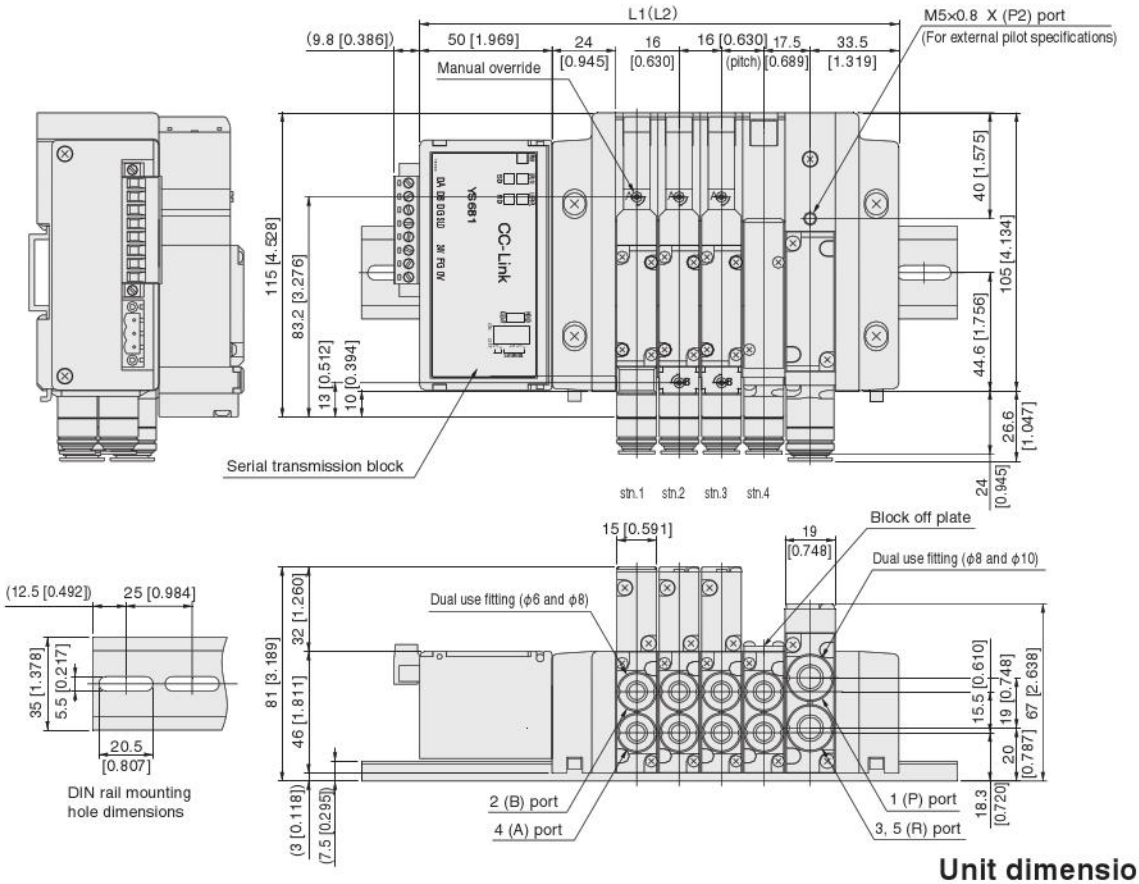
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

Dimensions of F15 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

F15M [Number of valves] S [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	149 [5.866]	200 [7.874]	168 [6.614]	225 [8.858]
3	165 [6.496]	225 [8.858]	184 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
4	181 [7.126]	225 [8.858]	200 [7.874]	250 [9.843]
5	197 [7.756]	250 [9.843]	216 [8.504]	275 [10.827]
6	213 [8.386]	275 [10.827]	232 [9.134]	275 [10.827]
7	229 [9.016]	275 [10.827]	248 [9.764]	300 [11.811]
8	245 [9.646]	300 [11.811]	264 [10.394]	325 [12.795]
9	261 [10.276]	325 [12.795]	280 [11.024]	325 [12.795]
10	277 [10.906]	325 [12.795]	296 [11.654]	350 [13.780]
11	293 [11.535]	350 [13.780]	312 [12.283]	375 [14.764]
12	309 [12.165]	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]	375 [14.764]
13	325 [12.795]	375 [14.764]	344 [13.543]	400 [15.748]
14	341 [13.425]	400 [15.748]	360 [14.173]	400 [15.748]
15	357 [14.055]	400 [15.748]	376 [14.803]	425 [16.732]
16	373 [14.685]	425 [16.732]	392 [15.433]	450 [17.717]
17	389 [15.315]	450 [17.717]	408 [16.063]	475 [18.701]
18	405 [15.945]	450 [17.717]	424 [16.693]	475 [18.701]
19	421 [16.575]	475 [18.701]	440 [17.323]	500 [19.685]
20	437 [17.205]	500 [19.685]	456 [17.953]	500 [19.685]

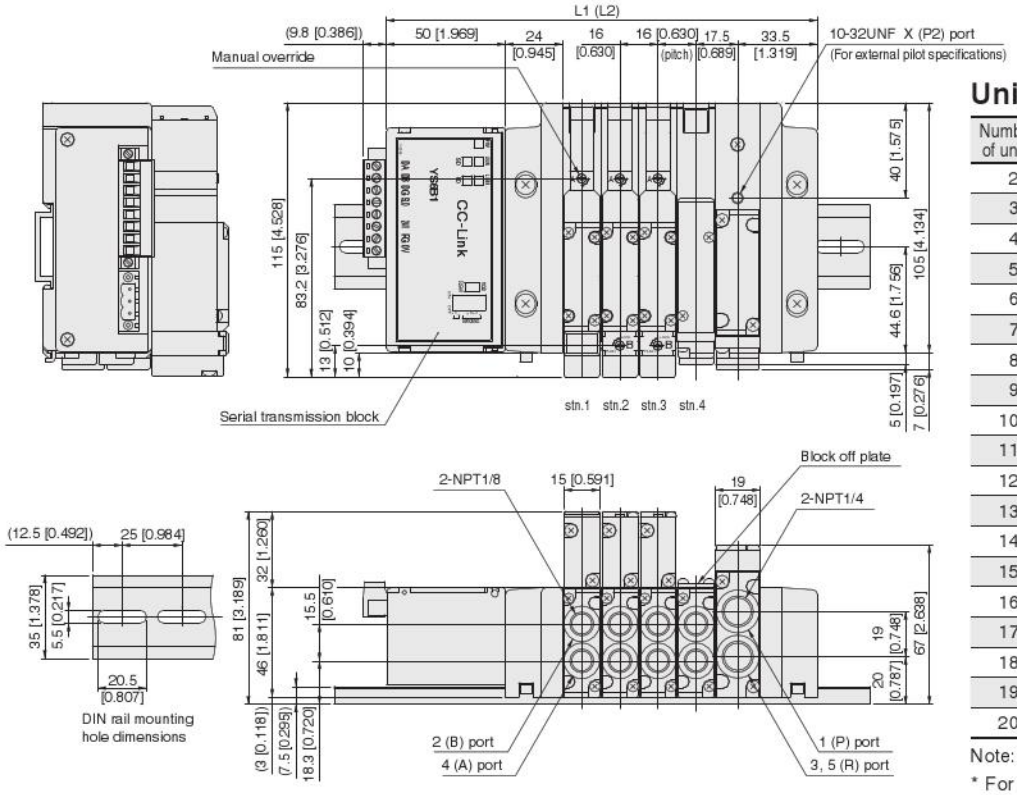
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	149 [5.866]	200 [7.874]	168 [6.614]	225 [8.858]
3	165 [6.496]	225 [8.858]	184 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
4	181 [7.126]	225 [8.858]	200 [7.874]	250 [9.843]
5	197 [7.756]	250 [9.843]	216 [8.504]	275 [10.827]
6	213 [8.386]	275 [10.827]	232 [9.134]	275 [10.827]
7	229 [9.016]	275 [10.827]	248 [9.764]	300 [11.811]
8	245 [9.646]	300 [11.811]	264 [10.394]	325 [12.795]
9	261 [10.276]	325 [12.795]	280 [11.024]	325 [12.795]
10	277 [10.906]	325 [12.795]	296 [11.654]	350 [13.780]
11	293 [11.535]	350 [13.780]	312 [12.283]	375 [14.764]
12	309 [12.165]	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]	375 [14.764]
13	325 [12.795]	375 [14.764]	344 [13.543]	400 [15.748]
14	341 [13.425]	400 [15.748]	360 [14.173]	400 [15.748]
15	357 [14.055]	400 [15.748]	376 [14.803]	425 [16.732]
16	373 [14.685]	425 [16.732]	392 [15.433]	450 [17.717]
17	389 [15.315]	450 [17.717]	408 [16.063]	475 [18.701]
18	405 [15.945]	450 [17.717]	424 [16.693]	475 [18.701]
19	421 [16.575]	475 [18.701]	440 [17.323]	500 [19.685]
20	437 [17.205]	500 [19.685]	456 [17.953]	500 [19.685]

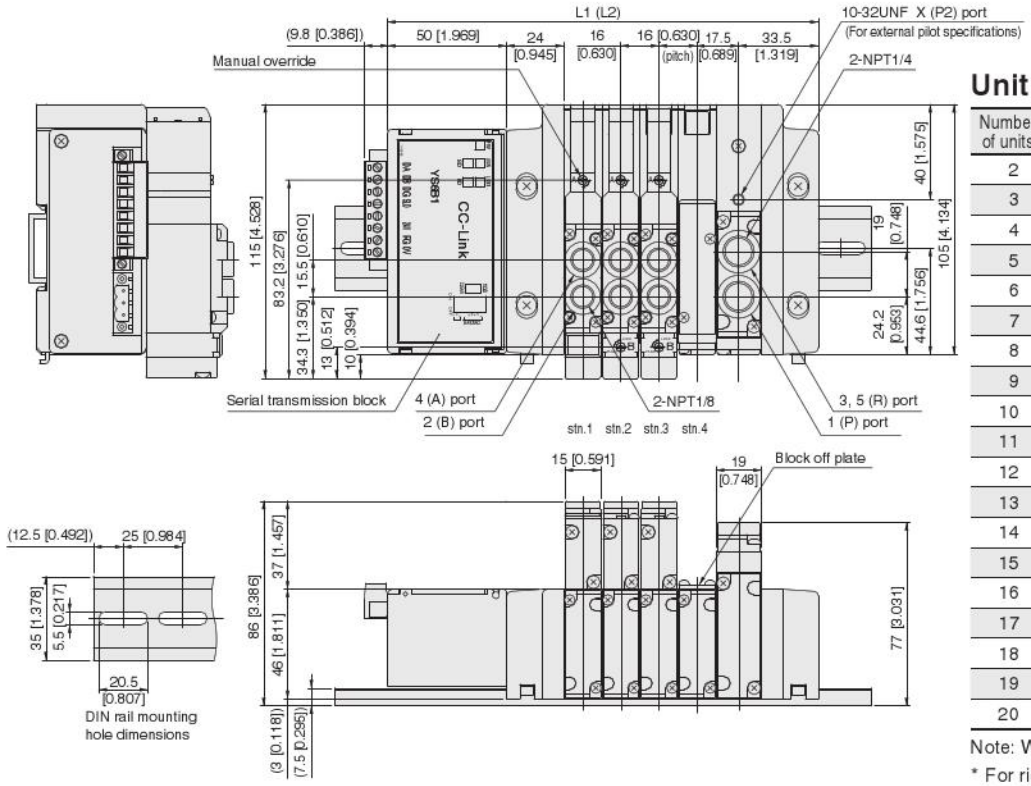
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves SH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	149 [5.866]	200 [7.874]	168 [6.614]	225 [8.858]
3	165 [6.496]	225 [8.858]	184 [7.244]	225 [8.858]
4	181 [7.126]	225 [8.858]	200 [7.874]	250 [9.843]
5	197 [7.756]	250 [9.843]	216 [8.504]	275 [10.827]
6	213 [8.386]	275 [10.827]	232 [9.134]	275 [10.827]
7	229 [9.016]	275 [10.827]	248 [9.764]	300 [11.811]
8	245 [9.646]	300 [11.811]	264 [10.394]	325 [12.795]
9	261 [10.276]	325 [12.795]	280 [11.024]	325 [12.795]
10	277 [10.906]	325 [12.795]	296 [11.654]	350 [13.780]
11	293 [11.535]	350 [13.780]	312 [12.283]	375 [14.764]
12	309 [12.165]	350 [13.780]	328 [12.913]	375 [14.764]
13	325 [12.795]	375 [14.764]	344 [13.543]	400 [15.748]
14	341 [13.425]	400 [15.748]	360 [14.173]	400 [15.748]
15	357 [14.055]	400 [15.748]	376 [14.803]	425 [16.732]
16	373 [14.685]	425 [16.732]	392 [15.433]	450 [17.717]
17	389 [15.315]	450 [17.717]	408 [16.063]	475 [18.701]
18	405 [15.945]	450 [17.717]	424 [16.693]	475 [18.701]
19	421 [16.575]	475 [18.701]	440 [17.323]	500 [19.685]
20	437 [17.205]	500 [19.685]	456 [17.953]	500 [19.685]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

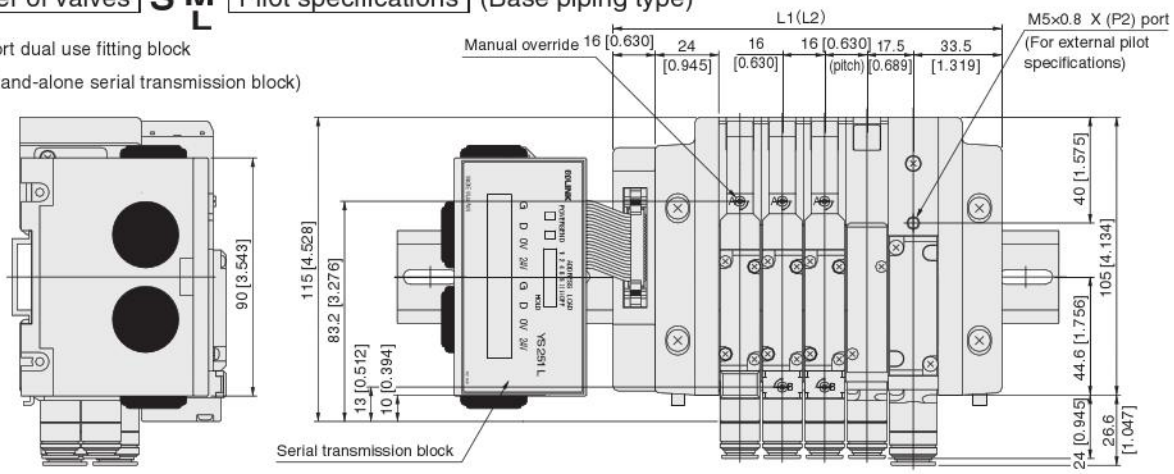
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

Dimensions of F15 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

F15M [Number of valves] S [J/M/L] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Models that support stand-alone serial transmission block)

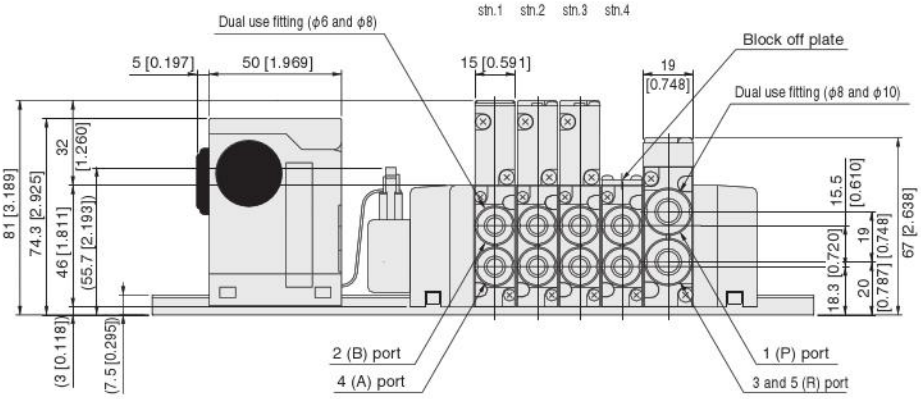


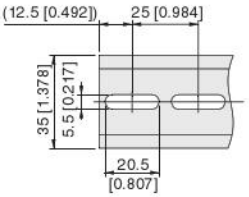
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	225 [8.858]	134 [5.276]	225 [8.858]
3	131 [5.157]	225 [8.858]	150 [5.906]	250 [9.843]
4	147 [5.787]	250 [9.843]	166 [6.535]	275 [10.827]
5	163 [6.417]	275 [10.827]	182 [7.165]	275 [10.827]
6	179 [7.047]	275 [10.827]	198 [7.795]	300 [11.811]
7	195 [7.677]	300 [11.811]	214 [8.425]	325 [12.795]
8	211 [8.307]	300 [11.811]	230 [9.055]	325 [12.795]
9	227 [8.937]	325 [12.795]	246 [9.685]	350 [13.780]
10	243 [9.567]	350 [13.780]	262 [10.315]	375 [14.764]
11	259 [10.197]	350 [13.780]	278 [10.945]	375 [14.764]
12	275 [10.827]	375 [14.764]	294 [11.575]	400 [15.748]
13	291 [11.457]	400 [15.748]	310 [12.205]	400 [15.748]
14	307 [12.087]	400 [15.748]	326 [12.835]	425 [16.732]
15	323 [12.717]	425 [16.732]	342 [13.465]	450 [17.717]
16	339 [13.346]	450 [17.717]	358 [14.094]	450 [17.717]

Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

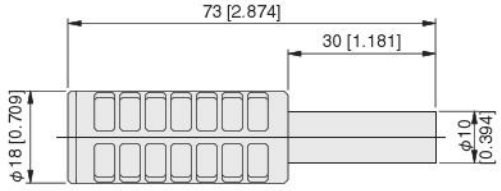


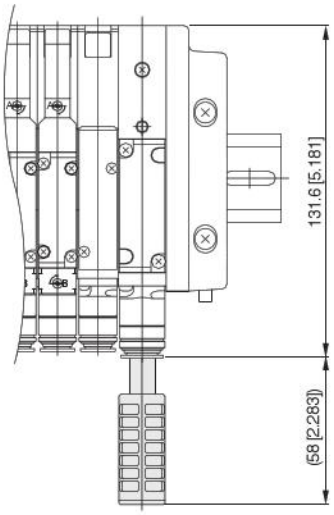


DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

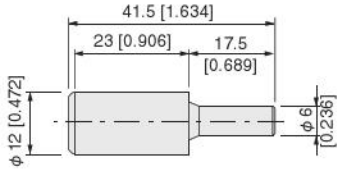
Additional Parts (available separately)

●Muffler: **KM-J10** [for both plug-in and non-plug-in]

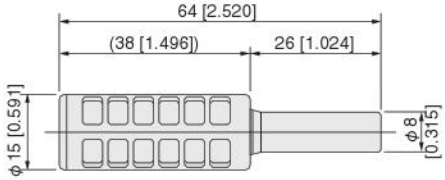




●Muffler: **KM-J6** [for individual exhaust spacer only]



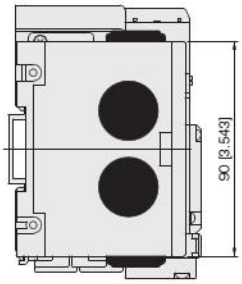
●Muffler: **KM-J8** [for individual exhaust spacer only]

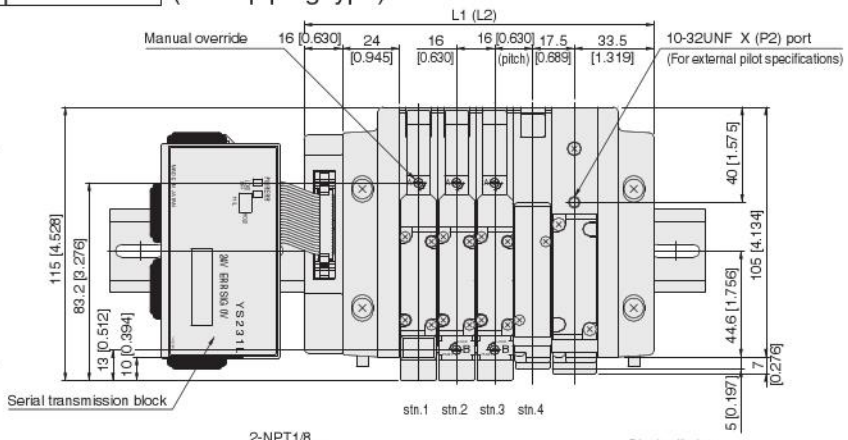


F15M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

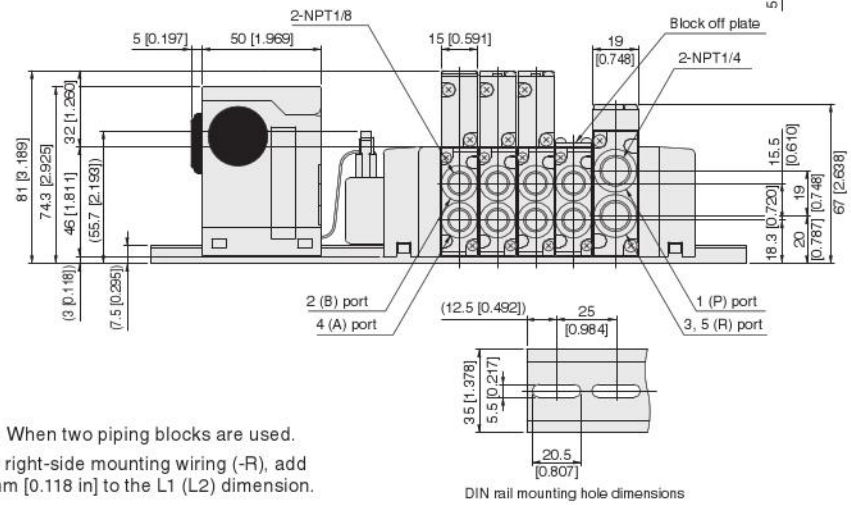
(Models that support stand-alone serial transmission block)





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	225 [8.858]	134 [5.276]	225 [8.858]
3	131 [5.157]	225 [8.858]	150 [5.906]	250 [9.843]
4	147 [5.787]	250 [9.843]	166 [6.535]	275 [10.827]
5	163 [6.417]	275 [10.827]	182 [7.165]	275 [10.827]
6	179 [7.047]	275 [10.827]	198 [7.795]	300 [11.811]
7	195 [7.677]	300 [11.811]	214 [8.425]	325 [12.795]
8	211 [8.307]	300 [11.811]	230 [9.055]	325 [12.795]
9	227 [8.937]	325 [12.795]	246 [9.685]	350 [13.780]
10	243 [9.567]	350 [13.780]	262 [10.315]	375 [14.764]
11	259 [10.197]	350 [13.780]	278 [10.945]	375 [14.764]
12	275 [10.827]	375 [14.764]	294 [11.575]	400 [15.748]
13	291 [11.457]	400 [15.748]	310 [12.205]	400 [15.748]
14	307 [12.087]	400 [15.748]	326 [12.835]	425 [16.732]
15	323 [12.717]	425 [16.732]	342 [13.465]	450 [17.717]
16	339 [13.346]	450 [17.717]	358 [14.094]	450 [17.717]



DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

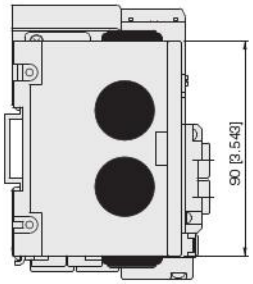
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

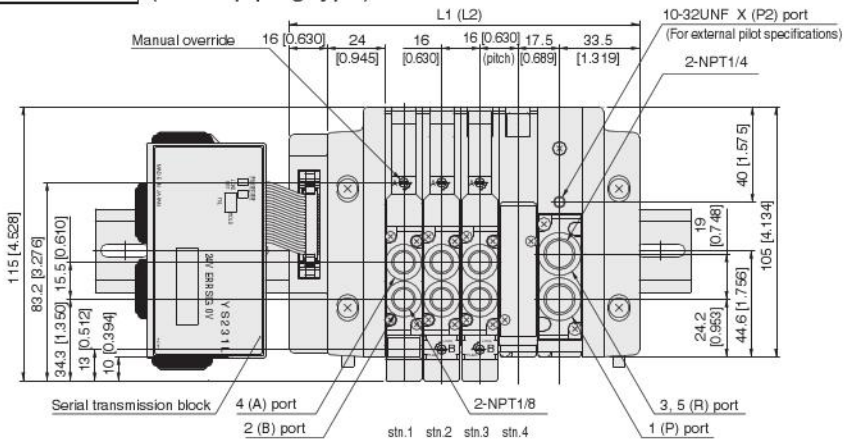
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M Number of valves SH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

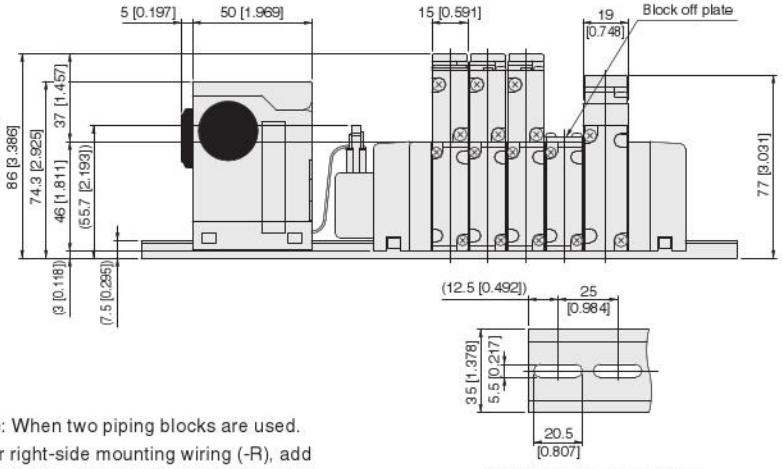
(Models that support stand-alone serial transmission block)





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	115 [4.528]	225 [8.858]	134 [5.276]	225 [8.858]
3	131 [5.157]	225 [8.858]	150 [5.906]	250 [9.843]
4	147 [5.787]	250 [9.843]	166 [6.535]	275 [10.827]
5	163 [6.417]	275 [10.827]	182 [7.165]	275 [10.827]
6	179 [7.047]	275 [10.827]	198 [7.795]	300 [11.811]
7	195 [7.677]	300 [11.811]	214 [8.425]	325 [12.795]
8	211 [8.307]	300 [11.811]	230 [9.055]	325 [12.795]
9	227 [8.937]	325 [12.795]	246 [9.685]	350 [13.780]
10	243 [9.567]	350 [13.780]	262 [10.315]	375 [14.764]
11	259 [10.197]	350 [13.780]	278 [10.945]	375 [14.764]
12	275 [10.827]	375 [14.764]	294 [11.575]	400 [15.748]
13	291 [11.457]	400 [15.748]	310 [12.205]	400 [15.748]
14	307 [12.087]	400 [15.748]	326 [12.835]	425 [16.732]
15	323 [12.717]	425 [16.732]	342 [13.465]	450 [17.717]
16	339 [13.346]	450 [17.717]	358 [14.094]	450 [17.717]



DIN rail mounting hole dimensions

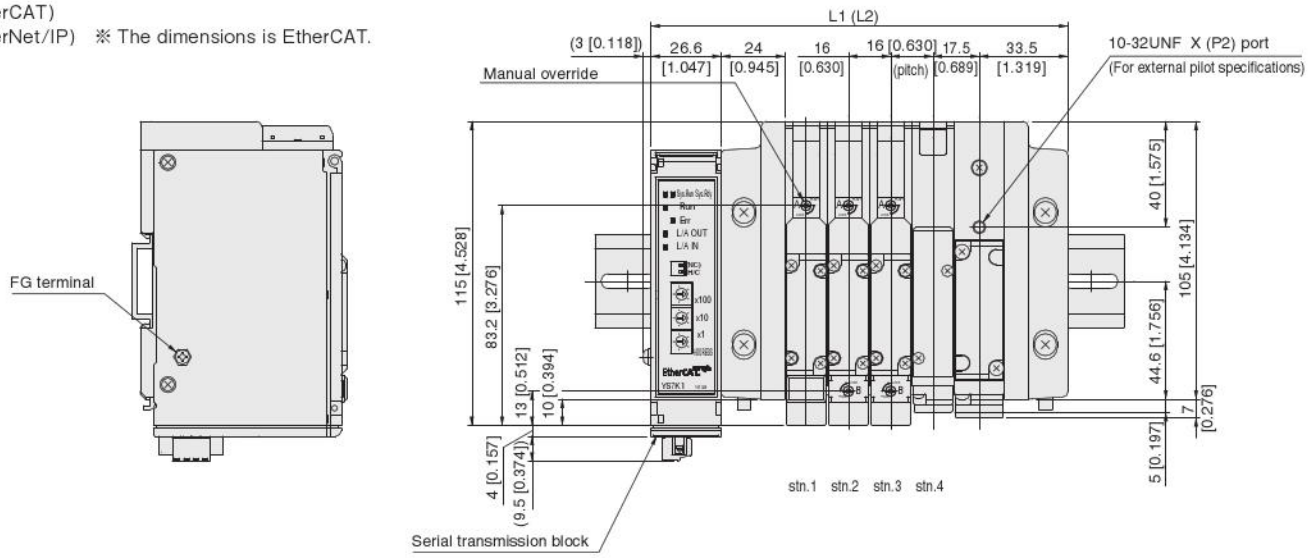
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

F15M [Number of valves] SHL [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(EtherCAT)
(EtherNet/IP) ※ The dimensions is EtherCAT.



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	125.6 [4.945]	175 [6.890]	144.6 [5.693]	200 [7.874]
3	141.6 [5.575]	200 [7.874]	160.6 [6.323]	200 [7.874]
4	157.6 [6.205]	200 [7.874]	176.6 [6.953]	225 [8.858]
5	173.6 [6.835]	225 [8.858]	192.6 [7.583]	250 [9.843]
6	189.6 [7.465]	250 [9.843]	208.6 [8.213]	250 [9.843]
7	205.6 [8.094]	250 [9.843]	224.6 [8.843]	275 [10.827]
8	221.6 [8.724]	275 [10.827]	240.6 [9.472]	300 [11.811]
9	237.6 [9.354]	300 [11.811]	256.6 [10.102]	300 [11.811]
10	253.6 [9.984]	300 [11.811]	272.6 [10.732]	325 [12.795]
11	269.6 [10.614]	325 [12.795]	288.6 [11.362]	350 [13.780]
12	285.6 [11.244]	325 [12.795]	304.6 [11.992]	350 [13.780]
13	301.6 [11.874]	350 [13.780]	320.6 [12.622]	375 [14.764]
14	317.6 [12.504]	375 [14.764]	336.6 [13.252]	375 [14.764]
15	333.6 [13.134]	375 [14.764]	352.6 [13.882]	400 [15.748]
16	349.6 [13.764]	400 [15.748]	368.6 [14.512]	425 [16.732]
17	365.6 [14.394]	425 [16.732]	384.6 [15.142]	450 [17.717]
18	381.6 [15.024]	425 [16.732]	400.6 [15.772]	450 [17.717]
19	397.6 [15.654]	450 [17.717]	416.6 [16.402]	475 [18.701]
20	413.6 [16.283]	475 [18.701]	432.6 [17.031]	475 [18.701]

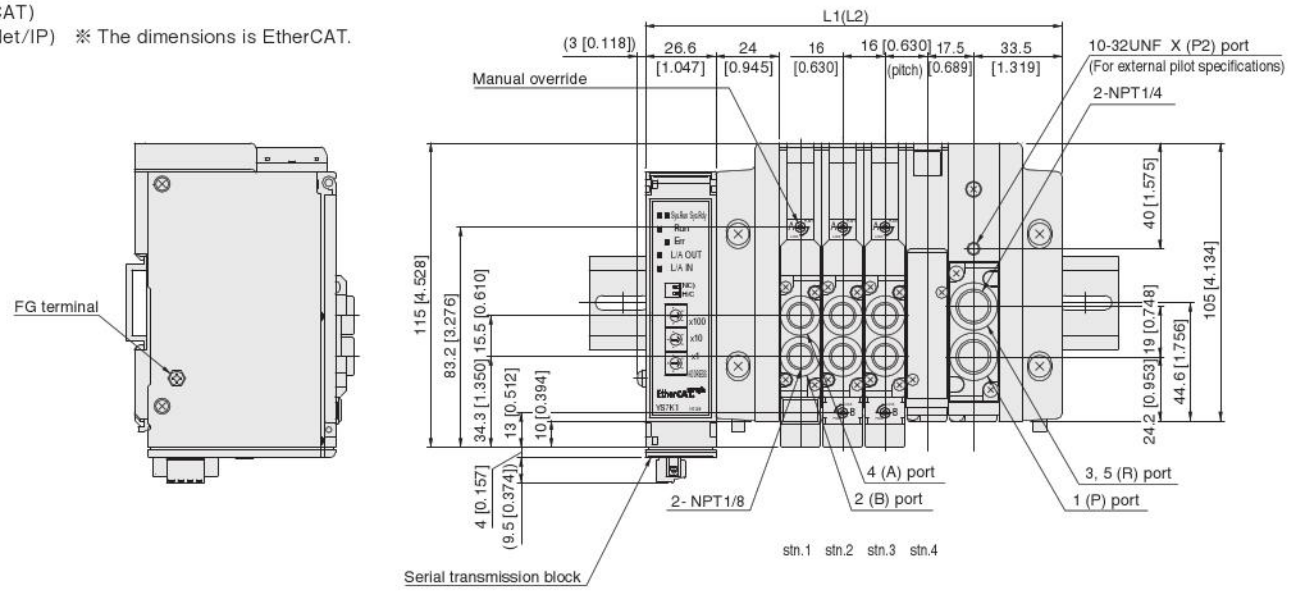
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

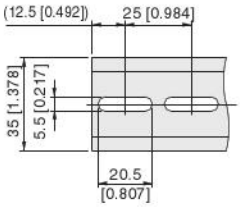
* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

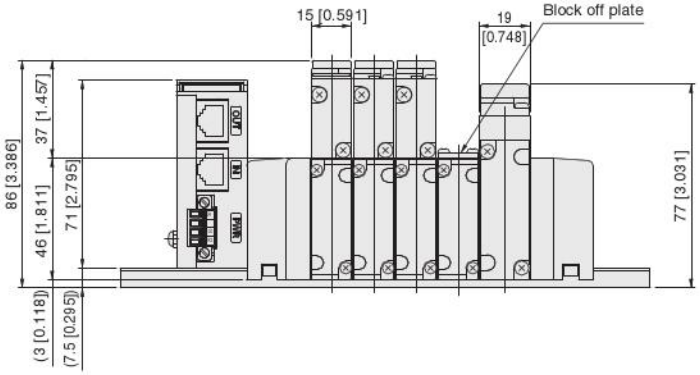
F15M [Number of valves] SH [Pilot specifications] (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

(EtherCAT)
(EtherNet/IP) ※ The dimensions is EtherCAT.







Unit dimensions

Number of units	L1	Length of DIN rail	L2 Note	Length of DIN rail Note
2	125.6 [4.945]	175 [6.890]	144.6 [5.693]	200 [7.874]
3	141.6 [5.575]	200 [7.874]	160.6 [6.323]	200 [7.874]
4	157.6 [6.205]	200 [7.874]	176.6 [6.953]	225 [8.858]
5	173.6 [6.835]	225 [8.858]	192.6 [7.583]	250 [9.843]
6	189.6 [7.465]	250 [9.843]	208.6 [8.213]	250 [9.843]
7	205.6 [8.094]	250 [9.843]	224.6 [8.843]	275 [10.827]
8	221.6 [8.724]	275 [10.827]	240.6 [9.472]	300 [11.811]
9	237.6 [9.354]	300 [11.811]	256.6 [10.102]	300 [11.811]
10	253.6 [9.984]	300 [11.811]	272.6 [10.732]	325 [12.795]
11	269.6 [10.614]	325 [12.795]	288.6 [11.362]	350 [13.780]
12	285.6 [11.244]	325 [12.795]	304.6 [11.992]	350 [13.780]
13	301.6 [11.874]	350 [13.780]	320.6 [12.622]	375 [14.764]
14	317.6 [12.504]	375 [14.764]	336.6 [13.252]	375 [14.764]
15	333.6 [13.134]	375 [14.764]	352.6 [13.882]	400 [15.748]
16	349.6 [13.764]	400 [15.748]	368.6 [14.512]	425 [16.732]
17	365.6 [14.394]	425 [16.732]	384.6 [15.142]	450 [17.717]
18	381.6 [15.024]	425 [16.732]	400.6 [15.772]	450 [17.717]
19	397.6 [15.654]	450 [17.717]	416.6 [16.402]	475 [18.701]
20	413.6 [16.283]	475 [18.701]	432.6 [17.031]	475 [18.701]

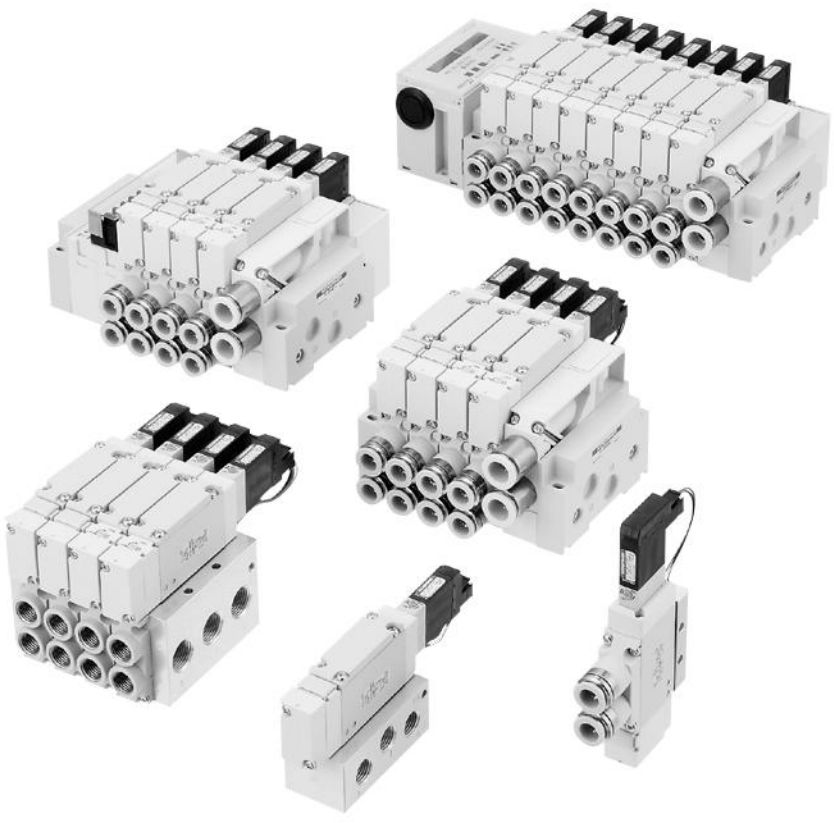
Note: When two piping blocks are used.

* For right-side mounting wiring (-R), add 3 mm [0.118 in] to the L1 (L2) dimension.

SOLENOID VALVES
F18 SERIES

Contents

Specifications ——— 172
Dimensions of Single Valve Unit ——— 177
Dimensions of Monoblock Manifold ——— 180
Dimensions of Split Manifold Non-plug-in Type ——— 183
Dimensions of Split Manifold Plug-in Type ——— 185
Dimensions of Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold ——— 194



F18 SERIES Specifications

Specifications

Basic Models and Valve Functions

Item \ Basic model	F18T0	F18T1 F18T2	F18T3 F18T4 F18T5
Number of positions	2 positions		3 positions
Number of ports	5		
Valve function	Single solenoid only	Both single and double solenoid use	Closed center, Exhaust center, Pressure center

Remark: For the optional specifications and order codes, see p.72-88.

Specifications

Item \ Basic model		F18T0 F18T1 F18T2	F18T3 F18T4 F18T5	F18T0G F18T1G F18T2G	F18T3G F18T4G F18T5G	F18T0V F18T1V F18T2V	F18T3V
Media		Air					
Operation type		Internal pilot type		External pilot type (for positive pressure)		External pilot type (for vacuum)	
Flow rate characteristics	Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ Note1	3.6					
	Effective area Note2 mm^2 {Cv}	18 {1}					
Port size Note3		Dual use fitting for $\phi 8$ and $\phi 10$, Rc1/4, NPT1/4		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF, dual use fitting for $\phi 8$ and $\phi 10$, Rc1/4, NPT1/4			
Lubrication		Not required					
Operating pressure range	Main valve	0.15～0.7 MPa [22～102 psi.]		0～0.7 MPa [0～102 psi.] Note4		–100 kPa～0.15 MPa [–29.53 in.Hg～22 psi.]	
	External pilot	——		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.] Note4		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]	
Proof pressure	MPa [psi.]	1.05 [152]					
Response time Note5 ON/OFF ms	12VDC, 24VDC	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below
	100VAC	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below
Maximum operating frequency	Hz	5					
Minimum time to energize for self holding Note6	ms	50	——	50	——	50	——
Operating temperature range (atmosphere and media)	°C [°F]	5～50 [41～122]					
Shock resistance	m/s^2 [G]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]
Mounting direction		Any					

Notes: 1. The sonic conductance value is a calculated value, and not a measured value.
2. For details, see the effective area on p.174.
3. For details, see the port size on p.174.
4. When the main valve pressure is 0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.], set the external pilot pressure to the main valve pressure or higher, and to 0.7 MPa [102 psi.] or less.
5. Values when air pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]. For switching phase timing in the AC specification, add a maximum of 5 ms to the response time. The values for 2-position valves are those when used as a single solenoid, and the values for 3-position valves are those when switching from the neutral position of closed center.
6. When used as a double solenoid valve. Excludes **T0**.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Solenoid Specifications

Item \ Rated voltage		12VDC	24VDC	100VAC		120VAC	
Voltage range	V	10.8～13.2 (12±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	90～110 (100±10%)		108～132 (120±10%)	
Rated frequency	Hz	——	——	50	60	50	60
Current (when rated voltage is applied)	mA (r.m.s) Starting	——	——	10 Note 1	10 Note 1	11.8	11.8
	mA (r.m.s) Holding	76	38	10 Note 1	10 Note 1	11.8	11.8
Power consumption	W	0.9	0.9	1.0 VA		1.4 VA	
Allowable leakage current	mA	4.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	
Type of insulation		Type B					
Insulation resistance Note 2	MΩ	Over 100					
Color of LED indicator Note3		14(SA) : Red, 12(SB) : Green	14(SA) : Red, 12(SB) : Green	14(SA) : Red, 12(SB) : Green			
Surge suppression (as standard)		Flywheel diode		Bridge diode			

Notes: 1. Since the AC types have built-in bridge diodes, the starting current and holding current values are virtually the same.
2. Value at 500VDC megger.
3. The color of the **T0** indicator is red only.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Specifications for DIN Connector (-39□) Type

Basic Models and Valve Functions

Item \ Basic model	F18T0	F18T2	F18T3 F18T4 F18T5
Number of positions	2 positions		3 positions
Number of ports	5		
Valve function	Single solenoid only	Double solenoid only	Closed center, Exhaust center, Pressure center

Remark: For the optional specifications and order codes, see p.72-88.

Specifications

Item \ Basic model	F18T0 F18T2	F18T3 F18T4 F18T5	F18T0G F18T2G	F18T3G F18T4G F18T5G	F18T0V F18T2V	F18T3V
Media	Air					
Operation type	Internal pilot type		External pilot type (for positive pressure)		External pilot type (for vacuum)	
Flow rate characteristics: Sonic conductance C $dm^3/(s \cdot bar)$ Note1	3.6					
Flow rate characteristics: Effective area Note2 mm^2 [Cv]	18 [1]					
Port size Note3	Dual use fitting for ϕ8 and ϕ10, Rc1/4, NPT1/4		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF, dual use fitting for ϕ8 and ϕ10, Rc1/4, NPT1/4			
Lubrication	Not required					
Operating pressure range: Main valve	0.15～0.7 MPa [22～102 psi.]		0～0.7 MPa [0～102 psi.] Note4		–100 kPa～0.15 MPa [–29.53 in.Hg～22 psi.]	
Operating pressure range: External pilot	——		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.] Note4		0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.]	
Proof pressure MPa [psi.]	1.05 [152]					
Response time Note5 ON/OFF ms	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below	25/35 or below	15/70 or below
Maximum operating frequency Hz	5					
Minimum time to energize for self holding Note6 ms	50	——	50	——	50	——
Operating temperature range (atmosphere and media) °C [°F]	5～50 [41～122]					
Shock resistance m/s^2 [G]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]	1373 [140] (Axial direction 294.2 [30])	294.2 [30]
Mounting direction	Any					

Notes: 1. The sonic conductance value is a calculated value, and not a measured value.
2. For details, see the effective area on p.174.
3. For details, see the port size on p.174.
4. When the main valve pressure is 0.2～0.7 MPa [29～102 psi.], set the external pilot pressure to the main valve pressure or higher, and to 0.7 MPa [102 psi.] or less.
5. Values when air pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]. For switching phase timing in the AC specification, add a maximum of 5 ms to the response time. The values for 2-position valves are those when used as a single solenoid, and the values for 3-position valves are those when switching from the neutral position of closed center.
6. In the case of a double solenoid valve.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Solenoid Specifications for DIN Connector (-39□) Type

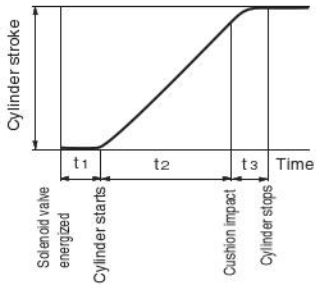
Item \ Rated voltage			12VDC	24VDC	120VAC		240VAC	
Voltage range		V	10.8～13.2 (12±10%)	21.6～26.4 (24±10%)	90～132		180～264	
Current	Frequency	Hz	—	—	50	60	50	60
	Starting	mA (r.m.s)	—	—	43	38	22	19
	Holding	mA (r.m.s)	140 (1.7W)	75 (1.8W)	29	24	14	12
Allowable leakage current		mA	8	4	4		2	
Insulation resistance Note		MΩ	Over 100					
Surge suppression (as standard)			Surge absorption transistor		Varistor		Varistor	

Note: Value at 500VDC megger.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

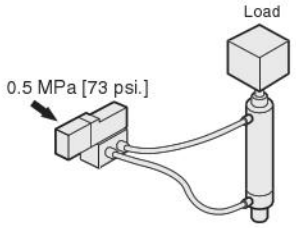
Cylinder Operating Speed

How to obtain cylinder speed

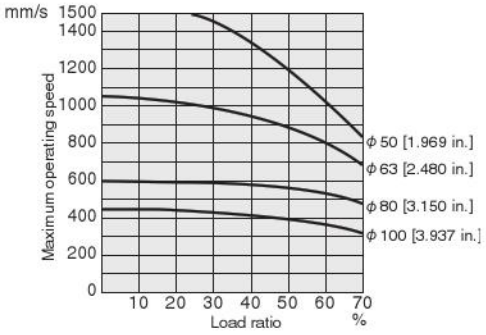


Measuring conditions

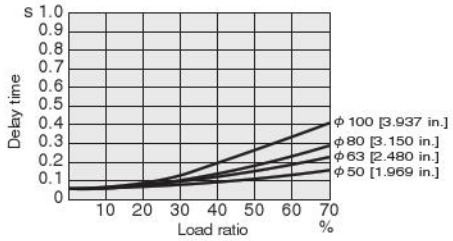
- Air pressure : 0.5 MPa [73 psi.]
- Piping (outer diameter×inner diameter×length) : φ10×φ7.5×1000 mm [39 in.]
- Fitting : Quick fitting TS10-02
- Load ratio= $\frac{\text{Load}}{\text{Cylinder theoretical thrust}}$ (%)
- Cylinder stroke : 150 mm [5.91 in.]



Maximum operating speed

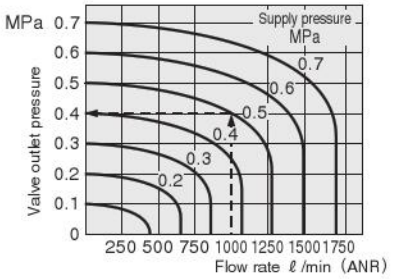


Delay time



Note: Delay time may vary according to the cylinder stroke.

Flow Rate



How to read the graph

When the supply pressure is 0.5 MPa [73 psi.] and flow rate is 1000 ℓ /min [35.3 ft.³/min.] (ANR), the valve outlet pressure becomes 0.4 MPa [58 psi.].

1 mm/s = 0.0394 in./sec.
1 MPa = 145 psi.
1 ℓ /min = 0.0353ft.³/min.

Port Size

Description/Piping specification		PR	X (P2)	4 (A), 2 (B)	1 (P), 3 (R2), 5 (R1), 3, 5 (R)
With sub-base		M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/4, NPT1/4	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
Single unit	With female thread block	—	—	Rc1/4, NPT1/4	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
Single unit	With dual use fitting block	—	—	Dual use fitting for φ8 and φ10	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
Single unit	With single use fitting block	—	—	φ8 or φ10	Rc1/4, NPT1/4
Manifold	Monoblock type with female thread block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/4, NPT1/4	Rc3/8, NPT3/8
Manifold	Monoblock type with fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for φ8 and φ10	Rc3/8, NPT3/8
Manifold	Monoblock type with single use fitting block	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	φ8 or φ10	Rc3/8, NPT3/8
Manifold	Split type with female thread block, and serial transmission type with female thread block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Rc1/4, NPT1/4	Rc3/8, NPT3/8 Single use fitting for φ12
Manifold	Split type with fitting block, and serial transmission type with fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	Dual use fitting for φ8 and φ10	
Manifold	Split type with single use fitting block, and serial transmission type with single use fitting block	—	M5×0.8, 10-32UNF	φ8 or φ10	

Effective Area 〔Cv〕

● When used as a single unit

mm² 〔Cv〕

Basic model	Effective area
F18T0□-A2	17.3 〔0.96〕
F18T1□-A2	
F18T2□-A2	
F18T3□-A2	
F18T4□-A2	
F18T5□-A2	
F18T0□-F3	17.0 〔0.94〕
F18T1□-F3	
F18T2□-F3	
F18T3□-F3	
F18T4□-F3	
F18T5□-F3	
F18T0□-F4	17.3 〔0.96〕
F18T1□-F4	
F18T2□-F4	
F18T3□-F4	
F18T4□-F4	
F18T5□-F4	

mm² 〔Cv〕

Basic model	Effective area
F18T0□-F5	15.0 〔0.83〕
F18T1□-F5	
F18T2□-F5	
F18T3□-F5	
F18T4□-F5	
F18T5□-F5	
F18T0□-F6	16.5 〔0.91〕
F18T1□-F6	
F18T2□-F6	
F18T3□-F6	
F18T4□-F6	
F18T5□-F6	

● When mounted on a manifold

mm² 〔Cv〕

Valve type	Manifold model	F18M□F	F18M□A	F18M□N(P)(S)
F18T0□ F18T1□ F18T2□ F18T3□ F18T4□ F18T5□	Outlet port Dual use fitting for φ8 and φ10, Female thread	17.0 〔0.94〕	16.0 〔0.89〕	18.0 〔1〕
	Outlet port φ8 fitting	15.0 〔0.83〕	14.7 〔0.82〕	16.7 〔0.93〕
	Outlet port φ10 fitting	16.5 〔0.91〕	15.0 〔0.83〕	17.0 〔0.94〕

Caution: When the individual air supply spacer or the individual air exhaust spacer is used, effective area decreases by about 30%.

Remark: Specification values are based on Koganei test standards.

Mass

Single Valve Unit Mass

g [oz.]

F18T□□	F18T□□-A1	F18T□□-A2	F18T□□-FJ	F18T□□-FJ5	F18T□□-FJ6
Outlet portion None	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With plate	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ8 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ10 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With A type sub-base	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None	Inlet portion None
118 [4.16]	144 [5.08]	308 [10.86]	159 [5.61]	184 [6.49]	193 [6.81]

g [oz.]

F18T□□-FM	F18T□□-F3	F18T□□-F4	F18T□□-F5	F18T□□-F6
Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With dual use fitting block	Outlet portion With female thread block	Outlet portion With ϕ8 fitting block	Outlet portion With ϕ10 fitting block
Inlet portion None	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block	Inlet portion With female thread block
147 [5.19]	184 [6.49]	172 [6.07]	209 [7.37]	218 [7.69]

Basic Type **F18T0** is 15 g [0.53 oz.] less than the mass shown above.

Monoblock Manifold Mass (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Monoblock manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block	ϕ10 fitting block
A type	(334×n) + 165 [(11.78×n) + 5.82]	(344×n) + 165 [(12.13×n) + 5.82]	(369×n) + 165 [(13.02×n) + 5.82]	(378×n) + 165 [(13.33×n) + 5.82]
F type	(222×n) + 70 [(7.83×n) + 2.47]	(232×n) + 70 [(8.18×n) + 2.47]	(257×n) + 70 [(9.07×n) + 2.47]	(266×n) + 70 [(9.38×n) + 2.47]

Calculation example : **F18M8AM**
stn.1~stn.8 F18T1-A1-PS DC24V
(334×8) + 165 = 2837 g [100.07 oz.]
When mounting a block-off plate, subtract 110 g [3.88 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result for the female thread specification; subtract 120 g [4.23 oz.] for the dual use fitting specification; subtract 145 g [5.11 oz.] for the ϕ8 fitting specification; and subtract 154 g [5.43 oz.] for the ϕ10 fitting specification.
When mounting the **F18T0** specification valve, subtract 15 g [0.53 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass of Split Manifold and Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Because the valve and manifold have the same output specifications, their mass is the same. The mass can only be changed by choosing a different type of inlet/outlet block.

Mass of Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Non-plug-in type	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	ϕ8 fitting block	ϕ10 fitting block
	(241×n) + 234 [(8.50×n) + 8.25]	(251×n) + 234 [(8.85×n) + 8.25]	(276×n) + 234 [(9.74×n) + 8.25]	(285×n) + 234 [(10.05×n) + 8.25]

g [oz.]

Additional mass	
Piping block specification	
Female thread block	Fitting block
164 [5.78]	189 [6.67]

Calculation example : **F18M8N-MR**
stn.1~stn.8 F18T1-A1-PS DC24V
(241×8) + 234 + 164 = 2326 g [82.05 oz.]
When mounting a block-off plate, subtract 110 g [3.88 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result for the female thread specification; subtract 120 g [4.23 oz.] for the dual use fitting specification; subtract 145 g [5.11 oz.] for the ϕ8 fitting specification; and subtract 154 g [5.43 oz.] for the ϕ10 fitting specification.
When mounting the **F18T0** specification valve, subtract 15 g [0.53 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

Mass

Mass of Split Manifold Plug-in Type/ Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold (single valve unit included)

g [oz.]

Plug-in type Serial transmission compatible manifold	Mass calculation of each unit			
	4(A), 2(B) ports outlet specifications			
	Female thread block	Dual use fitting block	φ8 fitting block	φ10 fitting block
	(243×n) + 238 [(8.57×n) + 8.40]	(253×n) + 238 [(8.92×n) + 8.40]	(278×n) + 238 [(9.81×n) + 8.40]	(287×n) + 238 [(10.12×n) + 8.40]

g [oz.]

Additional mass	
Piping block specification	
Female thread block	Fitting block
174 [6.14]	199 [7.02]

g [oz.]

Additional mass				
Wiring block specification				
-F100, -F101	**-F200, -F201, -F260**	**-D250, -D251**	**-D370NU**	**-T200**
69 [2.43]	71 [2.50]	72 [2.54]	96 [3.39]	154 [5.43]

g [oz.]

Additional mass
Serial transmission block
160 [5.64] (236 [8.32] for CompoNet)

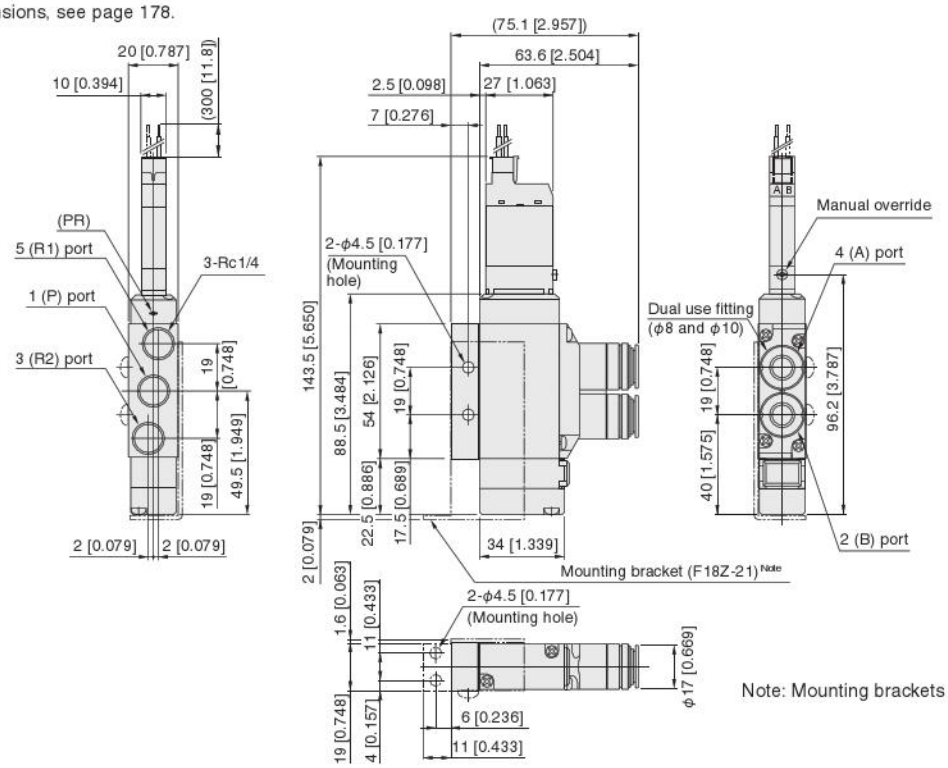
Calculation example : **F18M8PM-MR-F201 DC24V**
stn.1～stn.8 F18T1-A1 DC24V
(243×8)+238+174+71=2427 g [85.61 oz.]
When mounting the block-off plate, subtract 130 g [4.59 oz] per unit from the above calculation result.
When mounting the **F18□T0** specification valve, subtract 15 g [0.53 oz.] per unit from the above calculation result.

CAD F18T

F18T Valve specifications -F3-PS

With outlet port dual use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 178.

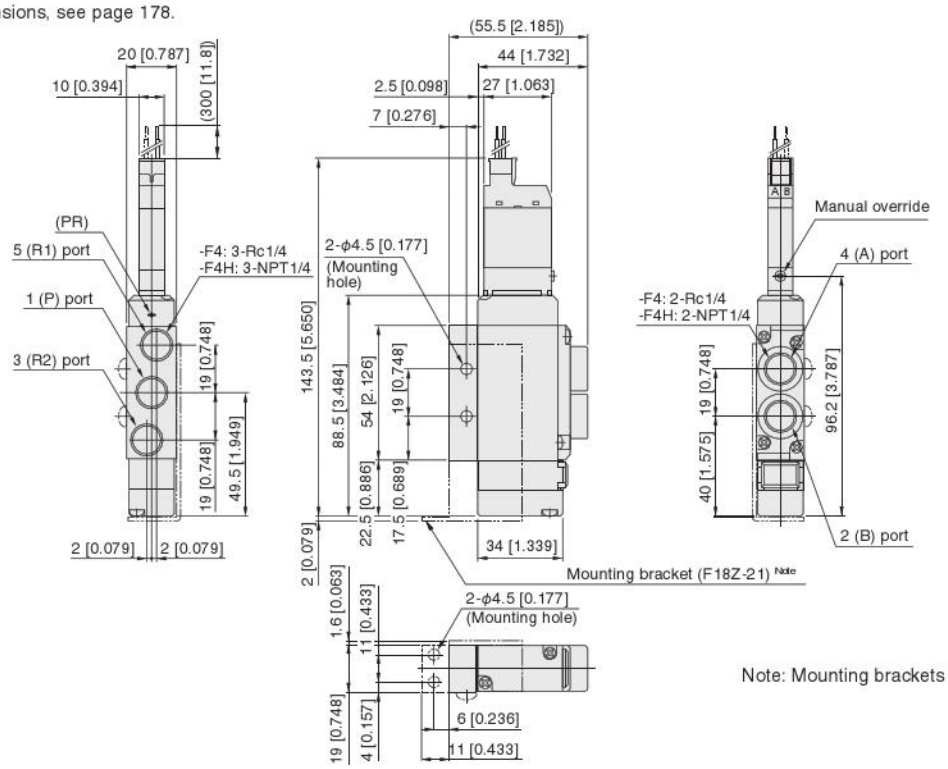


Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F18T Valve specifications -F4-PS
F18T Valve specifications -F4H-PS

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

* For T0 Type dimensions, see page 178.

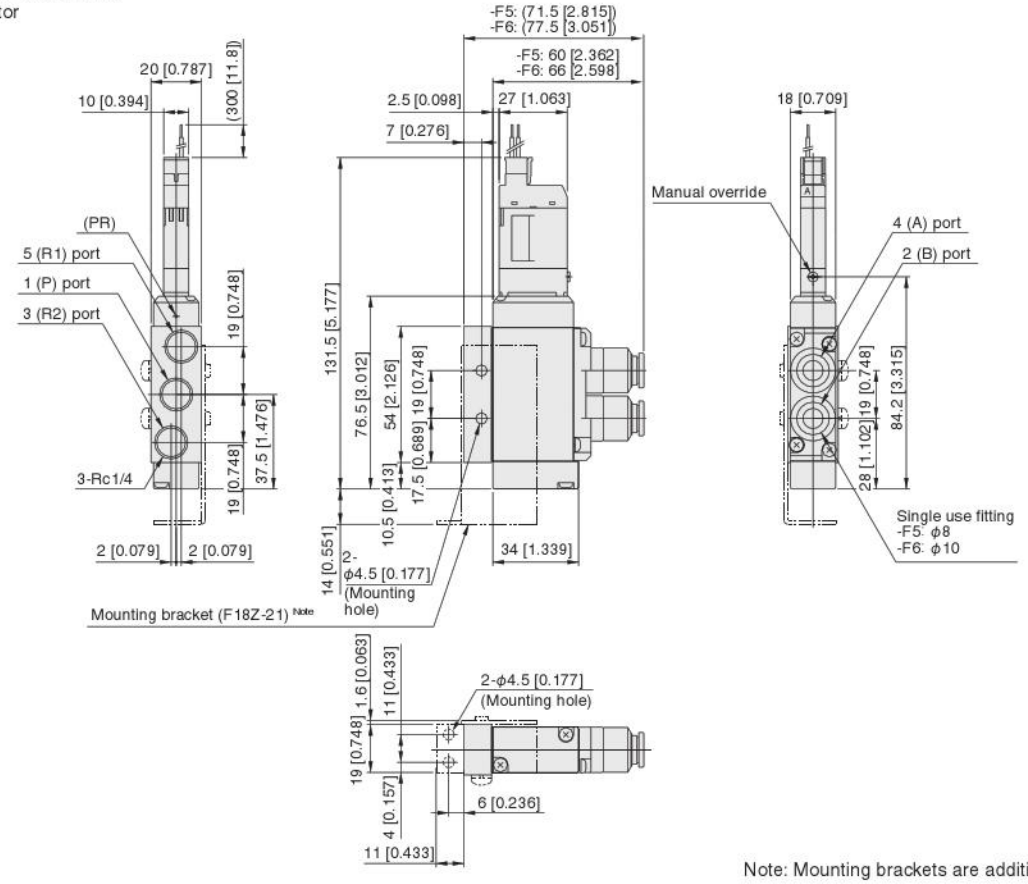


Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

F18 SERIES

F18T0-F □ -PS

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



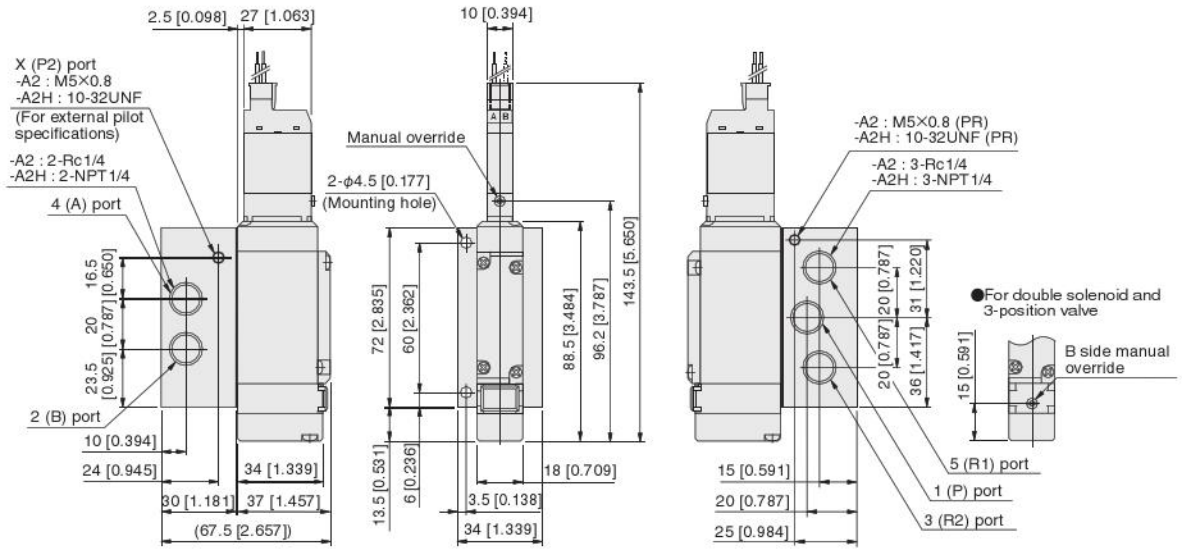
Note: Mounting brackets are additional parts (options).

Dimensions of F18 series single valve unit mm [in]

F18T

F18T Valve specifications Operation system -A2-PS
F18T Valve specifications Operation system -A2H-PS

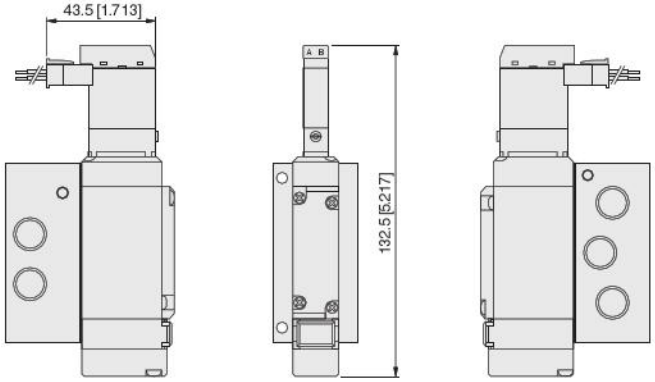
With A-type sub-base
S type plug connector



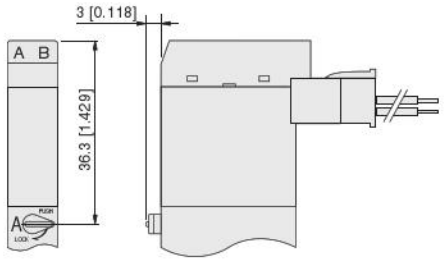
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

Options

●L type plug connector: **-PL**

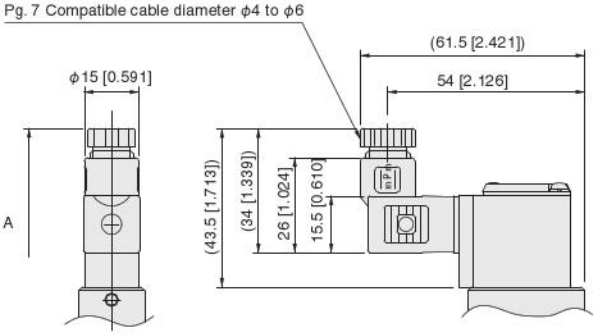


●Manual lever: **-R**



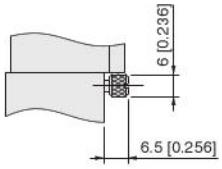
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter
(end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

●Solenoid with DIN type connector: **-39□**



Model \ Symbol	A (Full length)
F18T0	127.7 [5.028]
F18T2	180.4 [7.102]
F18T2 to T5	192.4 [7.575]

●Protruding locking type manual override: **-83**



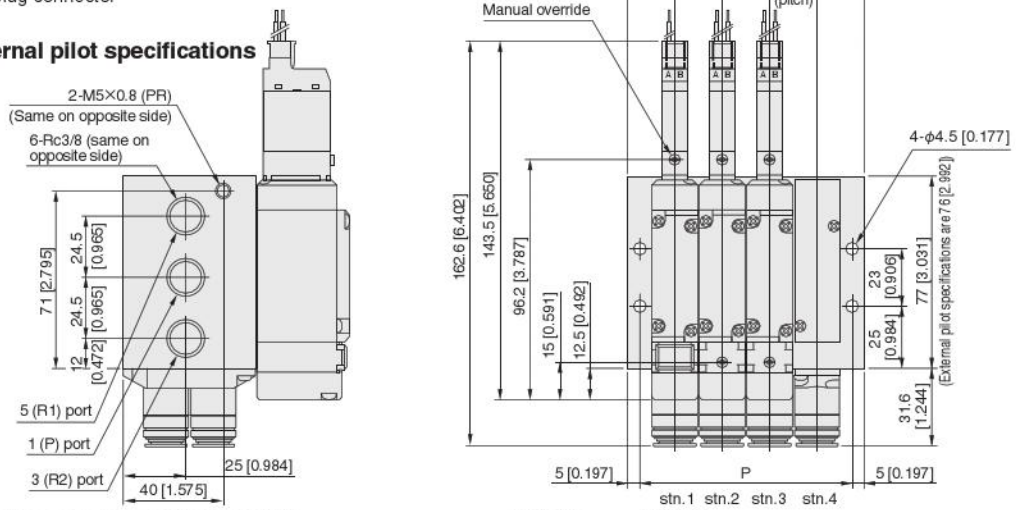
F18 SERIES

F18M Number of valves A J/M Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

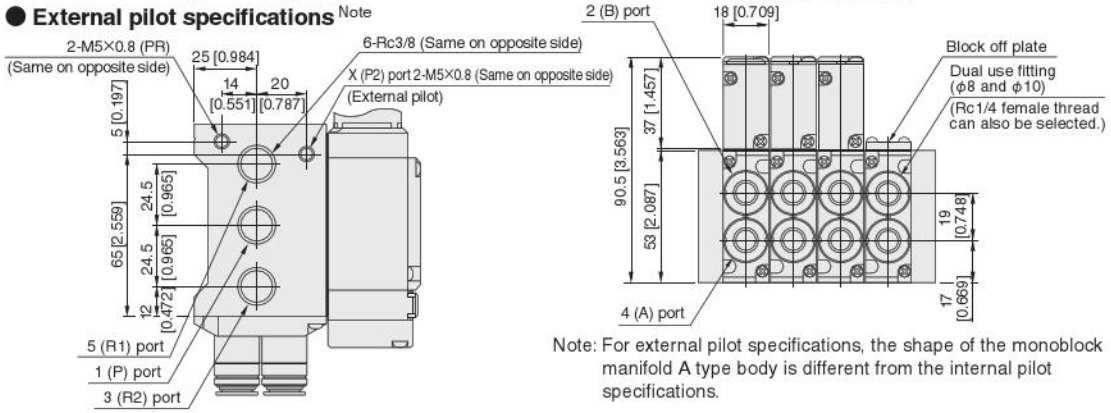
CAD F18MA

Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector

● Internal pilot specifications



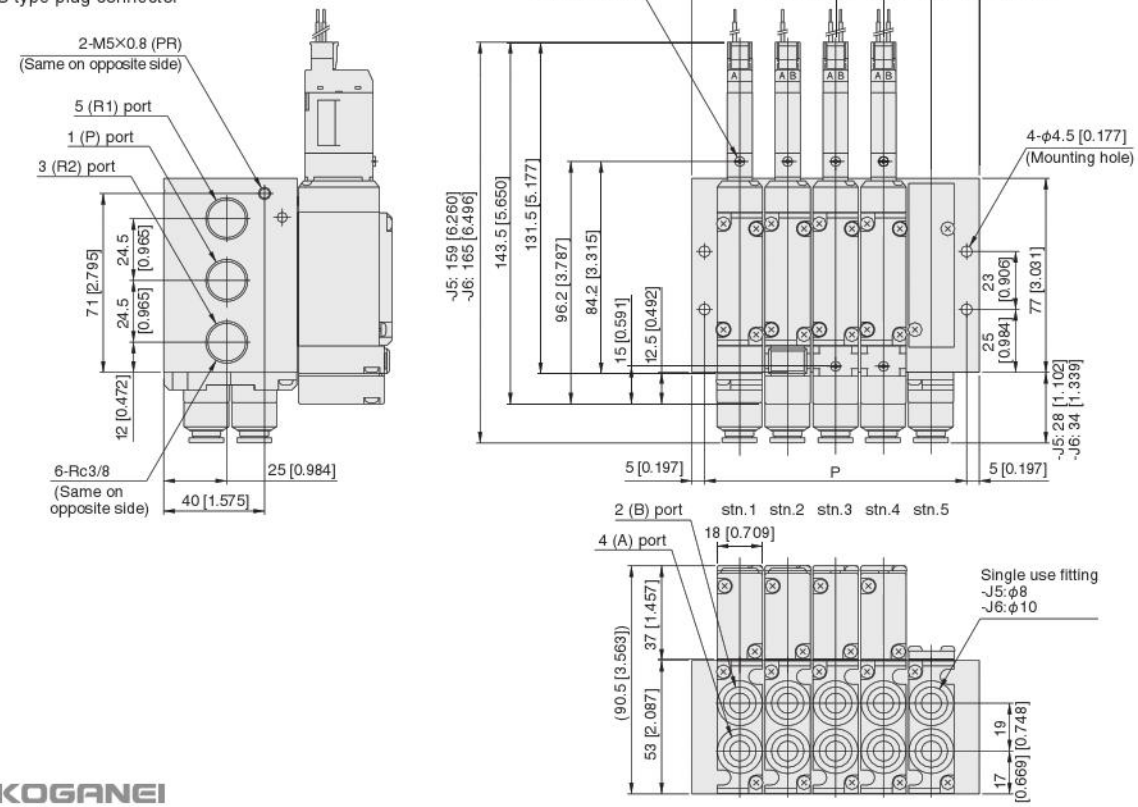
● External pilot specifications Note



Note: For external pilot specifications, the shape of the monoblock manifold A type body is different from the internal pilot specifications.

F18M Number of valves AL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port single use fitting block
S type plug connector



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	57 [2.244]	47 [1.850]
3	76 [2.992]	66 [2.598]
4	95 [3.740]	85 [3.346]
5	114 [4.488]	104 [4.094]
6	133 [5.236]	123 [4.843]
7	152 [5.984]	142 [5.591]
8	171 [6.732]	161 [6.339]
9	190 [7.480]	180 [7.087]
10	209 [8.228]	199 [7.835]
11	228 [8.976]	218 [8.583]
12	247 [9.724]	237 [9.331]
13	266 [10.472]	256 [10.079]
14	285 [11.220]	275 [10.827]
15	304 [11.969]	294 [11.575]
16	323 [12.717]	313 [12.323]
17	342 [13.465]	332 [13.071]
18	361 [14.213]	351 [13.819]
19	380 [14.961]	370 [14.567]
20	399 [15.709]	389 [15.315]

Unit dimensions

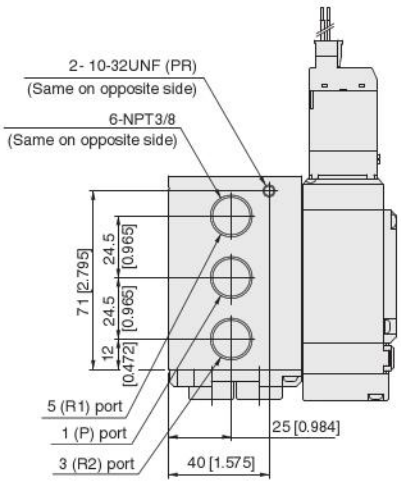
Number of units	L	P
2	57 [2.244]	47 [1.850]
3	76 [2.992]	66 [2.598]
4	95 [3.740]	85 [3.346]
5	114 [4.488]	104 [4.094]
6	133 [5.236]	123 [4.843]
7	152 [5.984]	142 [5.591]
8	171 [6.732]	161 [6.339]
9	190 [7.480]	180 [7.087]
10	209 [8.228]	199 [7.835]
11	228 [8.976]	218 [8.583]
12	247 [9.724]	237 [9.331]
13	266 [10.472]	256 [10.079]
14	285 [11.220]	275 [10.827]
15	304 [11.969]	294 [11.575]
16	323 [12.717]	313 [12.323]
17	342 [13.465]	332 [13.071]
18	361 [14.213]	351 [13.819]
19	380 [14.961]	370 [14.567]
20	399 [15.709]	389 [15.315]

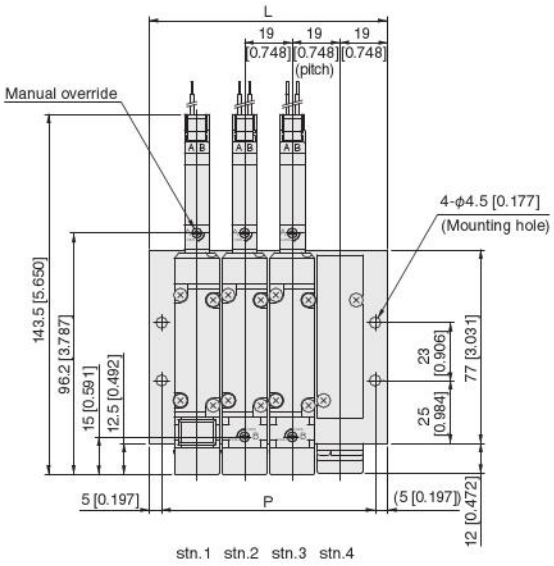
F18M Number of valves AHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

F18MA

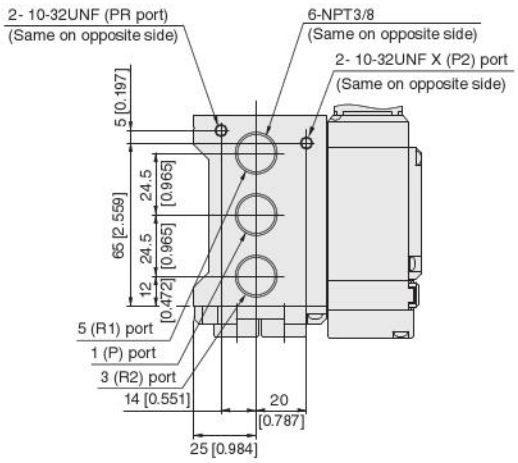
Monoblock manifold A type
With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector

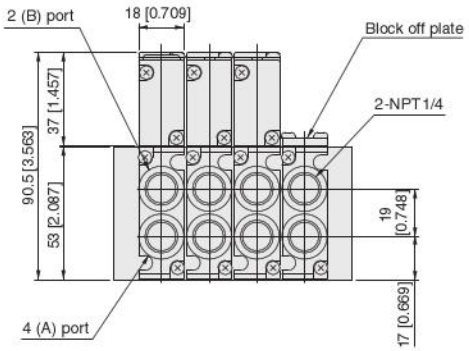
● Internal pilot specifications





● External pilot specifications Note





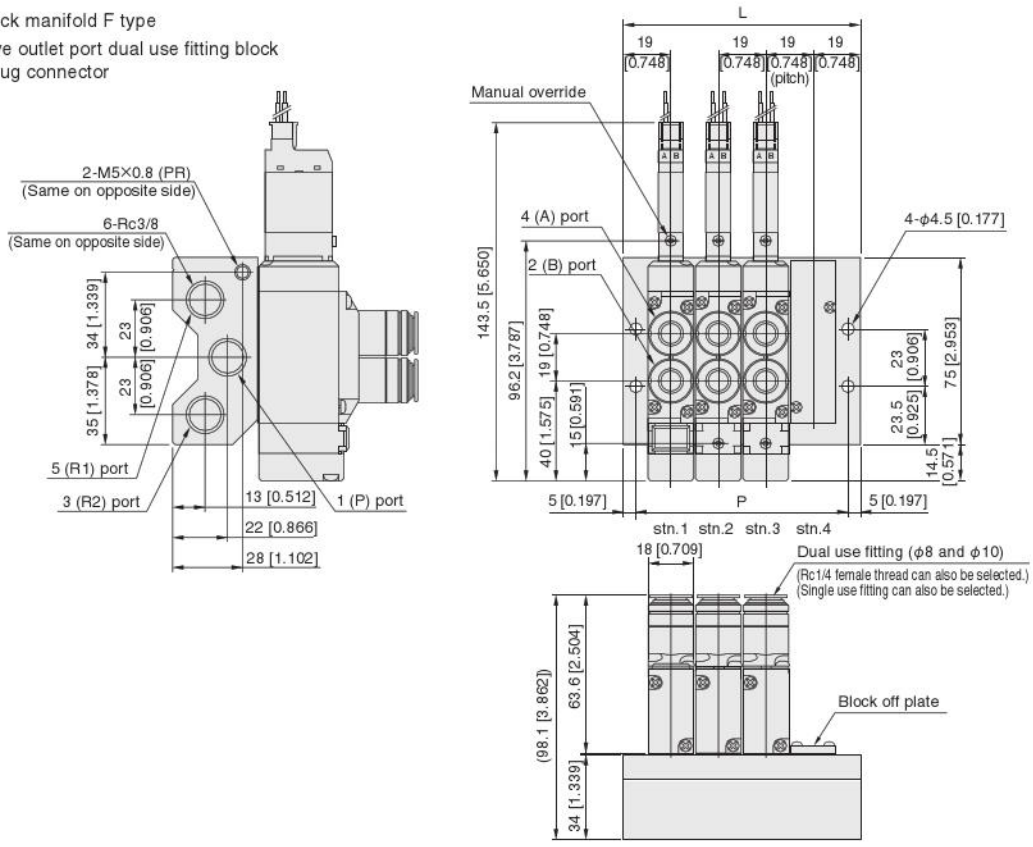
Note: For external pilot specifications, the shape of the monoblock manifold A type body is different from the internal pilot specifications.

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	57 [2.244]	47 [1.850]
3	76 [2.992]	66 [2.598]
4	95 [3.740]	85 [3.346]
5	114 [4.488]	104 [4.094]
6	133 [5.236]	123 [4.843]
7	152 [5.984]	142 [5.591]
8	171 [6.732]	161 [6.339]
9	190 [7.480]	180 [7.087]
10	209 [8.228]	199 [7.835]
11	228 [8.976]	218 [8.583]
12	247 [9.724]	237 [9.331]
13	266 [10.472]	256 [10.079]
14	285 [11.220]	275 [10.827]
15	304 [11.969]	294 [11.575]
16	323 [12.717]	313 [12.323]
17	342 [13.465]	332 [13.071]
18	361 [14.213]	351 [13.819]
19	380 [14.961]	370 [14.567]
20	399 [15.709]	389 [15.315]

F18M Number of valves F (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

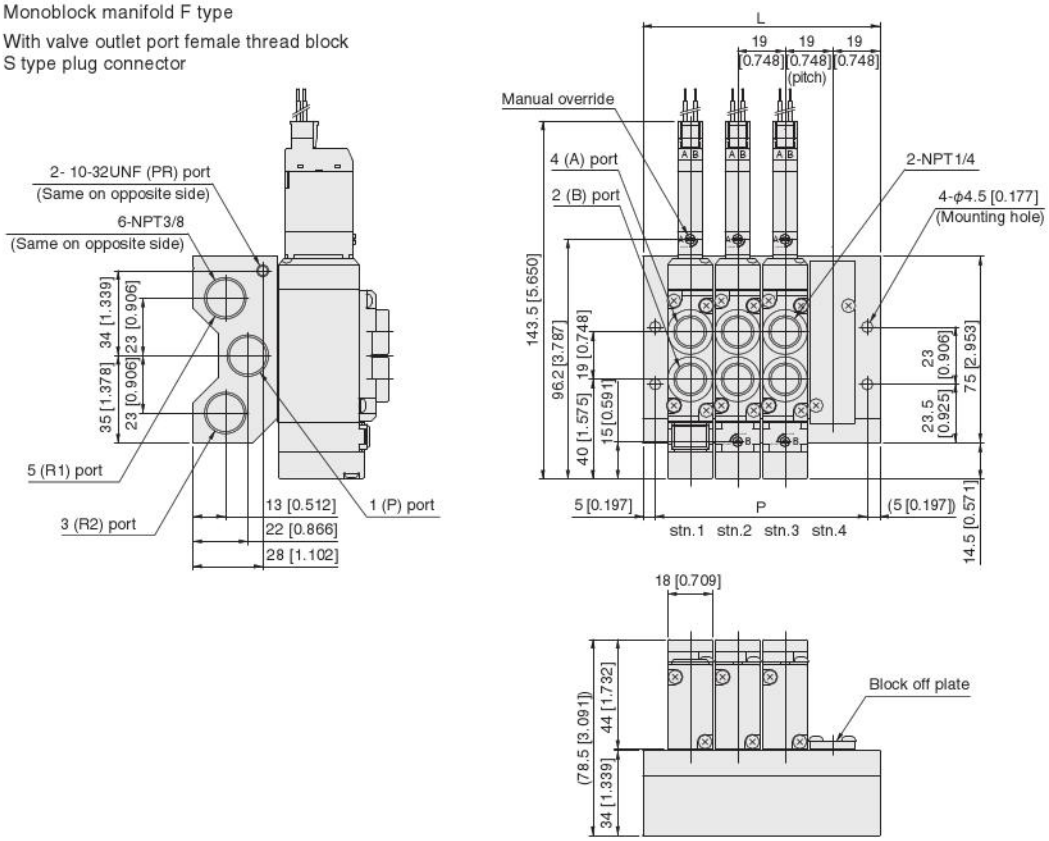
F18MF

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	57 [2.244]	47 [1.850]
3	76 [2.992]	66 [2.598]
4	95 [3.740]	85 [3.346]
5	114 [4.488]	104 [4.094]
6	133 [5.236]	123 [4.843]
7	152 [5.984]	142 [5.591]
8	171 [6.732]	161 [6.339]
9	190 [7.480]	180 [7.087]
10	209 [8.228]	199 [7.835]
11	228 [8.976]	218 [8.583]
12	247 [9.724]	237 [9.331]
13	266 [10.472]	256 [10.079]
14	285 [11.220]	275 [10.827]
15	304 [11.969]	294 [11.575]
16	323 [12.717]	313 [12.323]
17	342 [13.465]	332 [13.071]
18	361 [14.213]	351 [13.819]
19	380 [14.961]	370 [14.567]
20	399 [15.709]	389 [15.315]

F18M Number of valves FH (Direct piping type)

Monoblock manifold F type
With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector



Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

F18MF

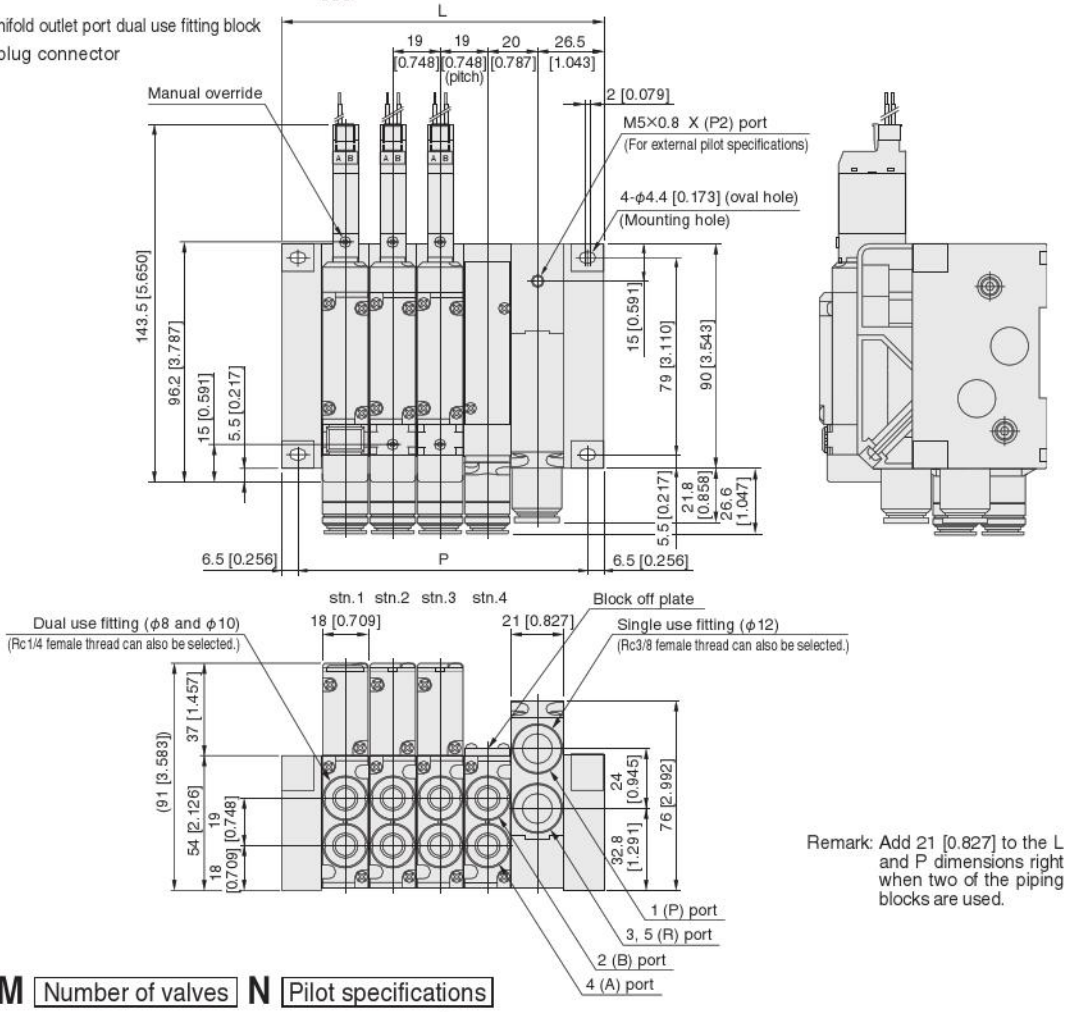
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	57 [2.244]	47 [1.850]
3	76 [2.992]	66 [2.598]
4	95 [3.740]	85 [3.346]
5	114 [4.488]	104 [4.094]
6	133 [5.236]	123 [4.843]
7	152 [5.984]	142 [5.591]
8	171 [6.732]	161 [6.339]
9	190 [7.480]	180 [7.087]
10	209 [8.228]	199 [7.835]
11	228 [8.976]	218 [8.583]
12	247 [9.724]	237 [9.331]
13	266 [10.472]	256 [10.079]
14	285 [11.220]	275 [10.827]
15	304 [11.969]	294 [11.575]
16	323 [12.717]	313 [12.323]
17	342 [13.465]	332 [13.071]
18	361 [14.213]	351 [13.819]
19	380 [14.961]	370 [14.567]
20	399 [15.709]	389 [15.315]

Dimensions of F18 series split manifold non-plug-in type mm [in]

F18M Number of valves N J/M Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18MNJ

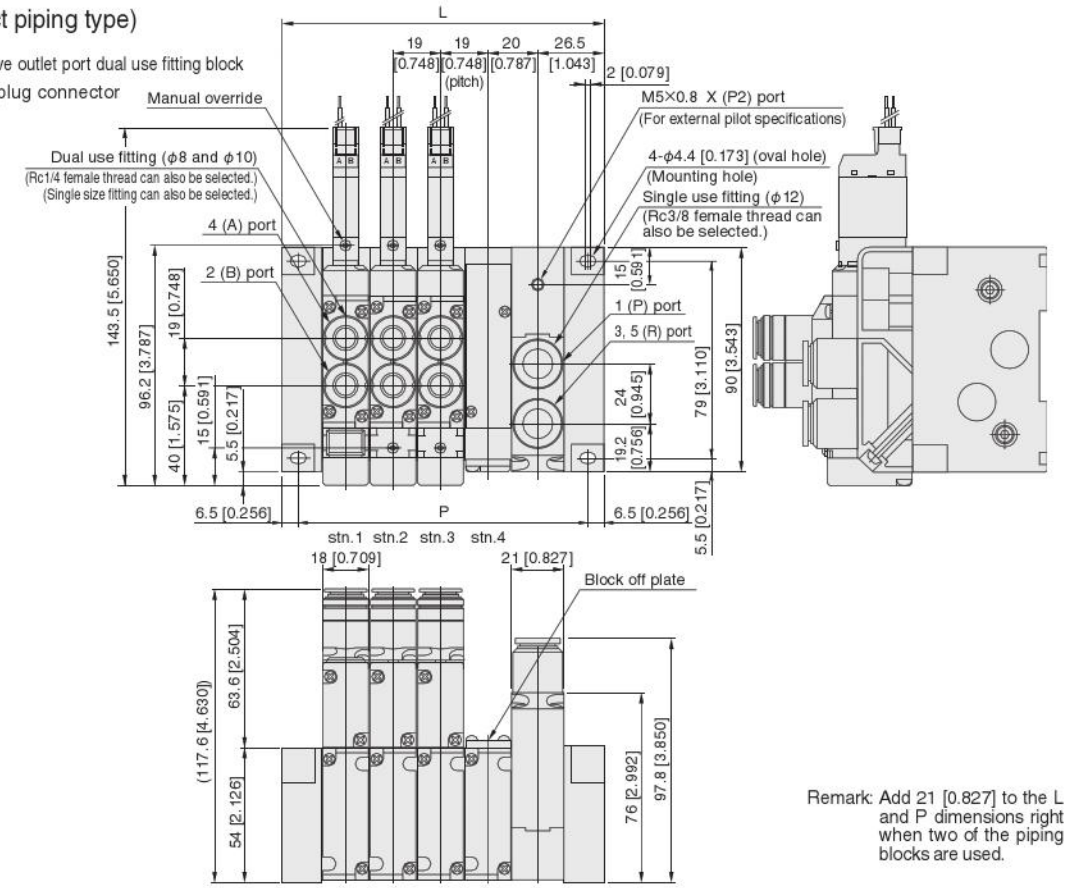
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	91 [3.583]	78 [3.071]
3	110 [4.331]	97 [3.819]
4	129 [5.079]	116 [4.567]
5	148 [5.827]	135 [5.315]
6	167 [6.575]	154 [6.063]
7	186 [7.323]	173 [6.811]
8	205 [8.071]	192 [7.559]
9	224 [8.819]	211 [8.307]
10	243 [9.567]	230 [9.055]
11	262 [10.315]	249 [9.803]
12	281 [11.063]	268 [10.551]
13	300 [11.811]	287 [11.299]
14	319 [12.559]	306 [12.047]
15	338 [13.307]	325 [12.795]
16	357 [14.055]	344 [13.543]
17	376 [14.803]	363 [14.291]
18	395 [15.551]	382 [15.039]
19	414 [16.299]	401 [15.787]
20	433 [17.047]	420 [16.535]

F18M Number of valves N Pilot specifications

(Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port dual use fitting block
S type plug connector



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18MN

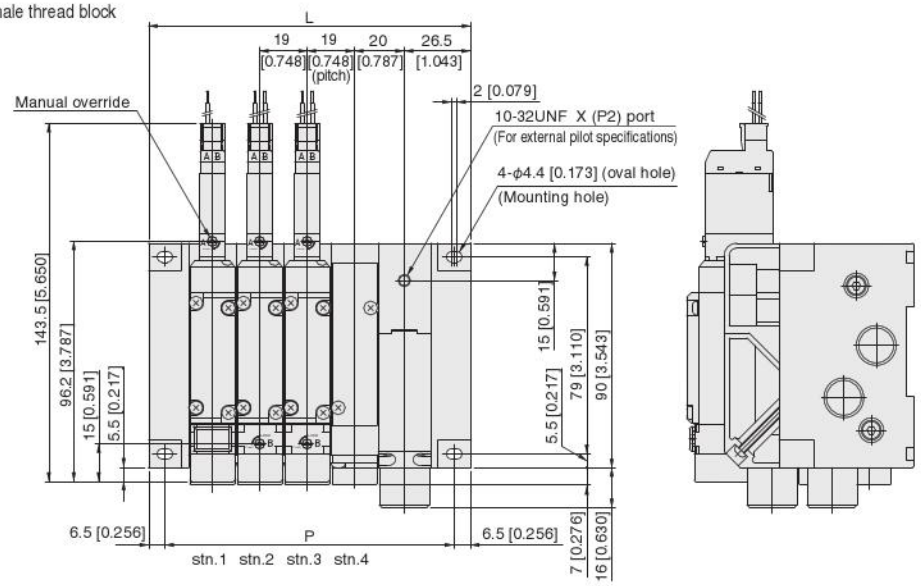
Unit dimensions

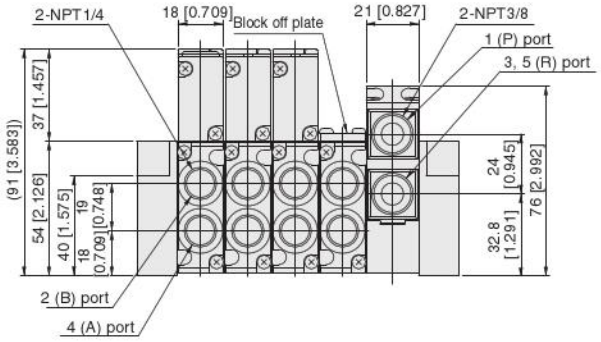
Number of units	L	P
2	91 [3.583]	78 [3.071]
3	110 [4.331]	97 [3.819]
4	129 [5.079]	116 [4.567]
5	148 [5.827]	135 [5.315]
6	167 [6.575]	154 [6.063]
7	186 [7.323]	173 [6.811]
8	205 [8.071]	192 [7.559]
9	224 [8.819]	211 [8.307]
10	243 [9.567]	230 [9.055]
11	262 [10.315]	249 [9.803]
12	281 [11.063]	268 [10.551]
13	300 [11.811]	287 [11.299]
14	319 [12.559]	306 [12.047]
15	338 [13.307]	325 [12.795]
16	357 [14.055]	344 [13.543]
17	376 [14.803]	363 [14.291]
18	395 [15.551]	382 [15.039]
19	414 [16.299]	401 [15.787]
20	433 [17.047]	420 [16.535]

Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

F18M Number of valves NHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector





Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

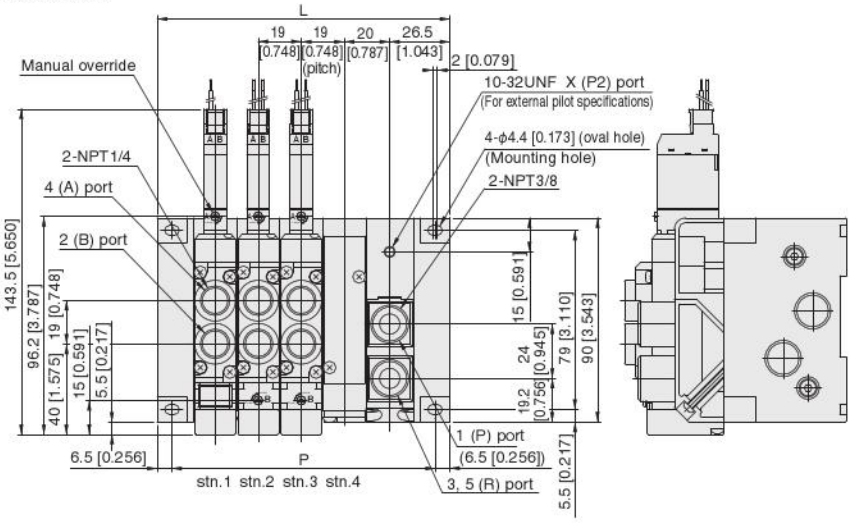
F18MNJ

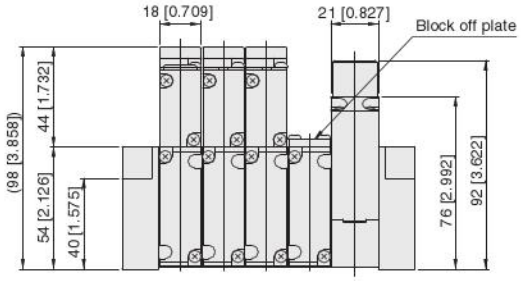
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	91 [3.583]	78 [3.071]
3	110 [4.331]	97 [3.819]
4	129 [5.079]	116 [4.567]
5	148 [5.827]	135 [5.315]
6	167 [6.575]	154 [6.063]
7	186 [7.323]	173 [6.811]
8	205 [8.071]	192 [7.559]
9	224 [8.819]	211 [8.307]
10	243 [9.567]	230 [9.055]
11	262 [10.315]	249 [9.803]
12	281 [11.063]	268 [10.551]
13	300 [11.811]	287 [11.299]
14	319 [12.559]	306 [12.047]
15	338 [13.307]	325 [12.795]
16	357 [14.055]	344 [13.543]
17	376 [14.803]	363 [14.291]
18	395 [15.551]	382 [15.039]
19	414 [16.299]	401 [15.787]
20	433 [17.047]	420 [16.535]

F18M Number of valves NH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
S type plug connector





Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18MN

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	91 [3.583]	78 [3.071]
3	110 [4.331]	97 [3.819]
4	129 [5.079]	116 [4.567]
5	148 [5.827]	135 [5.315]
6	167 [6.575]	154 [6.063]
7	186 [7.323]	173 [6.811]
8	205 [8.071]	192 [7.559]
9	224 [8.819]	211 [8.307]
10	243 [9.567]	230 [9.055]
11	262 [10.315]	249 [9.803]
12	281 [11.063]	268 [10.551]
13	300 [11.811]	287 [11.299]
14	319 [12.559]	306 [12.047]
15	338 [13.307]	325 [12.795]
16	357 [14.055]	344 [13.543]
17	376 [14.803]	363 [14.291]
18	395 [15.551]	382 [15.039]
19	414 [16.299]	401 [15.787]
20	433 [17.047]	420 [16.535]

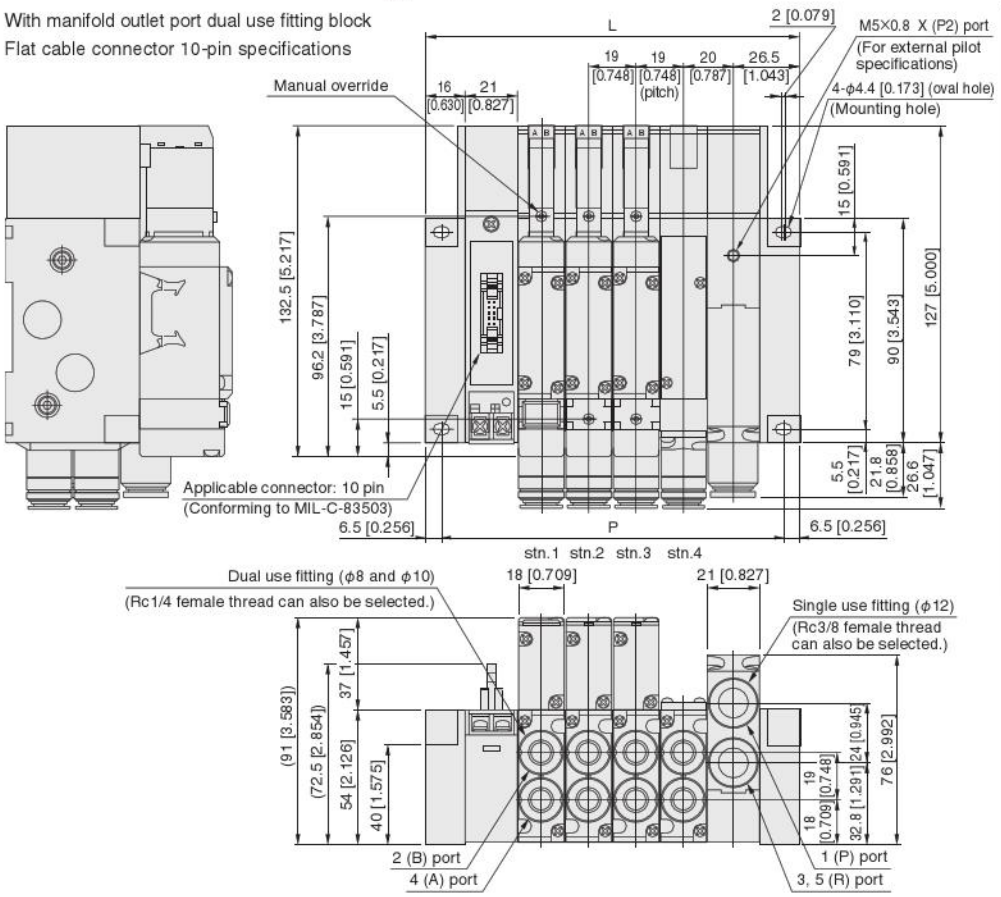
Note: The overall valve length of the T0 type is 12 mm [0.472 in] shorter (end cover side protrusion is 12 mm [0.472 in] less).

Dimensions of F18 series split manifold plug-in type mm [in]

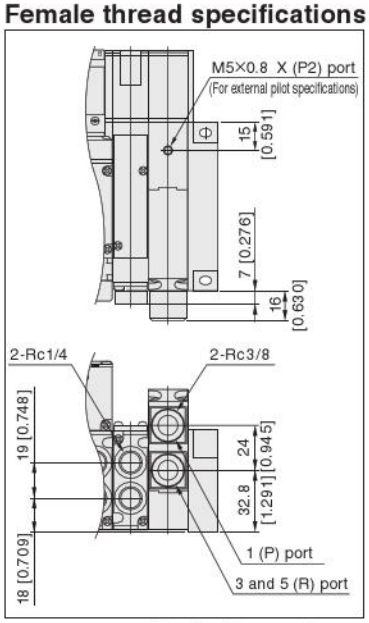
Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M [Number of valves] P J/M [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications



Female thread specifications



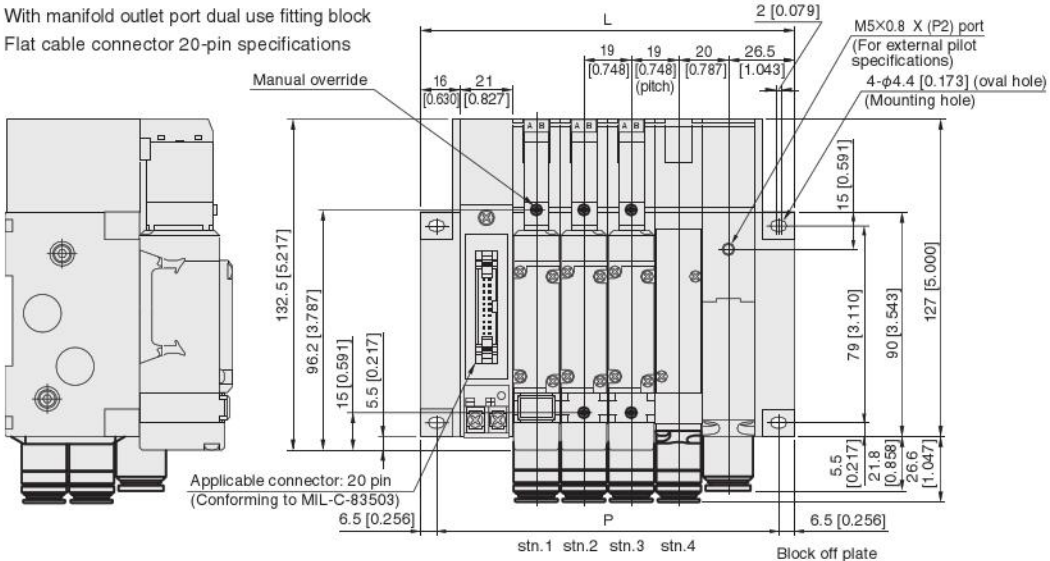
Unit dimensions

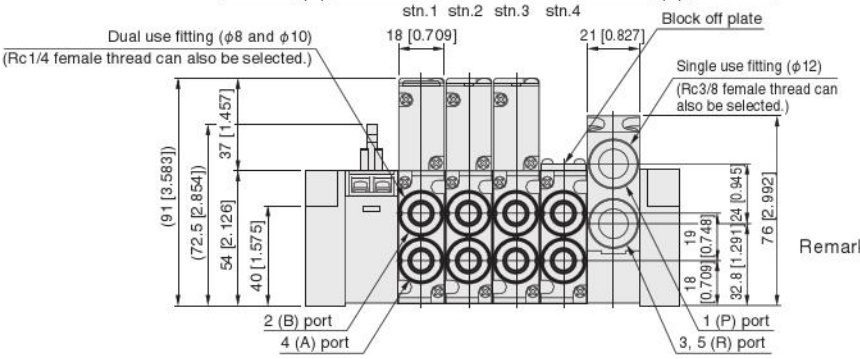
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M [Number of valves] P J/M [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications





Unit dimensions

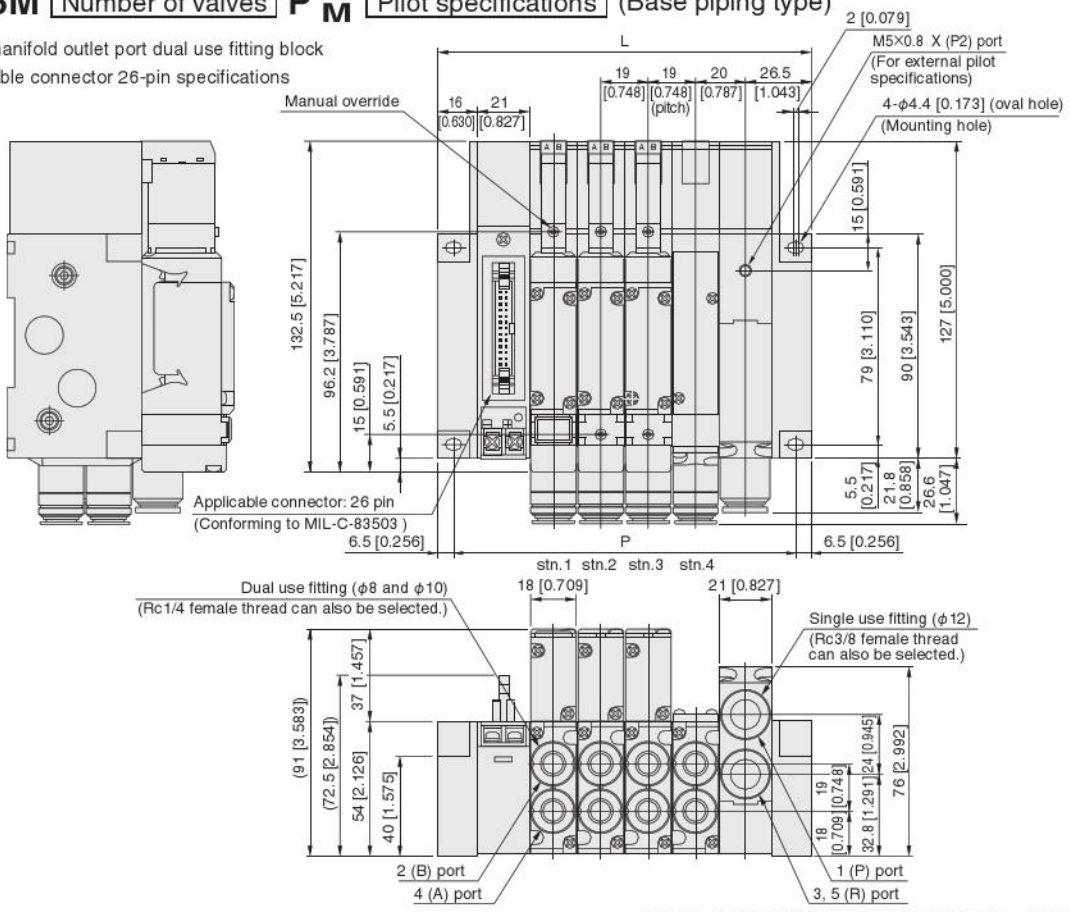
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M [Number of valves] P J/M [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



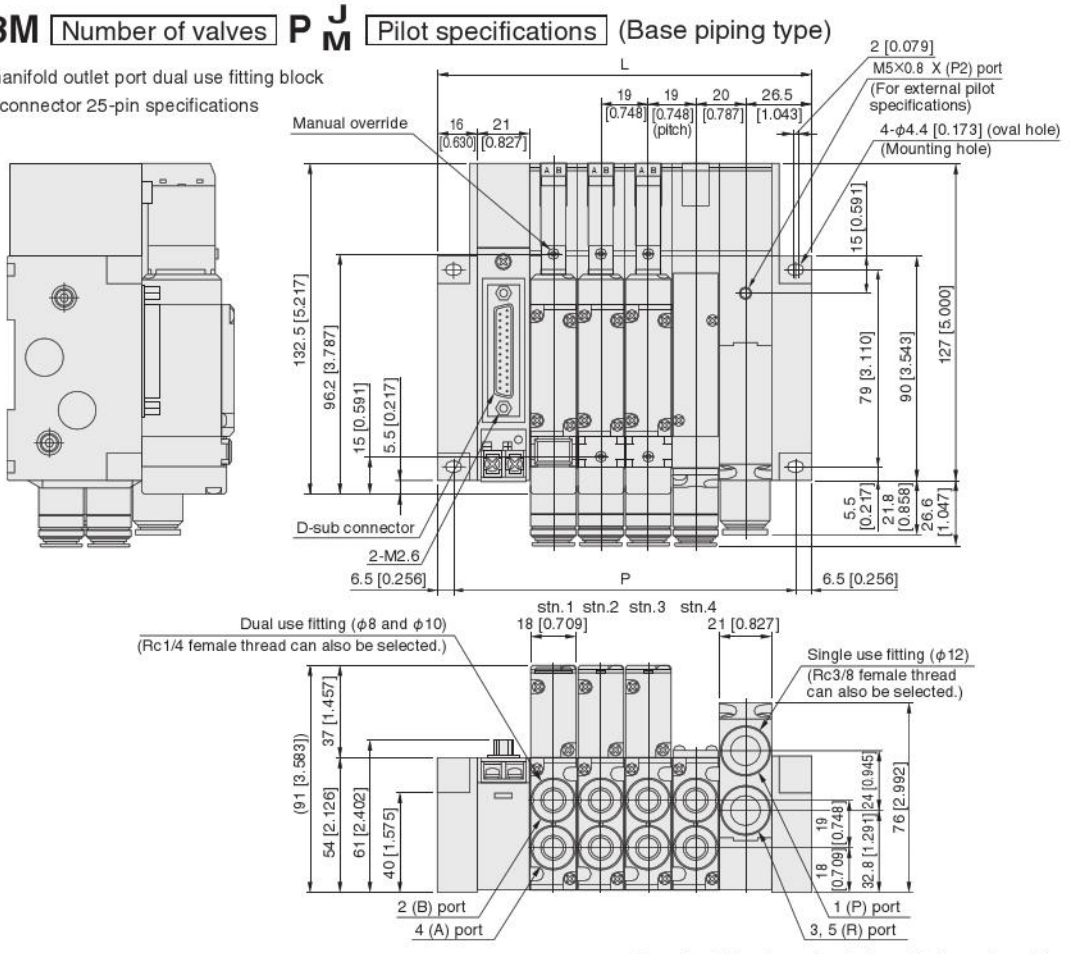
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

F18M [Number of valves] P J/M [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

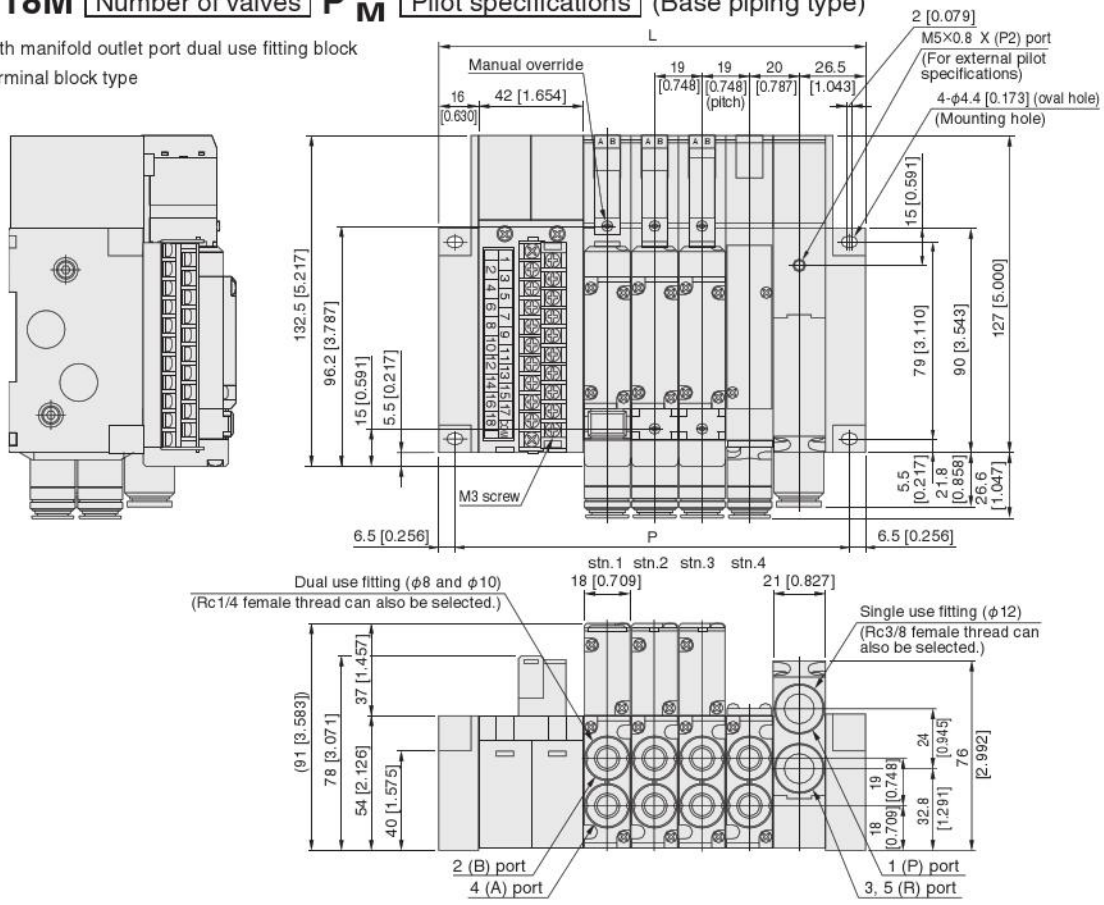
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M Number of valves P J/M Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block
Terminal block type



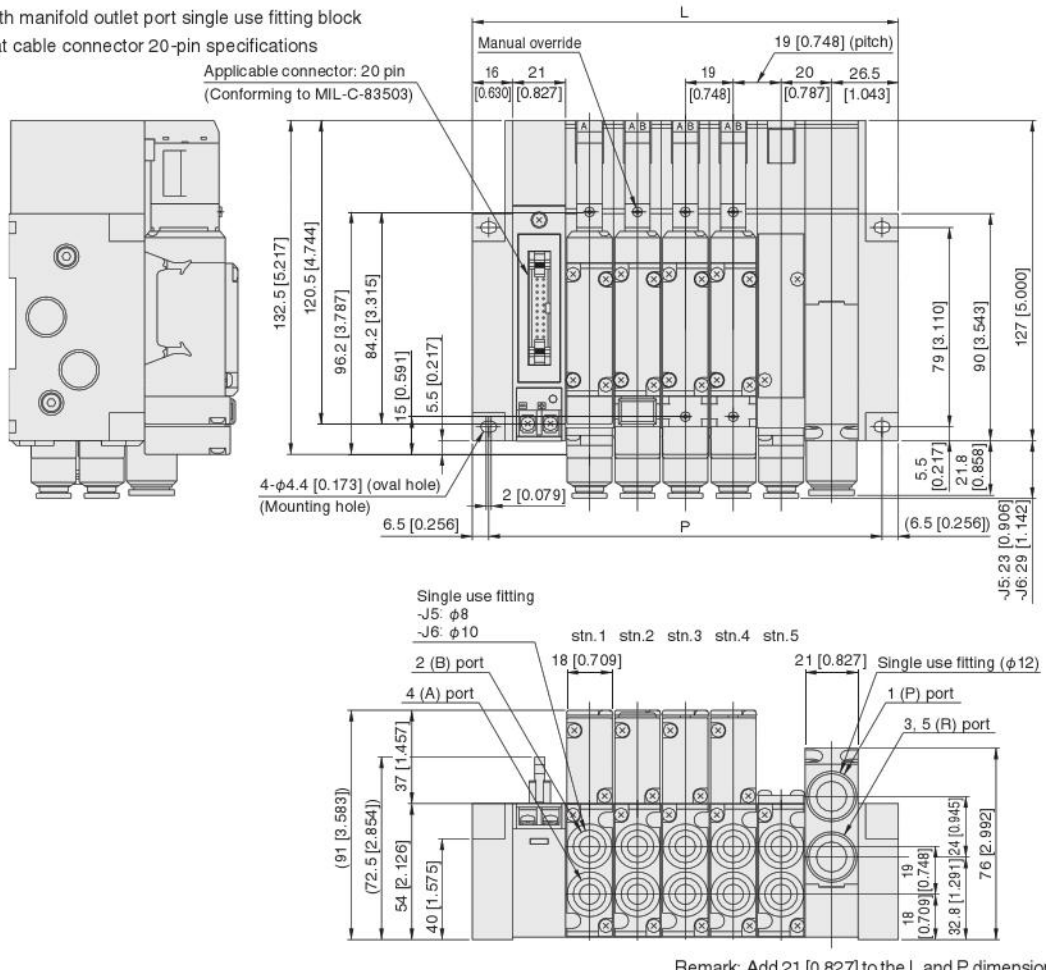
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	133 [5.236]	120 [4.724]
3	152 [5.984]	139 [5.472]
4	171 [6.732]	158 [6.220]
5	190 [7.480]	177 [6.969]
6	209 [8.228]	196 [7.717]
7	228 [8.976]	215 [8.465]
8	247 [9.724]	234 [9.213]
9	266 [10.472]	253 [9.961]
10	285 [11.220]	272 [10.709]
11	304 [11.969]	291 [11.457]
12	323 [12.717]	310 [12.205]
13	342 [13.465]	329 [12.953]
14	361 [14.213]	348 [13.701]
15	380 [14.961]	367 [14.449]
16	399 [15.709]	386 [15.197]
17	418 [16.457]	405 [15.945]
18	437 [17.205]	424 [16.693]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port single use fitting block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

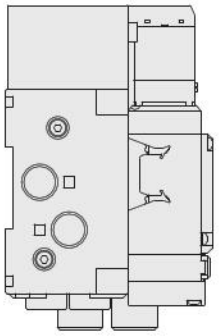
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

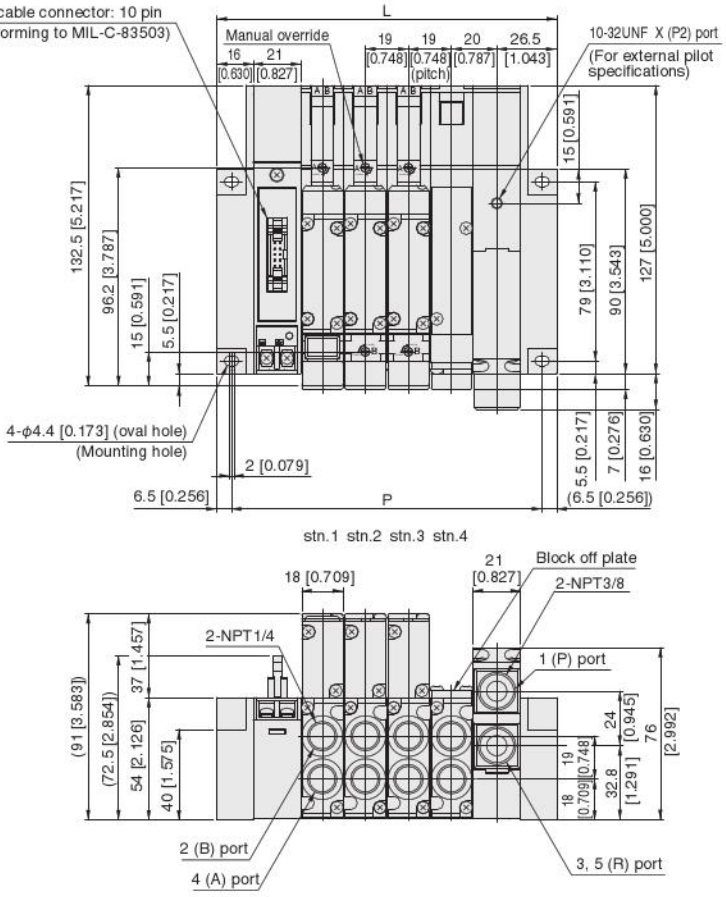
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications





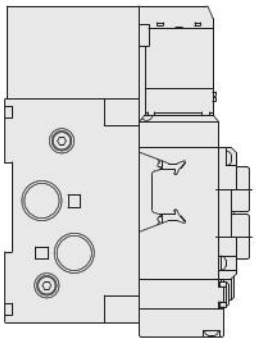
Unit dimensions

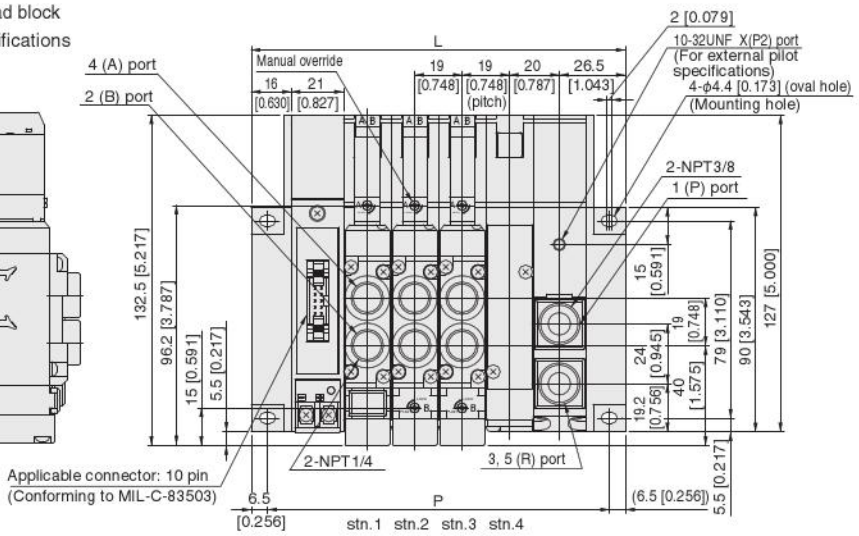
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]

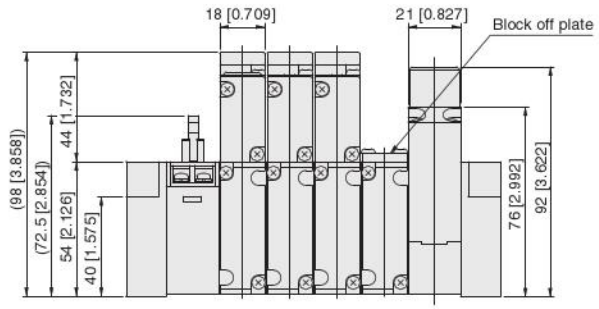
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 10-pin specifications







Unit dimensions

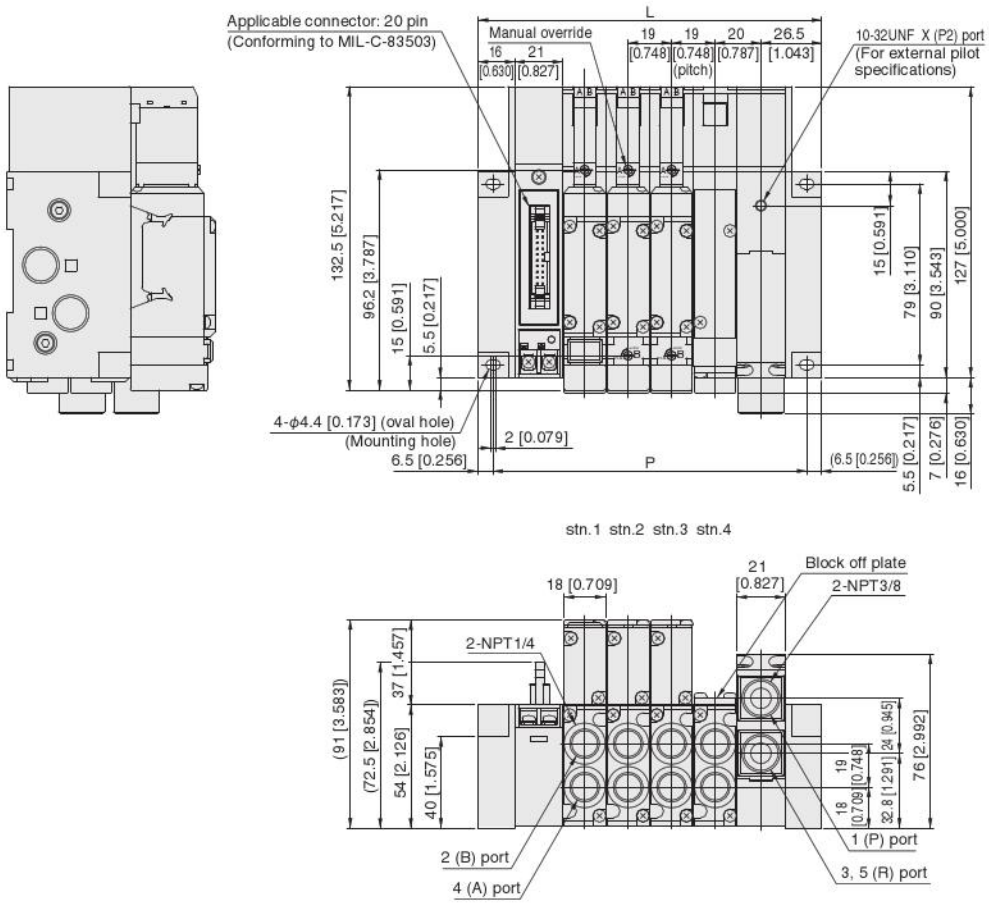
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

CAD Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



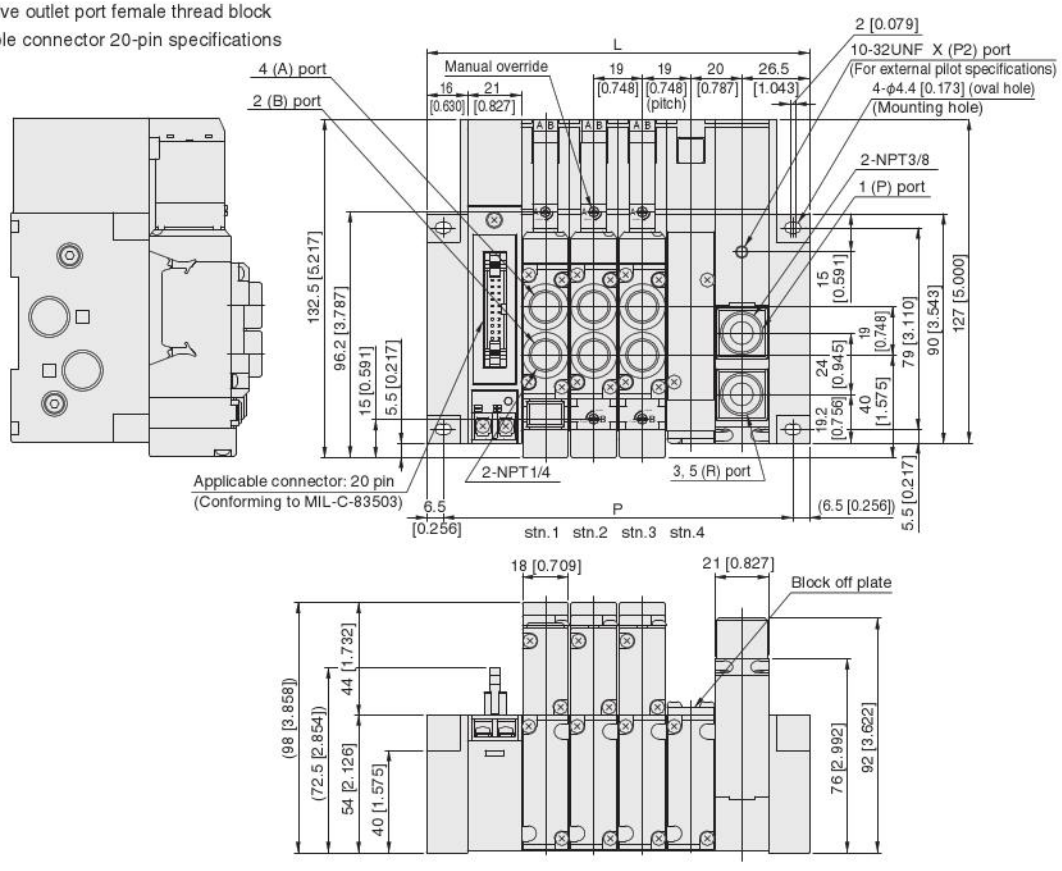
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 20-pin specifications



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]

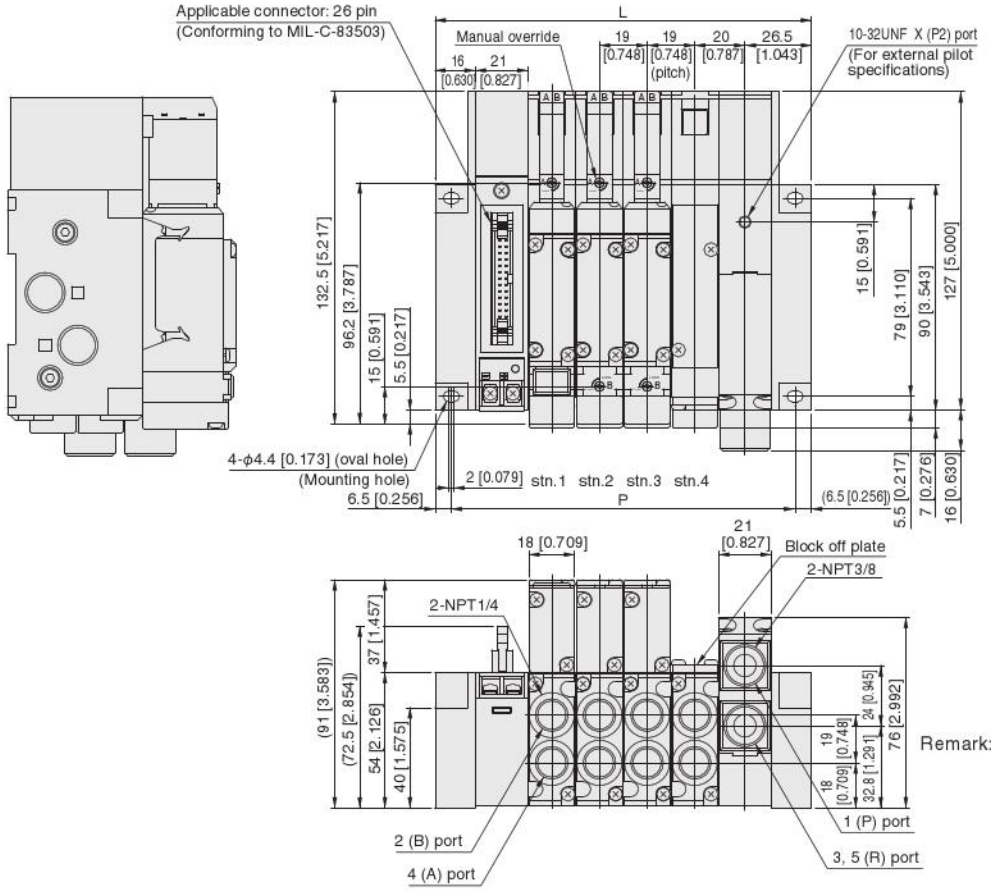
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

Dimensions of F18 series split manifold plug-in type mm [in]

CAD Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

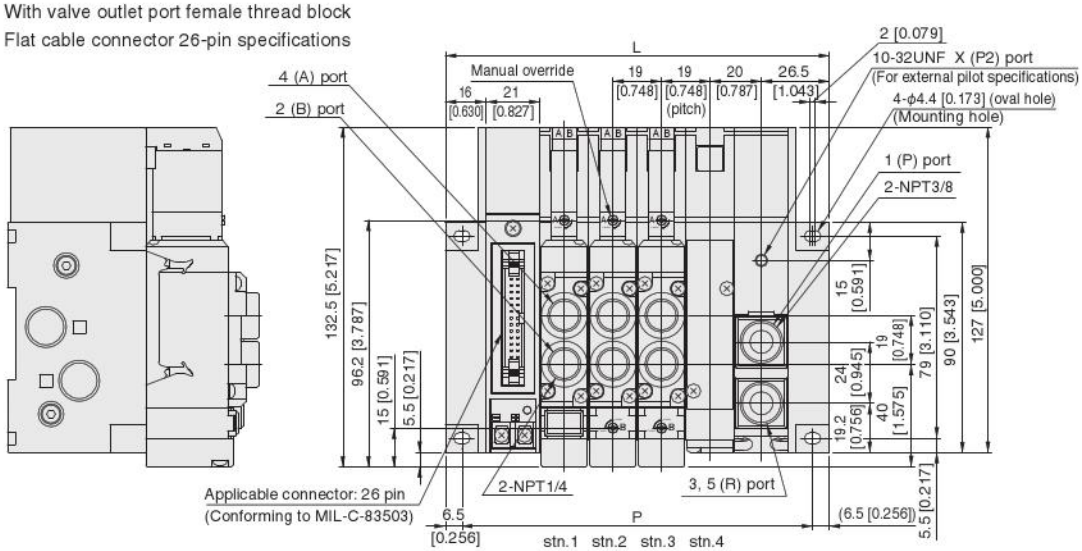
Unit dimensions

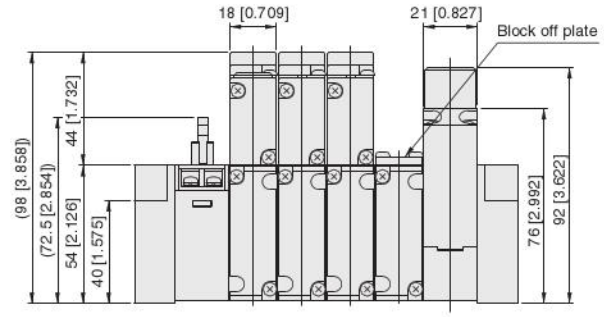
Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

CAD Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
Flat cable connector 26-pin specifications





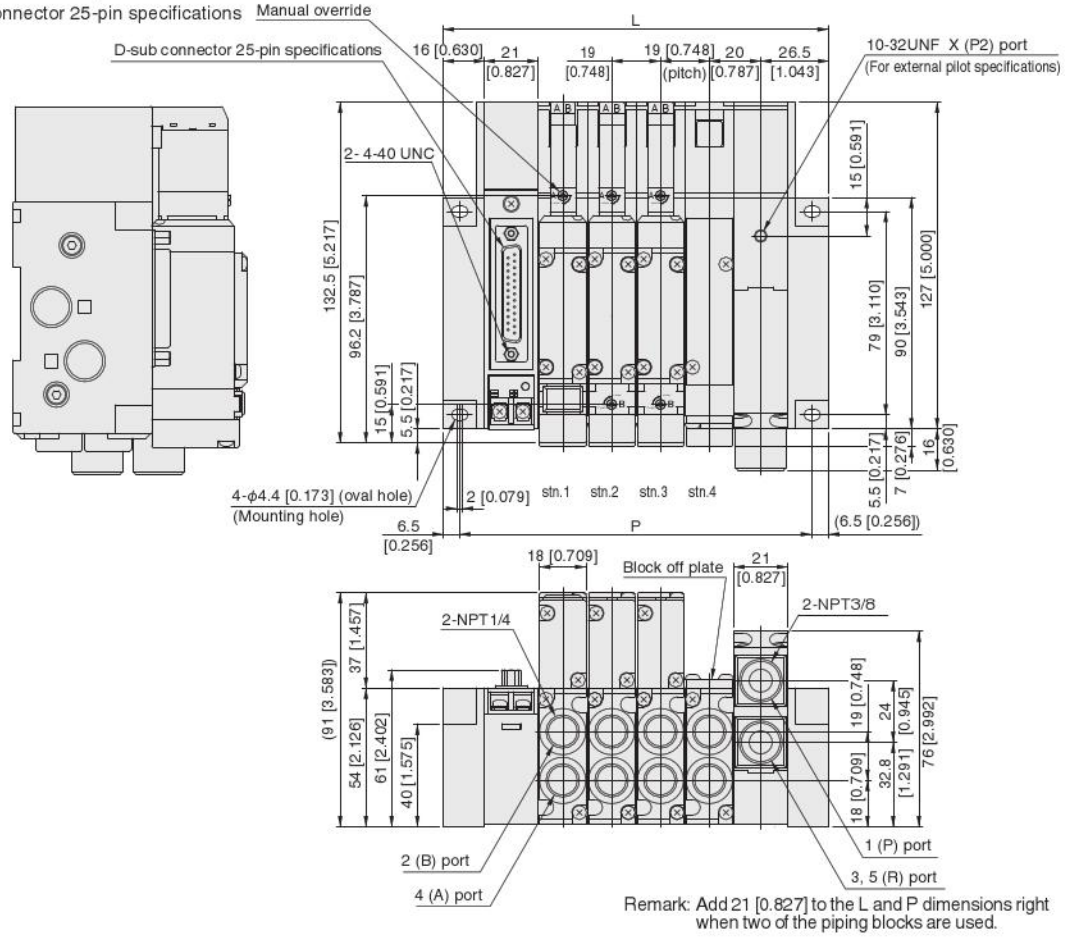
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

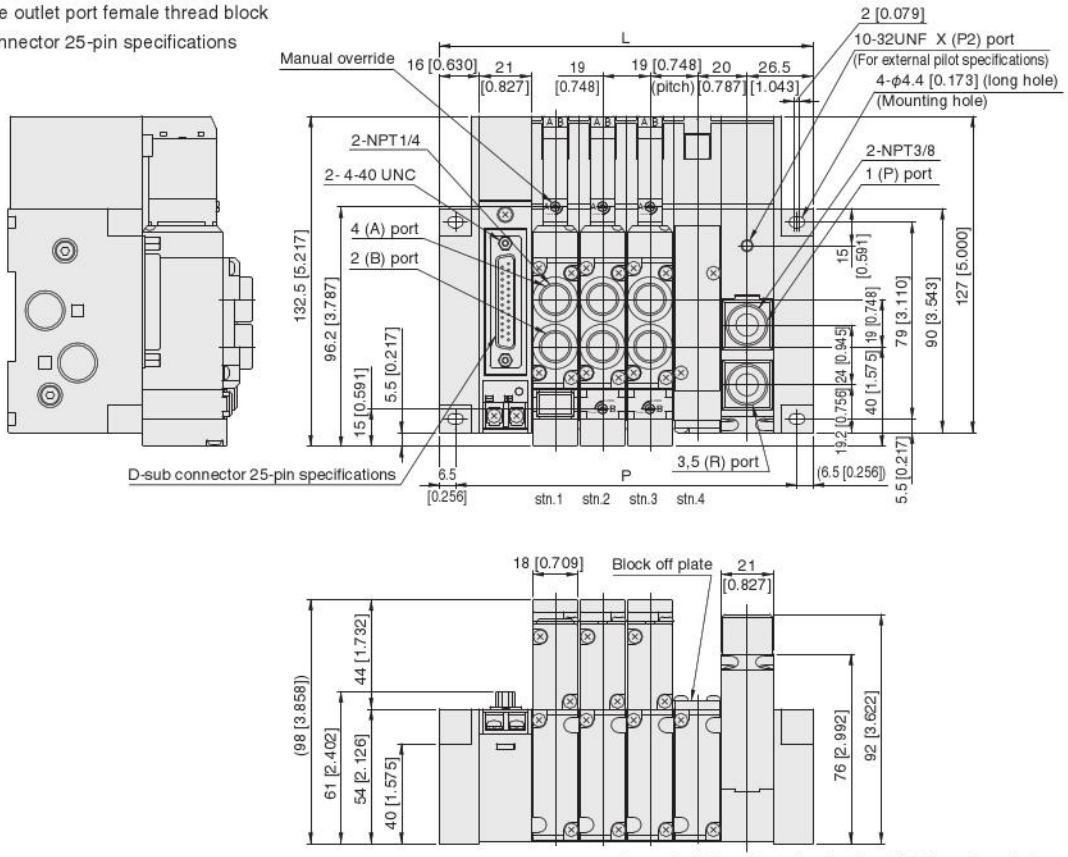
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

Remark

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 25-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

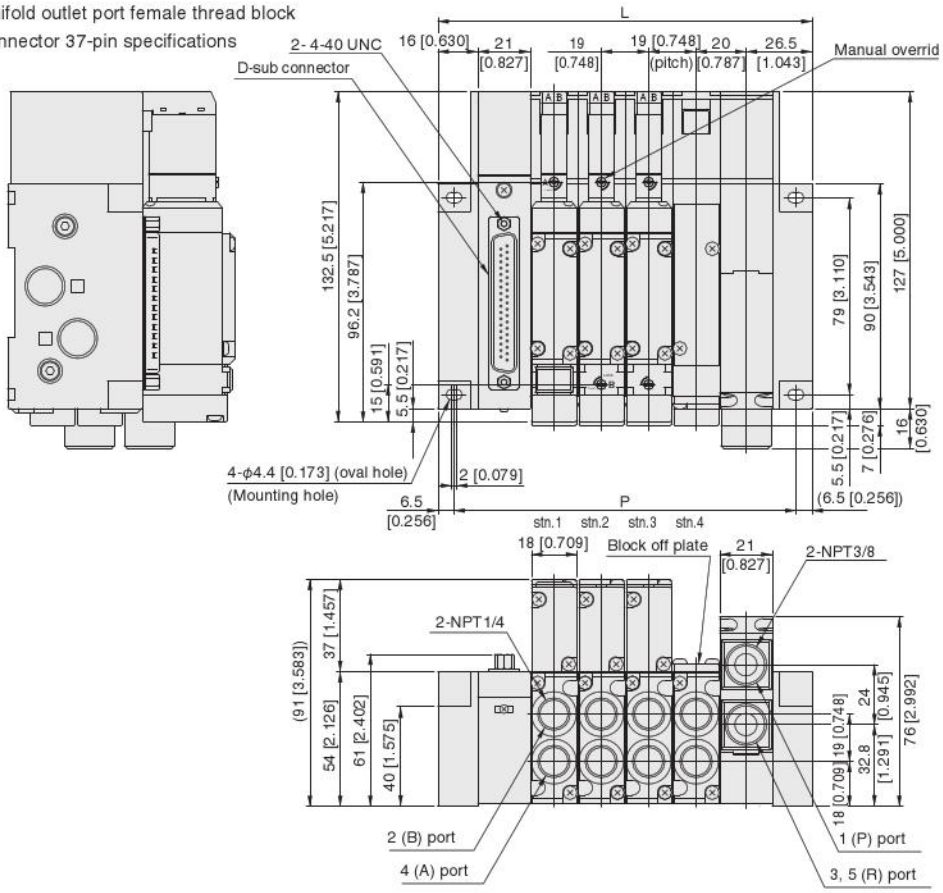
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

Remark

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

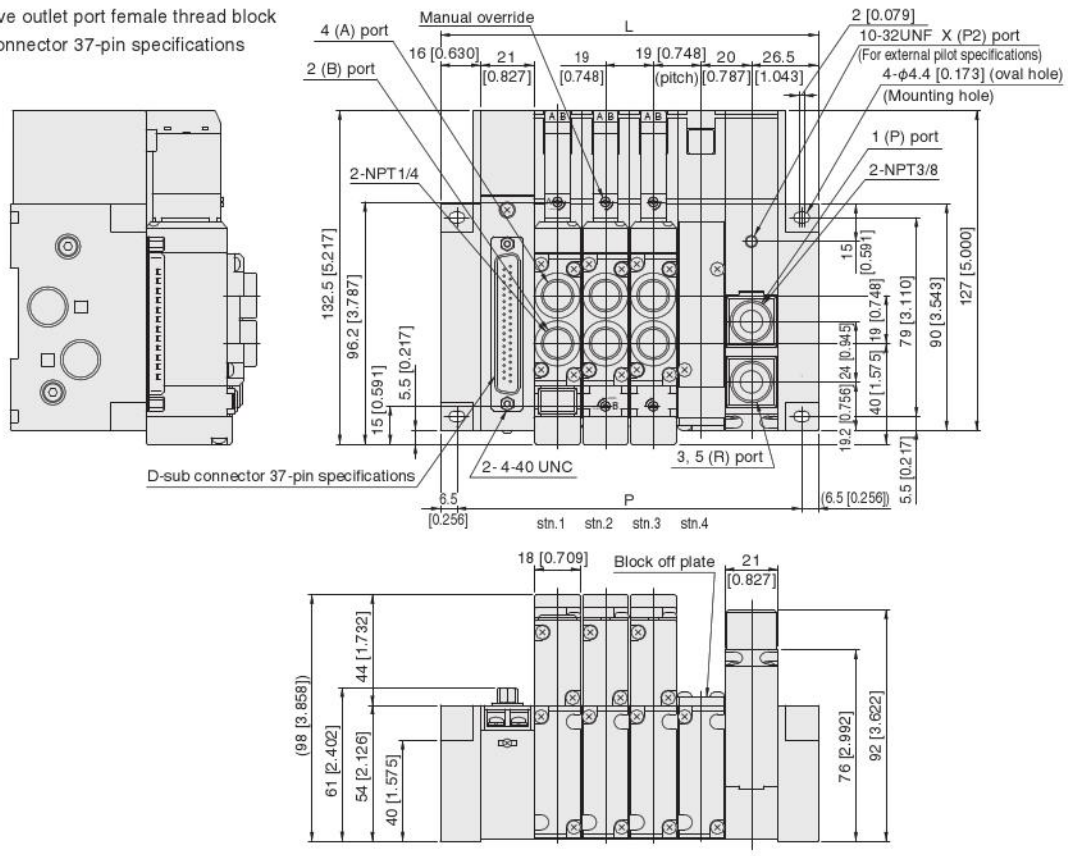
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

Remark

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block
D-sub connector 37-pin specifications



Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions right when two of the piping blocks are used.

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	112 [4.409]	99 [3.898]
3	131 [5.157]	118 [4.646]
4	150 [5.906]	137 [5.394]
5	169 [6.654]	156 [6.142]
6	188 [7.402]	175 [6.890]
7	207 [8.150]	194 [7.638]
8	226 [8.898]	213 [8.386]
9	245 [9.646]	232 [9.134]
10	264 [10.394]	251 [9.882]
11	283 [11.142]	270 [10.630]
12	302 [11.890]	289 [11.378]
13	321 [12.638]	308 [12.126]
14	340 [13.386]	327 [12.874]
15	359 [14.134]	346 [13.622]
16	378 [14.882]	365 [14.370]
17	397 [15.630]	384 [15.118]
18	416 [16.378]	403 [15.866]
19	435 [17.126]	422 [16.614]
20	454 [17.874]	441 [17.362]

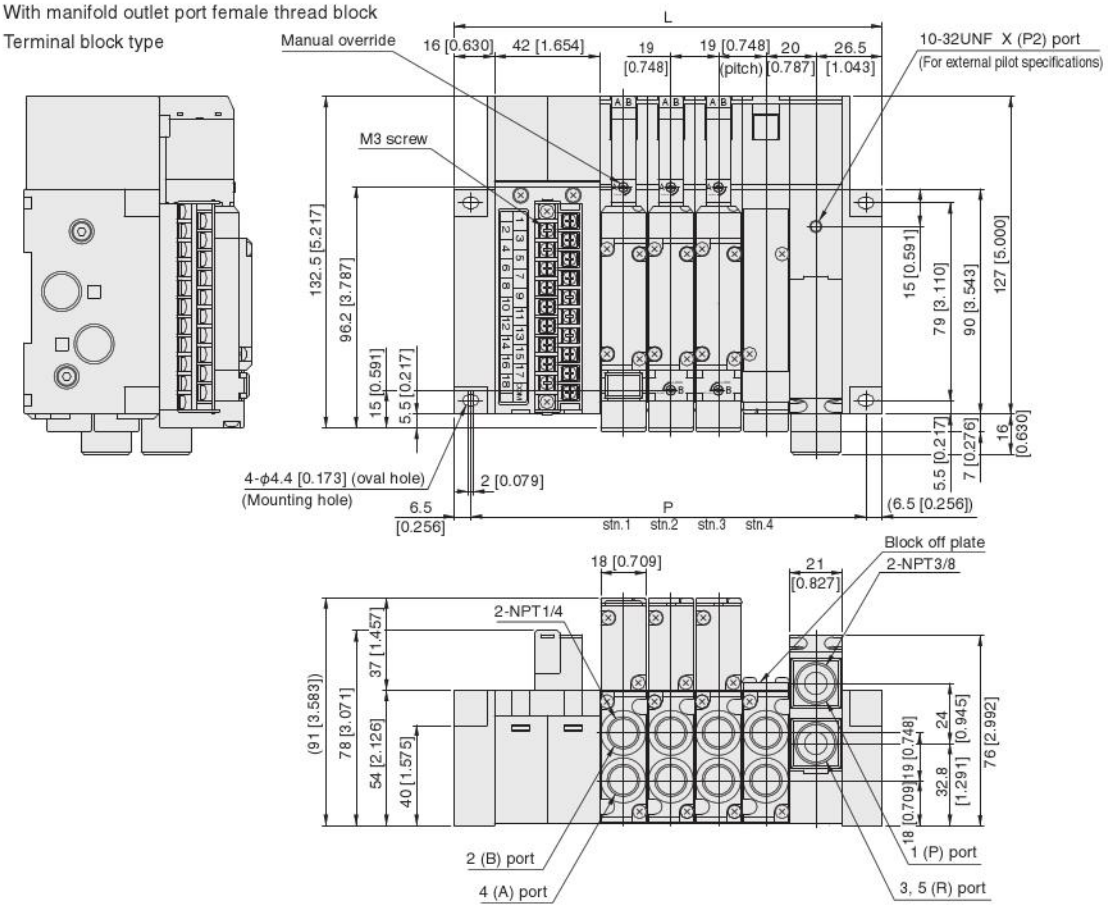
Remark

Combination of F18MPJ and F18-CONT

F18M Number of valves PHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

Terminal block type



Unit dimensions

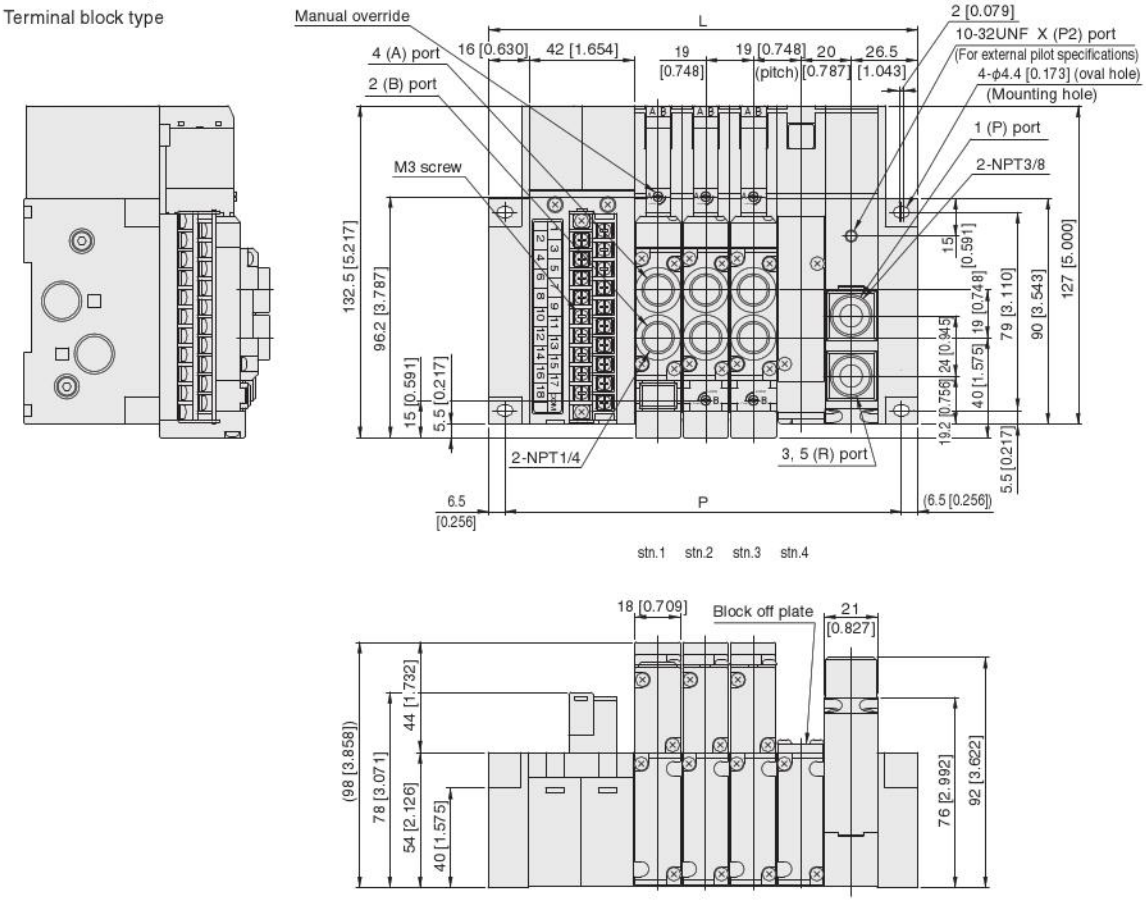
Number of units	L	P
2	133 [5.236]	120 [4.724]
3	152 [5.984]	139 [5.472]
4	171 [6.732]	158 [6.220]
5	190 [7.480]	177 [6.969]
6	209 [8.228]	196 [7.717]
7	228 [8.976]	215 [8.465]
8	247 [9.724]	234 [9.213]
9	266 [10.472]	253 [9.961]
10	285 [11.220]	272 [10.709]
11	304 [11.969]	291 [11.457]
12	323 [12.717]	310 [12.205]
13	342 [13.465]	329 [12.953]
14	361 [14.213]	348 [13.701]
15	380 [14.961]	367 [14.449]
16	399 [15.709]	386 [15.197]
17	418 [16.457]	405 [15.945]
18	437 [17.205]	424 [16.693]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves PH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

Terminal block type



Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	133 [5.236]	120 [4.724]
3	152 [5.984]	139 [5.472]
4	171 [6.732]	158 [6.220]
5	190 [7.480]	177 [6.969]
6	209 [8.228]	196 [7.717]
7	228 [8.976]	215 [8.465]
8	247 [9.724]	234 [9.213]
9	266 [10.472]	253 [9.961]
10	285 [11.220]	272 [10.709]
11	304 [11.969]	291 [11.457]
12	323 [12.717]	310 [12.205]
13	342 [13.465]	329 [12.953]
14	361 [14.213]	348 [13.701]
15	380 [14.961]	367 [14.449]
16	399 [15.709]	386 [15.197]
17	418 [16.457]	405 [15.945]
18	437 [17.205]	424 [16.693]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

Dimensions of F18 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

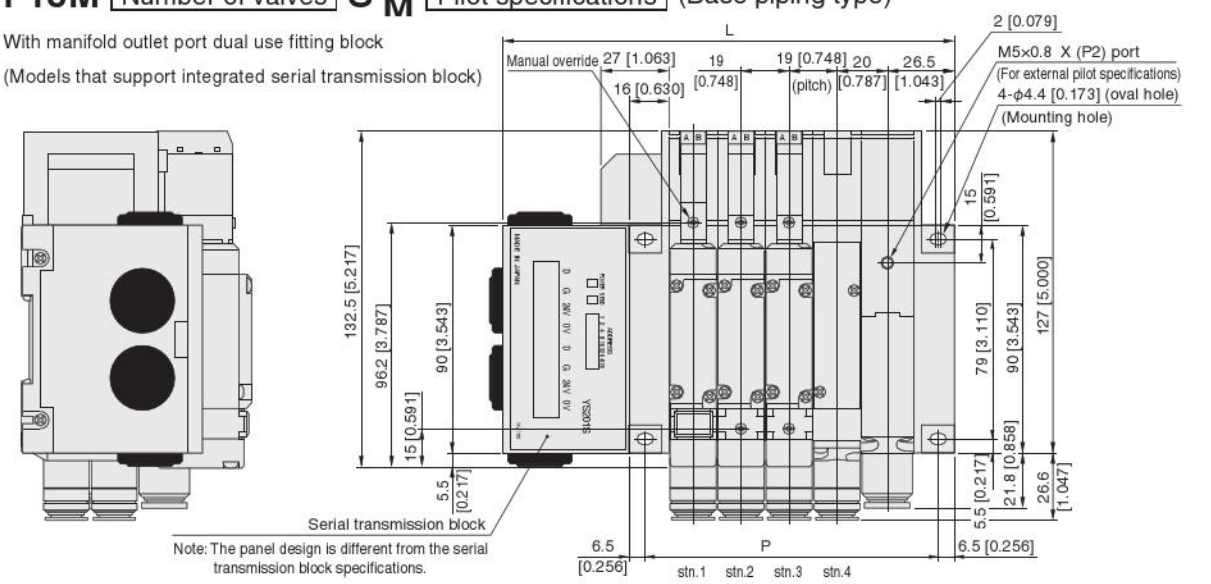
* For CompoNet compatible dimensions, see page 154.

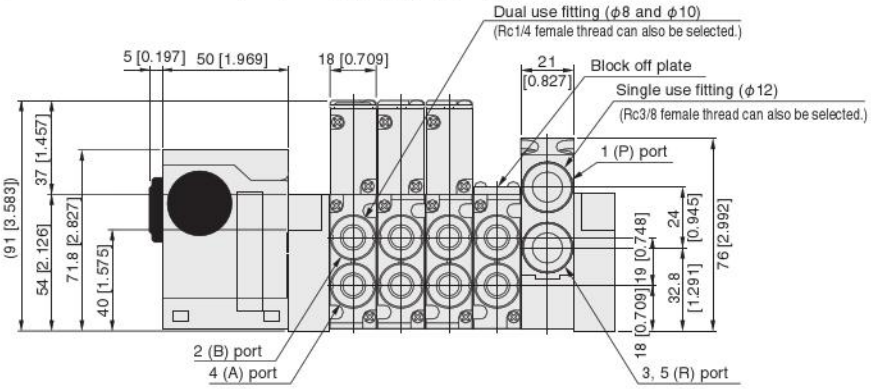
F18M [Number of valves] S [J / M] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

F18MSJ

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



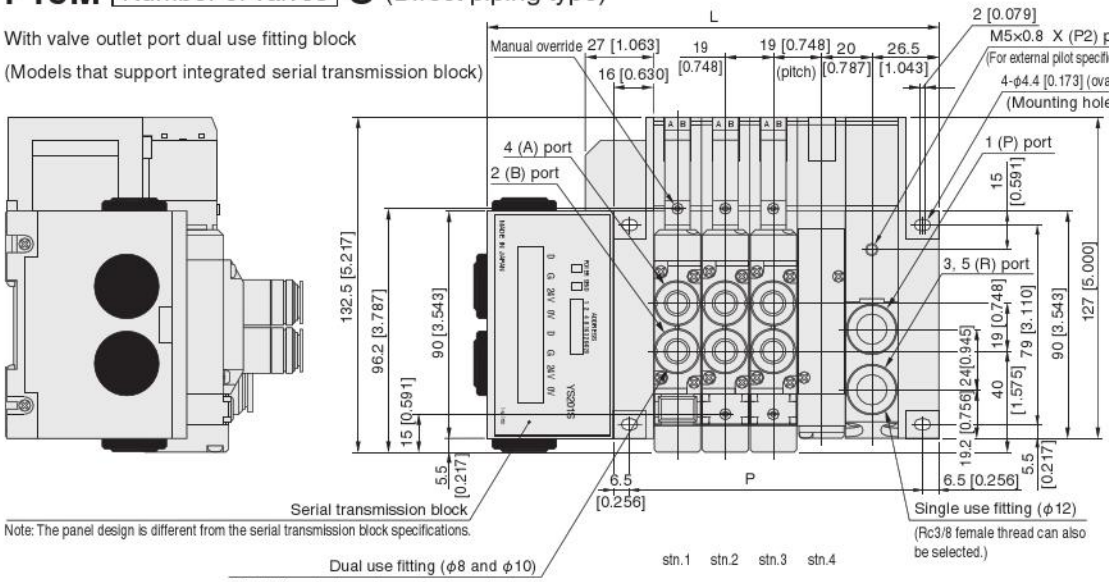


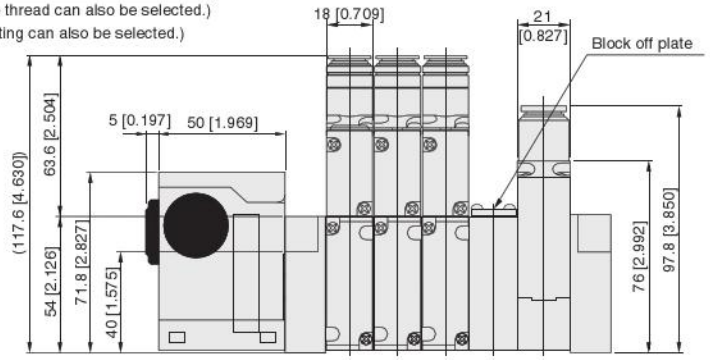
F18M [Number of valves] S (Direct piping type)

F18MS

With valve outlet port dual use fitting block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)





Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	141 [5.551]	78 [3.071]
3	160 [6.299]	97 [3.819]
4	179 [7.047]	116 [4.567]
5	198 [7.795]	135 [5.315]
6	217 [8.543]	154 [6.063]
7	236 [9.291]	173 [6.811]
8	255 [10.039]	192 [7.559]
9	274 [10.787]	211 [8.307]
10	293 [11.535]	230 [9.055]
11	312 [12.283]	249 [9.803]
12	331 [13.031]	268 [10.551]
13	350 [13.780]	287 [11.299]
14	369 [14.528]	306 [12.047]
15	388 [15.276]	325 [12.795]
16	407 [16.024]	344 [13.543]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

Dimensions of F18 series serial transmission compatible manifold mm [in]

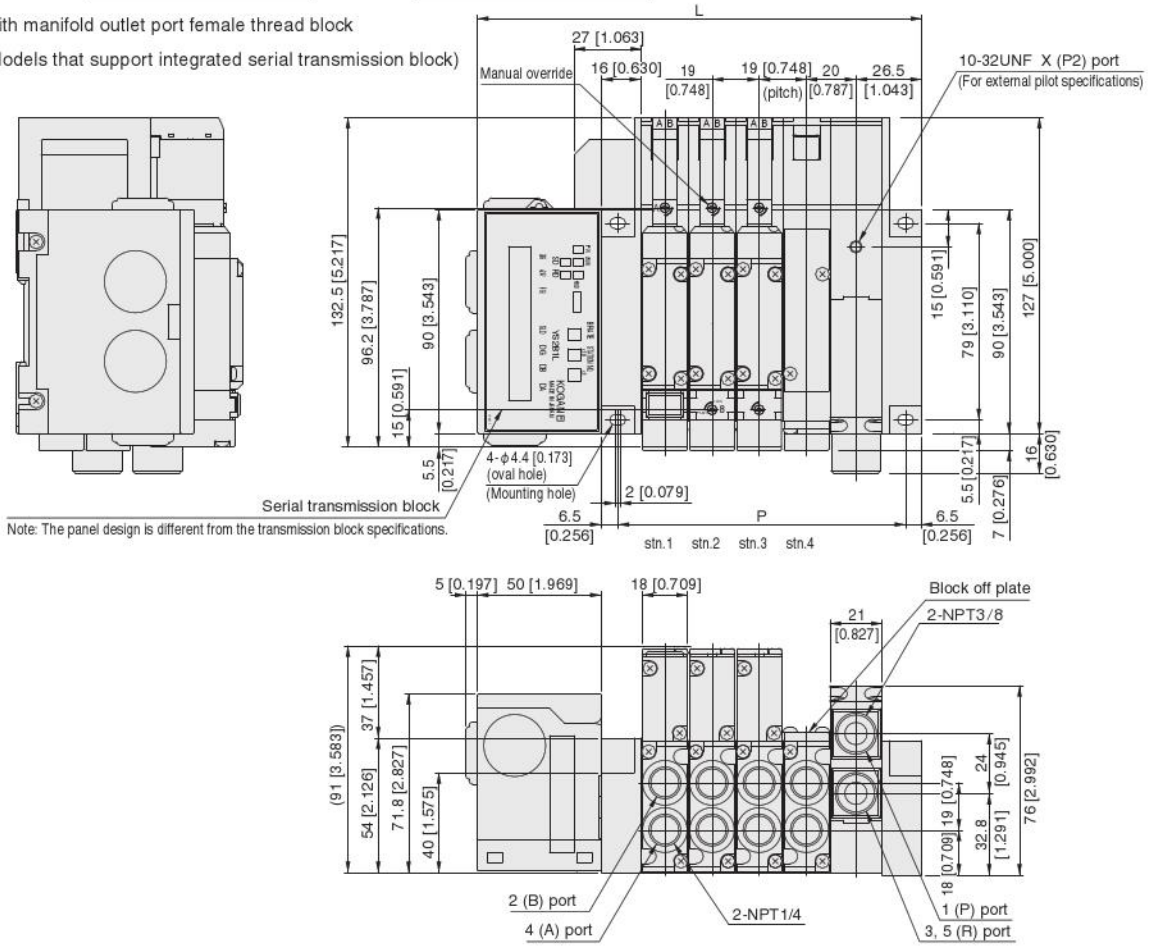
* For CompoNet compatible dimensions, see page 154.

F18M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

F18MSJ

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



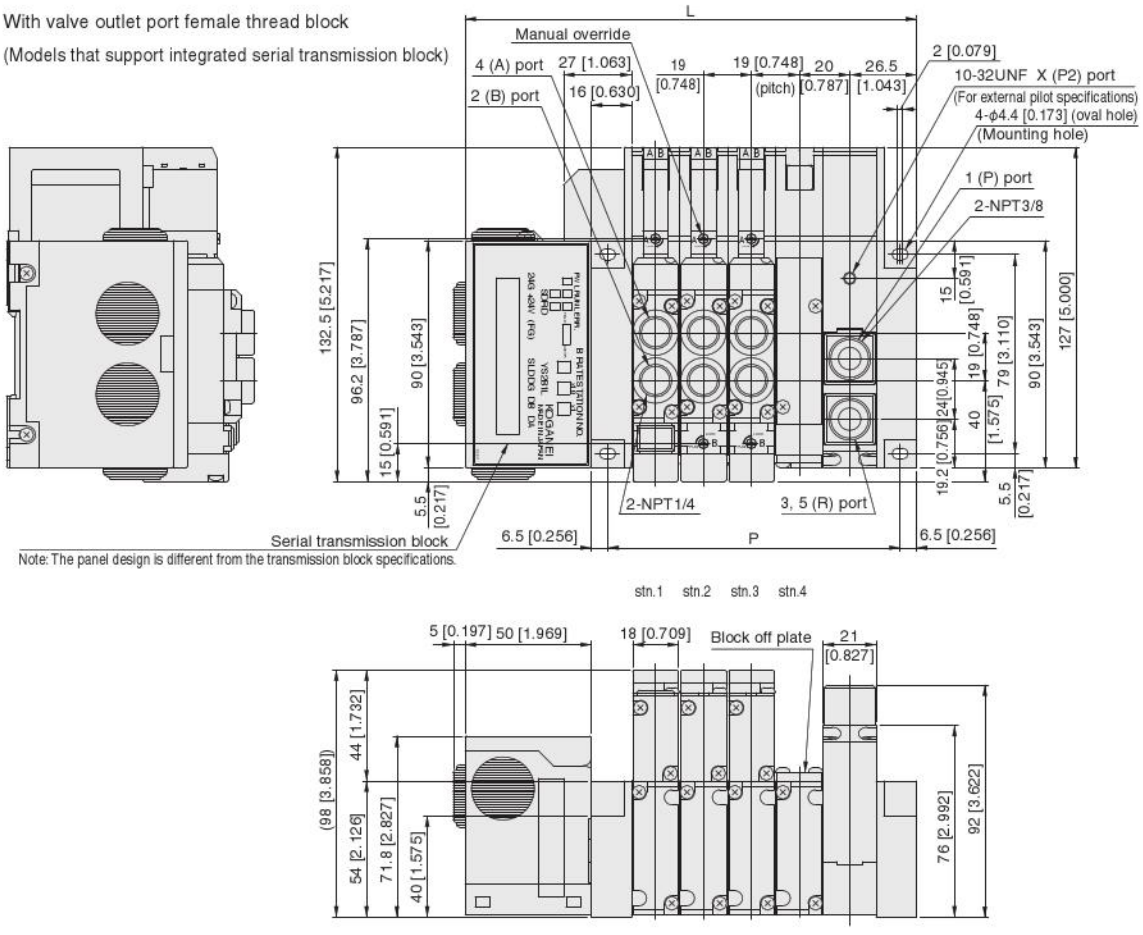
Note: The panel design is different from the transmission block specifications.

F18M Number of valves S (Direct piping type)

F18MS

With valve outlet port female thread block

(Models that support integrated serial transmission block)



Note: The panel design is different from the transmission block specifications.

Unit dimensions

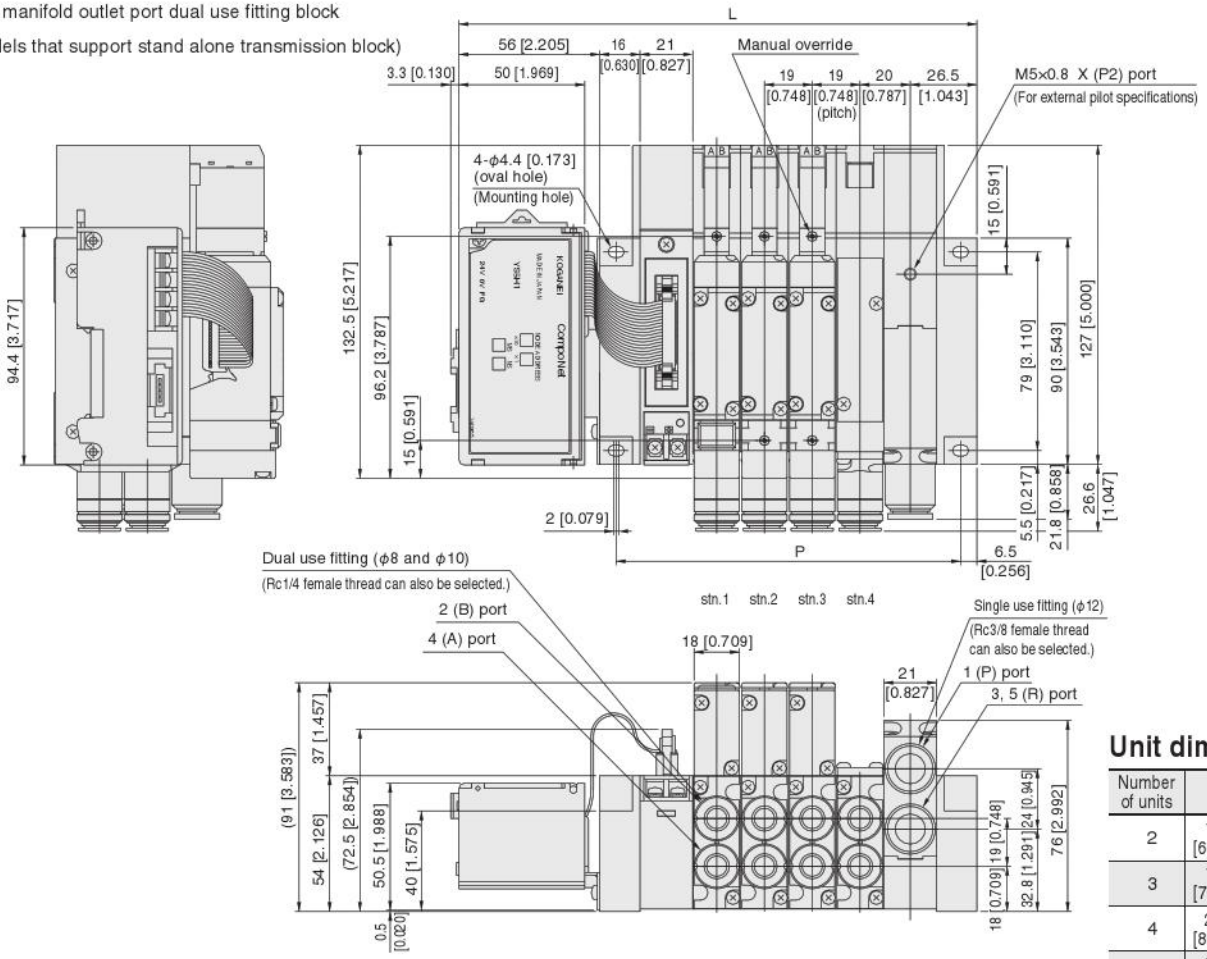
Number of units	L	P
2	141 [5.551]	78 [3.071]
3	160 [6.299]	97 [3.819]
4	179 [7.047]	116 [4.567]
5	198 [7.795]	135 [5.315]
6	217 [8.543]	154 [6.063]
7	236 [9.291]	173 [6.811]
8	255 [10.039]	192 [7.559]
9	274 [10.787]	211 [8.307]
10	293 [11.535]	230 [9.055]
11	312 [12.283]	249 [9.803]
12	331 [13.031]	268 [10.551]
13	350 [13.780]	287 [11.299]
14	369 [14.528]	306 [12.047]
15	388 [15.276]	325 [12.795]
16	407 [16.024]	344 [13.543]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M [Number of valves] S [J/M] [Pilot specifications] (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port dual use fitting block

(Models that support stand alone transmission block)



* The communication connectors are sold by Omron Corporation. Contact Omron Corporation for details.

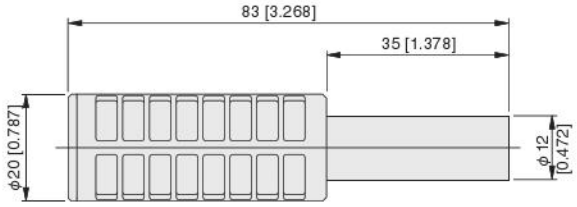
Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	168 [6.614]	99 [3.898]
3	187 [7.362]	118 [4.646]
4	206 [8.110]	137 [5.394]
5	225 [8.858]	156 [6.142]
6	244 [9.606]	175 [6.890]
7	263 [10.354]	194 [7.638]
8	282 [11.102]	213 [8.386]
9	301 [11.850]	232 [9.134]
10	320 [12.598]	251 [9.882]
11	339 [13.346]	270 [10.630]
12	358 [14.094]	289 [11.378]
13	377 [14.843]	308 [12.126]
14	396 [15.591]	327 [12.874]
15	415 [16.339]	346 [13.622]
16	434 [17.087]	365 [14.370]

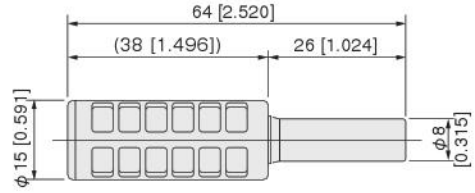
Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

Additional Parts (available separately)

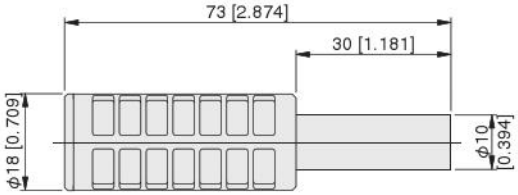
●Muffler: **KM-J12** [for both plug-in and non-plug-in]

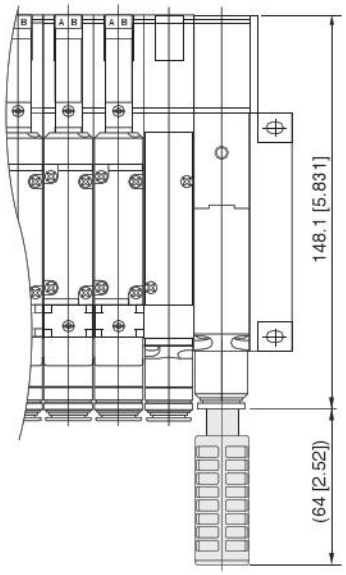


●Muffler: **KM-J8** [for individual exhaust spacer only]



●Muffler: **KM-J10** [for individual exhaust spacer only]

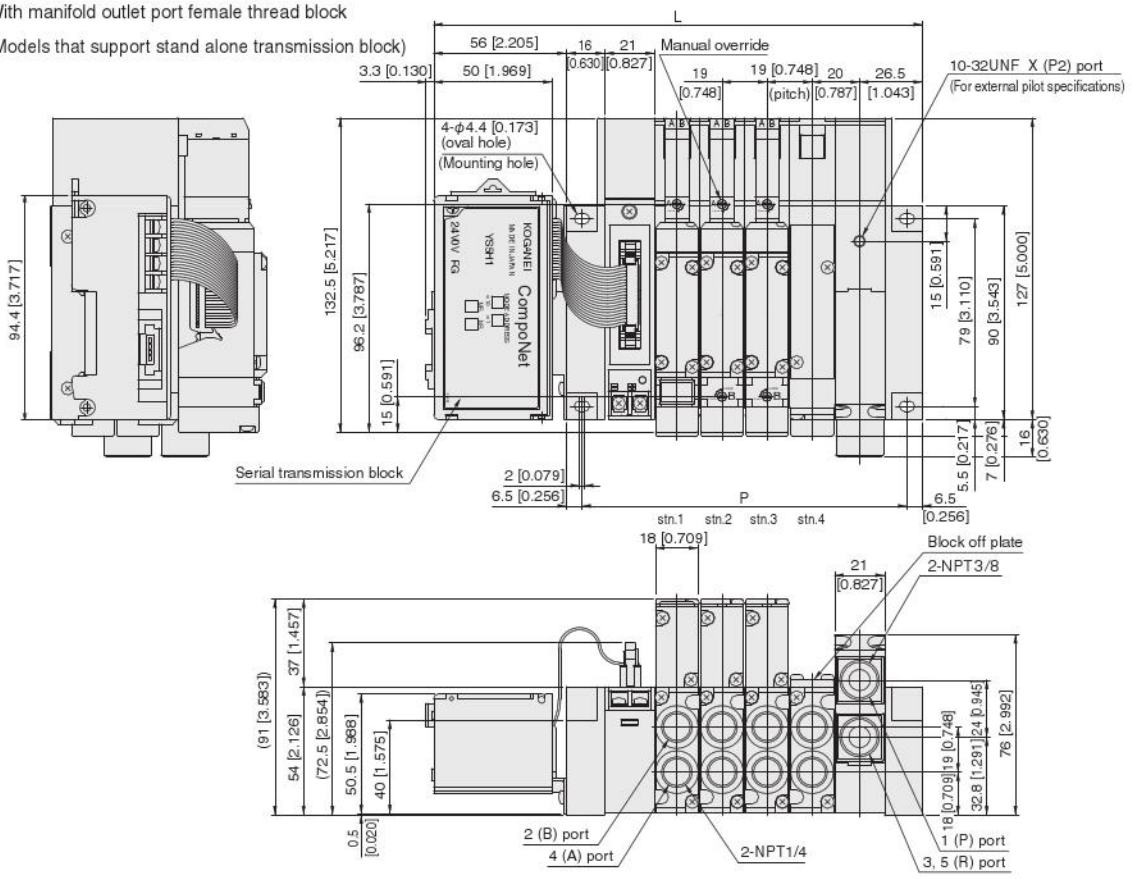




F18M Number of valves SHL Pilot specifications (Base piping type)

With manifold outlet port female thread block

(Models that support stand alone transmission block)



* The communication connectors are sold by Omron Corporation. Contact Omron Corporation for details.

Unit dimensions

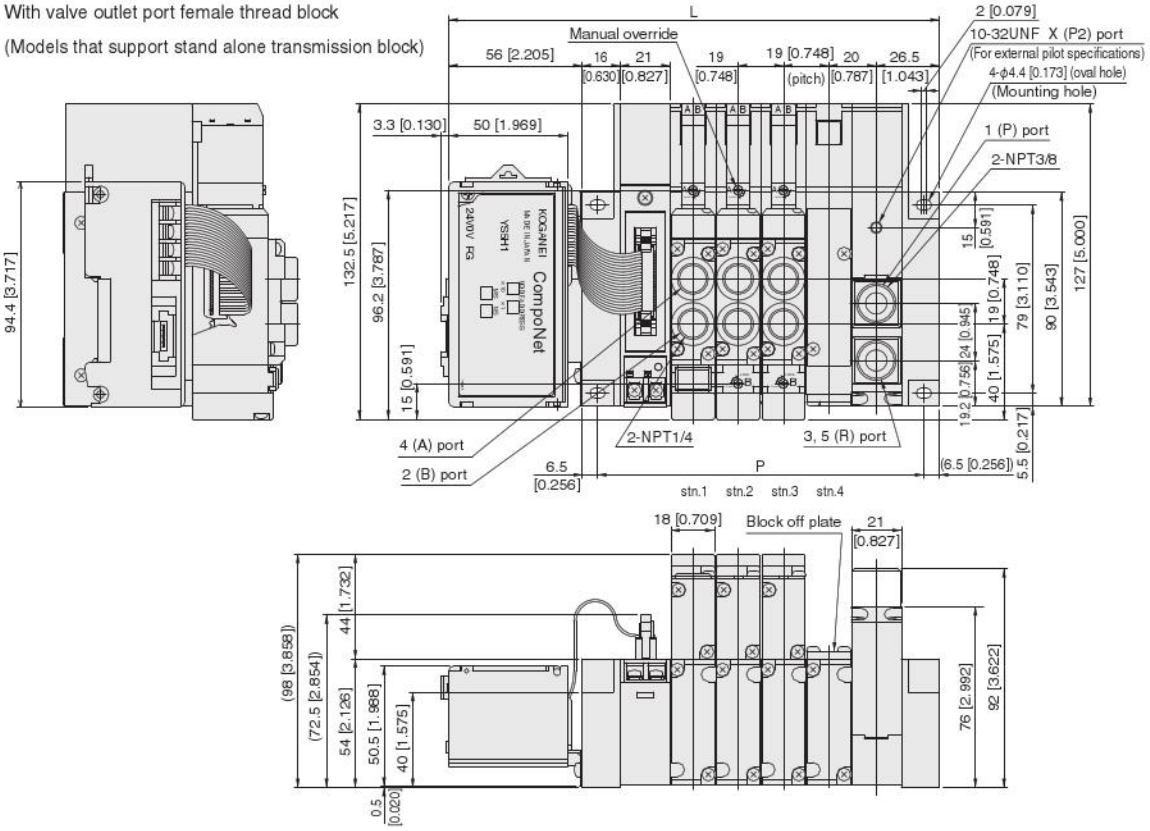
Number of units	L	P
2	168 [6.614]	99 [3.898]
3	187 [7.362]	118 [4.646]
4	206 [8.110]	137 [5.394]
5	225 [8.858]	156 [6.142]
6	244 [9.606]	175 [6.890]
7	263 [10.354]	194 [7.638]
8	282 [11.102]	213 [8.386]
9	301 [11.850]	232 [9.134]
10	320 [12.598]	251 [9.882]
11	339 [13.346]	270 [10.630]
12	358 [14.094]	289 [11.378]
13	377 [14.843]	308 [12.126]
14	396 [15.591]	327 [12.874]
15	415 [16.339]	346 [13.622]
16	434 [17.087]	365 [14.370]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F18M Number of valves SH Pilot specifications (Direct piping type)

With valve outlet port female thread block

(Models that support stand alone transmission block)



* The communication connectors are sold by Omron Corporation. Contact Omron Corporation for details.

Unit dimensions

Number of units	L	P
2	168 [6.614]	99 [3.898]
3	187 [7.362]	118 [4.646]
4	206 [8.110]	137 [5.394]
5	225 [8.858]	156 [6.142]
6	244 [9.606]	175 [6.890]
7	263 [10.354]	194 [7.638]
8	282 [11.102]	213 [8.386]
9	301 [11.850]	232 [9.134]
10	320 [12.598]	251 [9.882]
11	339 [13.346]	270 [10.630]
12	358 [14.094]	289 [11.378]
13	377 [14.843]	308 [12.126]
14	396 [15.591]	327 [12.874]
15	415 [16.339]	346 [13.622]
16	434 [17.087]	365 [14.370]

Remark: Add 21 [0.827] to the L and P dimensions above when two of the piping blocks are used.

F Series Specifications confirmation Form

INDEX

■F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) — 202

Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) — 204

Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-Saving Type (Base Piping Type) — 206

Monoblock Manifold F Type, Wire-Saving Type (Direct Piping Type) — 208

PC Board Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) — 210

PC Board Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) — 212

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type — 214

Split Manifold Plug-in Type — 216

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold — 218

■F18 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type) — 220

Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type) — 221

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type — 222

Split Manifold Plug-in Type — 224

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold — 226

Example of Specifications Confirmation Form

When ordering F series manifolds, use this specifications confirmation form for complex model configurations, for confirming specifications, etc.
Using the example below for reference, fill out the required items in the "Specifications confirmation Forms" found on p.202 and up, and send it. (Make copies of the Specifications Confirmation Form for your use.)

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold
A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F 10 M 8 A/AH J □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to **20**

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size T Valve specification □ - Note 3 - A1 - PS - Note 4 - Note 8 - Note 5 DC24V

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type (for positive pressure)[Note2]
V : External pilot type (for vacuum)[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]
83 : Protruding locking type[Note11]

Wiring specification
Blank: L type plug connector, Without connector
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PL : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
PL3 : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPL : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPL3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
39L : DIN connector type with indicator[Note12]
39N : DIN connector type without indicator[Note12]

Back pressure prevention valve[Note8]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note5]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note13]
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note13]
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note13]
STP : With stop valve[Note1]

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V
AC100V[Note10,13]
AC120V[Note10]
AC240V[Note10,11]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note4]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

→ Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F□**T0**	2-position, for single solenoid only	○	○																		
F□**T1**	2-position, single solenoid specification			○	○																
F□**T2**	2-position, double solenoid specification					○	○														
F□**T3**	3-position, closed center							○													
F□**T4**[Note6]	3-position, exhaust center								○												
F□**T5**[Note6]	3-position, pressure center																				
F□**TA**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F□**TB**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F□**TC**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F□**LT0**	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F□**LT1**	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F□**LT2**	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F□**LT3**	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F□**LT4**[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F□**LT5**[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F□**LTA**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F□**LTB**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F□**LTC**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F□**BP**	Block-off plate																				
Manual override	**R** Manual override lever[Note3]	○	○																		
	83 Protruding locking type[Note11]																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	M With female thread block																				
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH With female thread block																				
	MAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E1[Note8]	Back pressure prevention valve																				
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)			○	○																
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
STP	With stop valve																				

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
6. Not available in the vacuum valves.
7. Not availabale in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
8. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the designated stations in the above table. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
11. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
12. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
13. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Quantity	5	set	Delivery	June 1

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold
A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F□M□ A/AH □□

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Valve units
2 to **20**

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size T Valve specification □ - Note 3 - A1 - □ - Note 4 - Note 8 - Note 5 □

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type (for positive pressure)[Note2]
V : External pilot type (for vacuum)[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]
83 : Protruding locking type[Note11]

Wiring specification
Blank: L type plug connector, Without connector
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PL : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
PL3 : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPL : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3: Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPL3: Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
39L : DIN connector type with indicator[Note12]
39N : DIN connector type without indicator[Note12]

Back pressure prevention valve[Note8]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note5]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note13]
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note13]
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note13]
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note13]
STP : With stop valve[Note1]

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V
AC100V[Note10,13]
AC120V[Note10]
AC240V[Note10,11]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note4]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐T3	3-position, closed center																				
F☐T4[Note6]	3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐T5[Note6]	3-position, pressure center																				
F☐TA[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐TB[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐TC[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐LT2	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐LT3	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F☐LT4[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐LT5[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F☐LTA[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐LTB[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐LTC[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐BP	Block-off plate																				
Manual override	R Manual override lever[Note3]																				
	83 Protruding locking type[Note11]																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	J5 With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	M With female thread block																				
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH With female thread block																				
	MAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E1[Note8] Back pressure prevention valve																					
NPM Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																					
NP6 Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																					
NP8 Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																					
NRM Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																					
NR6 Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																					
NR8 Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																					
STP With stop valve																					

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**☐.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
6. Not available in the vacuum valves.
7. Not availabale in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
8. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
11. Only for wiring specification **-39**☐.
12. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
13. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**☐).

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold
F Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F ☐ **M** ☐ **F** / **FH**

Valve units
2 to **20**

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Mounting valve model

stn. ☐ **F** Valve size **T** Valve specification Note 1 - Note 2 - ☐ - Note 4 - Note 3 ☐

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note1]
83 : Protruding locking type[Note7]

Valve outlet type[Note2]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F** (metric).
FJ : With dual use fitting block (**F10**: φ4 and φ6, **F15**: φ6 and φ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FM : With female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH** (imperial).
FMH : With female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMAH : With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMBH : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Wiring specification
Blank: L type plug connector, Without connector
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PL : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
PL3 : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPL : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPL3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
39L : DIN connector type with indicator[Note8]
39N : DIN connector type without indicator[Note8]

Back pressure prevention valve[Note4]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note3]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note9]
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note9]
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note9]
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)[Note9]
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)[Note9]
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)[Note9]
STP : With stop valve

Voltage
DC12V[Note5]
DC24V
AC100V[Note6,9]
AC120V[Note6]
AC240V[Note6]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																					
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																					
F☐T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																					
F☐T3	3-position, closed center																					
F☐T4	3-position, exhaust center																					
F☐T5	3-position, pressure center																					
F☐TA	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																					
F☐TB	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																					
F☐TC	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																					
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																					
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																					
F☐LT2	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																					
F☐LT3	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																					
F☐LT4	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																					
F☐LT5	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																					
F☐LTA	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																					
F☐LTB	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																					
F☐LTC	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																					
F☐BP	Block-off plate																					
Manual override	R	Manual override lever[Note1]																				
	83	Protruding locking type[Note7]																				
Valve outlet type[Note2]	FJ	With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5	With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6	With single use fitting block																				
	FM	With female thread block																				
	FJ5A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ5B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FJ6A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ6B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMA	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMB	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMH	With female thread block																				
	FMAH	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMBH	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E1[Note4]	Back pressure prevention valve																					
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																					
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																					
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																					
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																					
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																					
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																					
STP	With stop valve																					

Notes:1. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**☐.
2. Select valve outlet type for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table. The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
3. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
5. Not available in low-current type.
6. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
7. Only for wiring specification **-39**☐.
8. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
9. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**☐).

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-Saving Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ A/AH □ □ - □ - □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to □[Note]

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Wiring specification
F100N: Flat cable connector 10-pin
F101N: Flat cable connector 10-pin
F200N: Flat cable connector 20-pin
F201N: Flat cable connector 20-pin
F260N: Flat cable connector 26-pin

(M2.6 mounting screw)
D250N: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note11]
D251N: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note11]

(4-40UNC mounting screw)
D250NU: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note12]
D251NU: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note12]

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Note: For the maximum number of units, check the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification on page 51.

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size T Valve specification □ - Note 3 - A1 - PN - Note 4 - Note 8 - Note 5 □

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type (for positive pressure)[Note2]
V : External pilot type (for vacuum)[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note4]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting block (metric)).
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial)).
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH: Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH: Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Back pressure prevention valve[Note8]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note5]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
STP : With stop valve[Note1]

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V
AC100V[Note10]
AC120V[Note10]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold A Type, Wire-Saving Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F ☐ **T0**	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F ☐ **T1**	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F ☐ **T2**	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F ☐ **T3**	3-position, closed center																				
F ☐ **T4**[Note6]	3-position, exhaust center																				
F ☐ **T5**[Note6]	3-position, pressure center																				
F ☐ **TA**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F ☐ **TB**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F ☐ **TC**[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F ☐ **LT0**	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F ☐ **LT1**	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F ☐ **LT2**	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F ☐ **LT3**	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F ☐ **LT4**[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F ☐ **LT5**[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F ☐ **LTA**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F ☐ **LTB**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F ☐ **LTC**[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F ☐ **BP**	Block-off plate																				
Manual override	(**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	M With female thread block																				
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH With female thread block																				
	MAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E1[Note8]	Back pressure prevention valve																				
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
STP	With stop valve																				

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
6. Not available wiith vacuum valves.
7. Not availabale in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
8. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves. In addtion, only available when the wiring specification is a D-sub connector.
11. Can be selected only when the manifold typi is A.
12. Can be selected only when the manifold typi is AH.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold F Type, Wire-Saving Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ F/FH - □ - □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to □[Note]

Note: For the maximum number of units, check the table for mximum number of valve units by wiring specification on page 51.

Wiring specification
F100N : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F101N : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F200N : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F201N : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F260N : Flat cable connector 26-pin

(M2.6 mounting screw)
D250N : D-sub connecor 25-pin[Note7]
D251N : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note7]

(4-40UNC mounting screw)
D250NU: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note8]
D251NU: D-sub connector 25-pin[Note8]

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification [Note 1] - [Note 2] - **PN** - [Note 4] - [Note 3] [ ]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note1]

Valve outlet type[Note2]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F** (metric).
FJ : With dual use fitting block (**F10**: ϕ4 and ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ6 and ϕ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FM : With female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH** (imperial).
FMH : With female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**:NPT1/8)
FMAH: With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMBH: With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note3]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
STP : With stop valve

Back pressure prevention valve[Note4]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Voltage
DC12V[Note5]
DC24V
AC100V[Note6]
AC120V[Note6]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Monoblock Manifold F Type Wire-Saving Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F ☐ T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F ☐ T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F ☐ T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F ☐ T3	3-position, closed center																				
F ☐ T4	3-position, exhaust center																				
F ☐ T5	3-position, pressure center																				
F ☐ TA	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F ☐ TB	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F ☐ TC	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F ☐ LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F ☐ LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F ☐ LT2	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F ☐ LT3	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F ☐ LT4	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F ☐ LT5	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F ☐ LTA	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F ☐ LTB	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F ☐ LTC	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F ☐ BP	Block-off plate																				
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note1]																					
Valve outlet type[Note2]	FJ With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																				
	FM With female thread block																				
	FJ5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FJ6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMH With female thread block																				
	FMAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E1[Note4] Back pressure prevention valve																					
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
STP	With stop valve																				

Notes:1. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side.
2. Select valve outlet type for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table. In addtion, the 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
3. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
5. Not available in low-current type.
6. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves. In addtion, only available when the wiring specification is a D-sub connector.
7. Can be selected only when the manifold typi is F.
8. Can be selected only when the manifold typi is FH.

Quantity	set	Delivery

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

PC Board Manifold
A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F□M□AP□□-□-□

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
6 to **16** (only even-numbered units)
Note: There should be 6 or 8 valve units, when the wiring connection specifications are **-W** (double wiring)

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks (metric)

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Wiring specification
F200
F201

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
S : Single wiring
W : Double wiring

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification **□ - Note 3 - A1 - PP - Note 4 - Note 8 - Note 5 □**

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type (for positive pressure)[Note2]
V : External pilot type (for vacuum)[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note4]
Can be selected only when the manifold outlet specification is **L**.
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Back pressure prevention valve[Note8]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note5]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
STP : With stop valve

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

PC Board Manifold A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

Mounting valve models

Wiring connection specifications are -S (for single wiring)

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																
F☐BPC	Block-off plate																
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note3]																	
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	J5 With single use fitting block																
	J6 With single use fitting block																
	M With female thread block																
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
E1[Note8]	Back pressure prevention valve																
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																
STP	With stop valve[Note1]																

Caution: Valve units can be selected from only the even-numbered units between 6 and 16.

Wiring connection specifications are -W (for double wiring)

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only								
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification								
F☐T2	2-position, double solenoid specification								
F☐T3	3-position, closed center								
F☐T4[Note6]	3-position, exhaust center								
F☐T5[Note6]	3-position, pressure center								
F☐TA[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)								
F☐TB[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)								
F☐TC[Note7]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)								
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only								
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification								
F☐LT2	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification								
F☐LT3	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center								
F☐LT4[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center								
F☐LT5[Note6]	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center								
F☐LTA[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)								
F☐LTB[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)								
F☐LTC[Note7]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)								
F☐BPC	Block-off plate								
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note3]									
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	J5 With single use fitting block								
	J6 With single use fitting block								
	M With female thread block								
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
E1[Note8]	Back pressure prevention valve								
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)								
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)								
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)								
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)								
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)								
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)								
STP	With stop valve[Note1]								

Caution: There should be either 6 and 8 valves units.

Notes:
1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the left table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the left table.
   The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the left table.
6. Not available wiith vacuum valves.
7. Not availabale in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
8. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the left table. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
9. Not available in low-current type.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

F10, F15 Series

PC Board Manifold
F Type (Direct Piping Type)

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ FP - □ - □

Wiring connection specification
S : Single wiring
W : Double wiring

Wiring specification
F200
F201

Valve units
6 to **16** (only even-numbered units)

Note: There should be 6 or 8 valve units, when the wiring connection specifications are **-W** (double wiring)

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification **Note 1** - **Note 2** - **PP** - **Note 4** - **Note 3** - □

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note1]

Valve outlet type[Note2]
FJ : With dual use fitting block (**F10**: φ4 and φ6, **F15**: φ6 and φ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FM : With female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer, stop valve[Note3]
Blank: No spacer and no stop valve
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
STP : With stop valve

Back pressure prevention valve[Note4]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E1 : With back pressure prevention valve

Voltage
DC12V[Note5]
DC24V

→ Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

PC Board Manifold F Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

Mounting valve models

Wiring connection specifications are -S (for single wiring)

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																
F☐BPC	Block-off plate																
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note1]																	
Valve outlet type[Note2]	FJ With dual use fitting block																
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																
	FM With female thread block																
	FJ5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	FJ5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
	FJ6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	FJ6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
	FMA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																
	FMB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																
E1[Note4]	Back pressure prevention valve																
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																
STP	With stop valve																

Caution: Valve units can be selected from only the even-numbered units between 6 and 16.

Wiring connection specifications are -W (for double wiring)

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
F☐T0	2-position, for single solenoid only								
F☐T1	2-position, single solenoid specification								
F☐T2	2-position, double solenoid specification								
F☐T3	3-position, closed center								
F☐T4	3-position, exhaust center								
F☐T5	3-position, pressure center								
F☐TA	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)								
F☐TB	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)								
F☐TC	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)								
F☐LT0	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only								
F☐LT1	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification								
F☐LT2	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification								
F☐LT3	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center								
F☐LT4	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center								
F☐LT5	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center								
F☐LTA	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)								
F☐LTB	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)								
F☐LTC	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)								
F☐BPC	Block-off plate								
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note1]									
Valve outlet type[Note2]	FJ With dual use fitting block								
	FJ5 With single use fitting block								
	J6 With single use fitting block								
	M With female thread block								
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)								
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)								
E1[Note4]	Back pressure prevention valve								
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)								
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)								
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)								
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)								
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)								
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)								
STP	With stop valve								

Caution: There should be either 6 and 8 valves units.

Notes:1. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the left table.
2. Select fitting for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table. In addtion, the 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
3. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer or stop valve, enter ○ in the spacer or stop valve boxes of the designated stations in the left table.
4. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the left table. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer and vacuum valve.
5. Not available in low-current type.

Quantity set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ N/NH □ □ - □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to **20**

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting
J5R : With single use fitting ϕ8, right-side mounting
J6R : With single use fitting ϕ10, right-side mounting
J5L : With single use fitting ϕ8, left-side mounting
J6L : With single use fitting ϕ10, left-side mounting
J5D : With single use fitting ϕ8, both-side mounting
J6D : With single use fitting ϕ10, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** (imperial).
MRH: With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH: With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH: With female thread, both-side mounting

Mounting valve model

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification **□ - Note 3 - A1** (Note4) **- □ - Note 5 - Note 10 - Note 6 - Note 7 □**

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block[Note13] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note13] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC)[Note13] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note13] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block[Note14] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC)[Note14] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note14] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Wiring specification
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]

Valve outlet type
A1 : With plate (When manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (metric).
FJ : With dual use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ4 and ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ6 and ϕ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FM : With female thread block[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (imperial).
FMH : With female thread block[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMAH: With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMBH: With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port[Note7]
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
NPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)
NRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
NR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ6 fitting for F15)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting for F15)

Back pressure prevention valve[Note10]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E2 : With back pressure prevention valve

Voltage
DC12V[Note11]
DC24V
AC100V[Note12]
AC120V[Note12]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F☐**T0**	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐**T1**	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐**T2**	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐**T3**	3-position, closed center																				
F☐**T4**	3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐**T5**	3-position, pressure center																				
F☐**TA**[Note9]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐**TB**[Note9]	Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐**TC**[Note9]	Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐**LT0**	(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐**LT1**	(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐**LT2**	(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐**LT3**	(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F☐**LT4**	(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐**LT5**	(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F☐**LTA**[Note9]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐**LTB**[Note9]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐**LTC**[Note9]	(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐**BPN**	Block-off plate																				
Manual override (**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																					
Valve outlet type[Note4]	**FJ** With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																				
	FM With female thread block																				
	FJ5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FJ6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMH With female thread block																				
	FMAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	M With female thread block																				
	J5A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH With female thread block																				
	MAH With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E2[Note10]	Back pressure prevention valve																				
NPM	Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NP6	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																				
NRM	Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
NR6	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																				
Port isolator (**-SP**) For 1(P) port[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SR**) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SA**) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator, enter ○ in one box of the designated stations in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations.
When shipping, the designated port isolators are installed between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. Not availabale in external pilot type.
10. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve , enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
11. Not available in low-current type.
12. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ P/PH □ □ - □ - □ - □ - □ □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to □[Note]
Note: For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on P. 66

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting
J5R : With single use fitting φ8, right-side mounting
J6R : With single use fitting φ10, right-side mounting
J5L : With single use fitting φ8, left-side mounting
J6L : With single use fitting φ10, left-side mounting
J5D : With single use fitting φ8, both-side mounting
J6D : With single use fitting φ10, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH** (imperial).
MRH: With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH: With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH: With female thread, both-side mounting

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Wiring position (wiring block)
Blank: Left-side mounting
R : Right-side mounting

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V
AC100V[Note10]

Wiring specification

<connector top surface wiring>
F100 : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F100N : Flat cable connector 10-pin without power terminal
F101 : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F101N : Flat cable connector 10-pin without power terminal
F200 : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F200N : Flat cable connector 20-pin without power terminal
F201 : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F201N : Flat cable connector 20-pin without power terminal
F260 : Flat cable connector 26-pin
F260N : Flat cable connector 26-pin without power terminal

<connector side surface wiring>
F100E : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F100EN : Flat cable connector 10-pin without power terminal
F101E : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F101EN : Flat cable connector 10-pin without power terminal
F200E : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F200EN : Flat cable connector 20-pin without power terminal
F201E : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F201EN : Flat cable connector 20-pin without power terminal
F260E : Flat cable connector 26-pin
F260EN : Flat cable connector 26-pin without power terminal

(M2.6 mounting screw)
D250 : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note13]
D250N : D-sub connector 25-pin without power terminal[Note13]
D251 : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note13]
D251N : D-sub connector 25-pin without power terminal[Note13]
(4-40UNC mounting screw)
D250U : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note14]
D251U : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note14]
D370NU : D-sub connector 37-pin without power terminal[Note14]

(M2.6 mounting screw)
D250E : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note13]
D250EN : D-sub connector 25-pin without power terminal[Note13]
D251E : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note13]
D251EN : D-sub connector 25-pin without power terminal[Note13]
(4-40UNC mounting screw)
D250EU : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note14]
D251EU : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note14]

T200: Terminal block 19 terminals

Mounting valve model

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification **□** - Note 3 - **A1**[Note4] - Note 5 - Note 12 - Note 6 - Note 7 - □

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Valve outlet type
A1 : With plate (When manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (metric).
FJ : With dual use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: φ4 and φ6, **F15**: φ6 and φ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block[Note4] (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FM : With female thread block[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (imperial).
FMH : With female thread block[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMAH: With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMBH: With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)[Note4] (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when manifold type is **PH** and manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH: Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH: Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

Back pressure prevention valve[Note12]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E2 : With back pressure prevention valve

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port[Note7]
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]

Voltage
DC12V[Note9]
DC24V
AC100V[Note10]
AC120V[Note10]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F□T0		2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F□T1		2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F□T2		2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F□T3		3-position, closed center																				
F□T4		3-position, exhaust center																				
F□T5		3-position, pressure center																				
F□TA[Note11]		Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F□TB[Note11]		Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F□TC[Note11]		Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F□LT0		(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F□LT1		(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F□LT2		(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F□LT3		(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F□LT4		(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F□LT5		(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F□LTA[Note11]		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F□LTB[Note11]		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F□LTC[Note11]		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F□BPP		Block-off plate																				
Manual override (-R) Manual override lever[Note3]																						
Valve outlet type[Note4]	FJ	With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5	With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6	With single use fitting block																				
	FM	With female thread block																				
	FJ5A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ5B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FJ6A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ6B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMA	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMB	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMH	With female thread block																				
	FMAH	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMBH	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	J5	With single use fitting block																				
	J6	With single use fitting block																				
	M	With female thread block																				
	J5A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH	With female thread block																				
	MAH	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E2[Note12]		Back pressure prevention valve																				
PPM		Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
PP6		Individual air supply spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																				
PP8		Individual air supply spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																				
PRM		Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
PR6		Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 6 fitting for F15)																				
PR8		Individual exhaust spacer (with φ 8 fitting for F15)																				
Port isolator (-SP) For 1(P) port[Note8]																						
Port isolator (-SR) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																						
Port isolator (-SA) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																						

Notes:
1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table. The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table. The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator, enter ○ in one port isolator box of the designated stations in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations. When shipping, the designated port isolators are installed between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. Not available in low-current type.
10. AC100V and AC120V can only be used when wiring specifications are **-D250□**, **-D251□** (D-sub connector), or **-T200** (terminal). In addition, not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves
11. Not availabale in external pilot type.
12. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve, enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table. Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.
13. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P**.
14. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH**.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F10, F15 Series

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F □ M □ S/SH □ □ - □ - □ - □ - □

Valve size
10: 10mm width
15: 15mm width

Valve units
2 to □[Note]
Note: For the maximum number of units, see the table for maximum number of valve units by wiring specification, on P. 70.

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting
J5R: With single use fitting φ8, right-side mounting
J6R: With single use fitting φ10, right-side mounting
J5L: With single use fitting φ8, left-side mounting
J6L: With single use fitting φ10, left-side mounting
J5D: With single use fitting φ8, both-side mounting
J6D: With single use fitting φ10, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** (imperial).
MRH: With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH: With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH: With female thread, both-side mounting

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Transmission block specification
31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)
A1: For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
B1: For CC-Link (16 outputs)
B3: For CC-Link (32 outputs)
D1: For DeviceNet (16 outputs)
D3: For DeviceNet (32 outputs)
H1: For CompoNet (16 outputs)
K1: For EtherCAT (16 outputs)
K3: For EtherCAT (32 outputs)
M1: For EtherNet/IP (16 outputs)
M3: For EtherNet/IP (32 outputs)

Wiring position (transmission block)
Blank: Left-side mounting
R : Right-side mounting

Mounting valve model

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

stn. □ F Valve size **T** Valve specification **□ - Note 3 - A1 (Note4) - Note 5 - Note 10 - Note 6 - Note 7 DC24V**

Operation type
Blank:Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Valve outlet type
A1 : With plate (When manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** and the manifold outlet spec. is "**Blank**" (metric).
FJ : With dual use fitting block (**F10**: φ4 and φ6, **F15**: φ6 and φ8)
FJ5 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6 : With single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FM : With female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FJ5A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ5B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
FJ6A : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FJ6B : With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
FMA : With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
FMB : With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** and the manifold outlet spec. is "**Blank**" (imperial).
FMH : With female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMAH: With female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
FMBH: With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
M : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
J5A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J5B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ4, **F15**: φ6)
J6A : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
J6B : Manifold side outlet port with single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: φ6, **F15**: φ8)
MA : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)
MB : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**: M5X0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MAH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port mormally closed (NC) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)
MBH : Manifold side outlet port with female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO) (**F10**:10-32UNF, **F15**: NPT1/8)

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port[Note7]
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
PPM : Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PP6 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)
PRM : Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)
PR6 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ6 fitting for F15)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with φ8 fitting for F15)

Back pressure prevention valve[Note10]
Blank: No back pressure prevention valve
E2 : With back pressure prevention valve

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F10, F15 Series

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F☐T0		2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐T1		2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐T2		2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐T3		3-position, closed center																				
F☐T4		3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐T5		3-position, pressure center																				
F☐TA[Note9]		Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐TB[Note9]		Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐TC[Note9]		Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐LT0		(Low current type) 2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F☐LT1		(Low current type) 2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F☐LT2		(Low current type) 2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F☐LT3		(Low current type) 3-position, closed center																				
F☐LT4		(Low current type) 3-position, exhaust center																				
F☐LT5		(Low current type) 3-position, pressure center																				
F☐LTA		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)																				
F☐LTB		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)																				
F☐LTC		(Low current type) Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)																				
F☐BPP		Block-off plate																				
Manual override (**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																						
Valve outlet type[Note4]	FJ	With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5	With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6	With single use fitting block																				
	FM	With female thread block																				
	FJ5A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ5B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FJ6A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FJ6B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMA	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMB	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	FMH	With female thread block																				
	FMAH	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	FMBH	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	J5	With single use fitting block																				
	J6	With single use fitting block																				
	M	With female thread block																				
	J5A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J5B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	J6A	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	J6B	With single use fitting block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MA	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MB	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
	MH	With female thread block																				
	MAH	With female thread block, 3-port normally closed (NC)																				
	MBH	With female thread block, 3-port normally open (NO)																				
E2[Note10]		Back pressure prevention valve																				
PPM		Individual air supply spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
PP6		Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
PP8		Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
PRM		Individual exhaust spacer (with M5 female thread for F10)																				
PR6		Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 6 fitting for F15)																				
PR8		Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting for F15)																				
Port isolator (**-SP**) For 1(P) port[Note8]																						
Port isolator (**-SR**) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																						
Port isolator (**-SA**) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																						

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
The 3-port specifications are only available in valve specifications **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator, enter ○ in one port isolator box of the designated stations in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are installed on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator for **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations.
When shipping, the designated port isolators are installed between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. Not availabale in external pilot type.
10. When mounting the back pressure prevention valve , enter ○ in the back pressure prevention valve boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
Not available with the individual exhaust spacer.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F18 Series

Monoblock Manifold
A Type (Base Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F18M □ (A / AH) □ □

Valve units
2 to **20**

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Mounting valve model

stn. □ **F18T** Valve specification □ - Note 3 - **A1** - □ - Note 4 - Note 5 □

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type (for positive pressure)[Note2]
V : External pilot type (for vacuum)[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]
83 : Protruding locking type[Note7]

Voltage
DC12V
DC24V
AC100V[Note9]
AC120V
AC240V[Note7]

Wiring specification
Blank: L type plug connector, Without connector
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PL : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
PL3 : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPL : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3: Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPL3: Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
39L : DIN connector type with indicator[Note8]
39N : DIN connector type without indicator[Note8]

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note5]
Blank: Without spacer
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

Manifold fitting specifications[Note4]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **A** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5: Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ8 fitting block
J6: Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ10 fitting block

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **AH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH: Manifold side outlet port with NPT1/4 female thread block

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F18T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F18T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F18T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F18T3	3-position, closed center																				
F18T4[Note6]	3-position, exhaust center																				
F18T5[Note6]	3-position, pressure center																				
F18BP	Block-off plate																				
Manual override	**R** Manual override lever[Note3]																				
	83 Protruding locking type[Note7]																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note4] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	MH With female thread block																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
NP0	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
NR0	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
5. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
6. Not available wiith vacuum valves.
7. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
8. Not available for valve specification **T1**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
9. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Quantity set	Delivery

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F18 Series

Monoblock Manifold
F Type (Direct Piping Type)

Specifications Confirmation Form

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F18M □ **F** / **FH**

Valve units
2 to **20**

Mounting valve model

stn. □ **F18T** Valve specification - Note 1 - Note 2 - [ ] - Note 3 [ ]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note1]
83 : Protruding locking type[Note4]

Valve outlet type[Note2]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **F** (metric).
FJ : With dual use ϕ8 and ϕ10 fitting block
FJ5 : With single use ϕ8 fitting block
FJ6 : With single use ϕ10 fitting block
FM : With Rc1/4 female thread block

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **FH** (imperial).
FMH: With NPT1/4 female thread block

Wiring specification
Blank: L type plug connector, Without connector
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PL : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
PL3 : L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPL : Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3: Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPL3: Pre-wired positive common terminal L type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
39L : DIN connector type with indicator[Note5]
39N : DIN connector type without indicator[Note5]

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note3]
Blank: No spacer
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

Voltage
DC12V
DC24V
AC100V[Note6]
AC120V
AC240V[Note4]

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F18T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																					
F18T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																					
F18T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																					
F18T3	3-position, closed center																					
F18T4	3-position, exhaust center																					
F18T5	3-position, pressure center																					
F18BP	Block-off plate																					
Manual override	**R**	Manual override lever[Note1]																				
	83	Protruding locking type[Note4]																				
Valve outlet type[Note2]	**FJ**	With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5	With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6	With single use fitting block																				
	FM	With female thread block																				
	FMH	With female thread block																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																					
NP0	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																					
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																					
NR0	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																					

Notes:1. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated station in the above table.
2. Select valve outlet type for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
3. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
5. Not available for valve specification **T1**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
6. Not available with DIN connectors (**-39**□).

Quantity set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

F18 Series

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F18M □ (N / NH) □ □ - □

Valve units
2 to **20**

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** (imperial).
MRH: With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH: With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH: With female thread, both-side mounting

Mounting valve model

stn. □ **F18T** Valve specification □ - Note 3 - A1 (Note4) - □ - Note 5 - Note 6 - Note 7 □

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Voltage
DC12V
DC24V
AC100V
AC120V

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port[Note7]
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ8 fitting block[Note9]
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ10 fitting block[Note9]

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH : with NPT1/4 female thread block[Note10]

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
NP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
NR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
NR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

Wiring specification
PN : S type plug connector, Without connector
PS : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
PS3 : S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]
CPS : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 300mm [11.8in.]
CPS3 : Pre-wired positive common terminal S type plug connector, Lead wire length 3000mm [118in.]

Valve outlet type
A1 : With plate (When manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **N** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (metric).
FJ : With dual use ϕ8 and ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FJ5 : With single use ϕ8 fitting block[Note4]
FJ6 : With single use ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FM : With Rc1/4 female thread block[Note4]

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **NH** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (imperial).
FMH : With NPT1/4 female thread block

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F18 Series

Split Manifold Non-Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F18T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F18T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F18T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F18T3	3-position, closed center																				
F18T4	3-position, exhaust center																				
F18T5	3-position, pressure center																				
F18BPN	Block-off plate																				
Manual override (**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																					
Valve outlet type[Note4]	**FJ** With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																				
	FM With female thread block																				
	FMH With female thread block																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	MH With female thread block																				
NP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
NP0	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
NR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
NR0	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
Port isolator (**-SP**) For 1(P) port[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SR**) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SA**) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the one spacer box of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator box of the designated station, enter ○ in the port isolator box in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator dor **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations.
When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).

Quantity	set	Delivery

F18 Series

Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F18M □ **P / PH** □ □ - □ - □ - □ - □ □

Valve units
2 to □[Note]

Note: For the maximum number of units, check the table for mximum number of valve units by wiring specification on page 84.

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH** (imperial).
MRH : With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH : With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH : With female thread, both-side mounting

Wiring specification
F100 : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F101 : Flat cable connector 10-pin
F200 : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F201 : Flat cable connector 20-pin
F260 : Flat cable connector 26-pin

(M2.6 mounting screws)
D250 : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note10]
D251 : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note10]
(4-40UNC mounting screws)
D250U : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note11]
D251U : D-sub connector 25-pin[Note11]
D370NU : D-sub connector 37-pin without power terminal[Note11]

T200: Terminal block (19 terminals, M3 screws)

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Wiring position (wiring block)
Blank: Left-side mounting
R : Right-side mounting

Voltage
DC12V
DC24V
AC100V[Note9]
AC120V[Note9]

Mounting valve model

stn. □ **F18T** Valve specification □ - Note 3 - **A1** / Note4 - Note 5 - Note 6 - Note 7 □

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Valve outlet type
A1: With plate (When the manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P** and manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (metric).
FJ : With dual use ϕ8 and ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FJ5 : With single use ϕ8 fitting block[Note4]
FJ6 : With single use ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FM : With Rc1/4 female thread block[Note4]

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH** and manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**" (imperial).
FMH : With NPT1/4 female thread block

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when manifold type is **P** and manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5 : Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ8 fitting block
J6 : Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ10 fitting block

Can be selected only when manifold type is **PH** and manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH: with NPT1/4 female thread block

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports

Voltage
DC12V
DC24V
AC100V[Note9]
AC120V[Note9]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F18 Series

Split Manifold Plug-in Type

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F18T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F18T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F18T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F18T3	3-position, closed center																				
F18T4	3-position, exhaust center																				
F18T5	3-position, pressure center																				
F18BPP	Block-off plate																				
Manual override (**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																					
Valve outlet type[Note4]	**FJ** With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																				
	FM With female thread block																				
	FMH With female thread block																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	MH With female thread block																				
PP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
PP0	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
PR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
PR0	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
Port isolator (**-SP**) For 1(P) port[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SR**) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SA**) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator box of the designated station, enter ○ in the port isolator box in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator dor **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations.
When shipping, the designated port isolators are installed between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. AC100V and AC120V can only be used when wiring specifications are **-D250**□, **-D251**□ (D-sub connector), or **-T200** (terminal).
10. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **P**.
11. Can be selected only when the manifold type is **PH**.

Quantity	set	Delivery

CONFIRMATION FORM

Order Date Month/ Day/ Year/

Company name	
Contact person	
Order No.	

F18 Series

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Specifications Confirmation Form 1/2

• Fill in selections inside the thick-lined boxes.

Manifold model

F18M □ (S / SH) □□ - □□□ - □□□ - □ - □

Valve units
2 to □[Note]

Note: For the maximum number of units, check the table for mximum number of valve units by wiring specification on page 88.

Manifold outlet specification
J : With dual use fitting blocks
M : With female thread blocks
L : With selectable fitting blocks
Blank: With plates (direct piping type)

Pilot specification
Blank: Internal pilot manifold
G : External pilot manifold

Piping block specification (air supply and exhaust)
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** (metric).
JR : With dual use fitting, right-side mounting
JL : With dual use fitting, left-side mounting
JD : With dual use fitting, both-side mounting
MR : With female thread, right-side mounting
ML : With female thread, left-side mounting
MD : With female thread, both-side mounting

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** (imperial).
MRH: With female thread, right-side mounting
MLH: With female thread, left-side mounting
MDH: With female thread, both-side mounting

Transmission block specification
31 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (standard)
32 : For OMRON B7A Link Terminal (high speed)
A1: For OMRON CompoBus/S (16 outputs)
B1: For CC-Link (16 outputs)
H1: For CompoNet (16 outputs)[Note9]

Wiring connection specification
Blank: Packed wiring
W : Double wiring

Wiring position (wiring block)
Blank: Left-side mounting
R : Right-side mounting[Note9]

Mounting valve model

stn. □ **F18T** Valve specification □ - [Note 3] - **A1** [Note4] - [Note 5] - [Note 6] - [Note 7] **DC24V**

When manifold outlet specifications are **J**, **M**, or **L**.

Operation type
Blank: Internal pilot type[Note1]
G : External pilot type[Note2]

Manual override
Blank: Manual override button
R : Manual override lever[Note3]

Valve outlet type
A1: With plate (When manifold outlet specification are **J**, **M**, or **L**, the valve type should be **A1**.)

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**".
FJ: With dual use ϕ8 and ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FJ5: With single use ϕ8 fitting block[Note4]
FJ6: With single use ϕ10 fitting block[Note4]
FM: With Rc1/4 female thread block[Note4]

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** and the manifold outlet specification is "**Blank**".
FMH: With NPT1/4 female thread block[Note4]

Manifold fitting specifications[Note5]
Can be selected only when the manifold type is **S** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (metric))
J5: Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ8 fitting block
J6: Manifold side outlet port with single use ϕ10 fitting block

Can be selected only when the manifold type is **SH** and the manifold outlet specification is **L** (with selectable fitting blocks (imperial))
MH: with NPT1/4 female thread block

Individual air supply and exhaust apacer[Note6]
Blank: No spacer
PP8 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PP0 : Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)
PR8 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ8 fitting)
PR0 : Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ10 fitting)

Port isolator
Blank: No port isolator
SP : For 1(P) port[Note7]
SR : For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]
SA : For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note7]

Enter ○ in each designated station in tables on the next page.

F18 Series

Serial Transmission Compatible Manifold

Specifications Confirmation Form 2/2

※For specifying the valve and block-off plate to be mounted at each station, enter ○ in each applicable box below.

Mounting valve models

Mounting valve, block-off plate \ Station		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
F18T0	2-position, for single solenoid only																				
F18T1	2-position, single solenoid specification																				
F18T2	2-position, double solenoid specification																				
F18T3	3-position, closed center																				
F18T4	3-position, exhaust center																				
F18T5	3-position, pressure center																				
F18BPP	Block-off plate																				
Manual override (**-R**) Manual override lever[Note3]																					
Valve outlet type[Note4]	**FJ** With dual use fitting block																				
	FJ5 With single use fitting block																				
	FJ6 With single use fitting block																				
	FM With female thread block																				
	FMH With female thread block																				
Manifold fitting specification[Note5] (Manifold side outlet port)	**J5** With single use fitting block																				
	J6 With single use fitting block																				
	MH With female thread block																				
PP8	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
PP0	Individual air supply spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
PR8	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 8 fitting)																				
PR0	Individual exhaust spacer (with ϕ 10 fitting)																				
Port isolator (**-SP**) For 1(P) port[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SR**) For 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					
Port isolator (**-SA**) For 1(P), 3(R2), 5(R1) ports[Note8]																					

Notes:1. Cannot be mounted on the external pilot manifold.
2. Cannot be mounted on the internal pilot manifold.
3. To designate a manual override lever, enter ○ in the manual override boxes of the designated stations in the above table.
4. When the manifold outlet specifications are "**Blank**", select fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the valve outlet type boxes of the above table.
5. When the manifold outlet specifications are **L** (with selectable fitting), select manifold fitting specification for each station, and enter ○ in the manifold fitting specification boxes of the above table.
6. When mounting the individual air supply or exhaust spacer, enter ○ in the spacer boxes of the desigated stations in the above table.
7. To designate a port isolator box of the designated station, enter ○ in the port isolator box in the above table.
8. Port isolators can be installed only when piping blocks are mounted on both sides. In addtion, only 1 port isolator can be mounted in 1 manifold for **-SA**, or 1 each port isolator dor **-SP** and **-SR** for a total of 2 locations.
When shipping, the designated port isolators are mounted between the designated station and the station to its immediate left (the next smaller stn. No.).
9. The **-H1** (for CompoNet (16 outputs)) transmission block is mountable on the left side only.

Quantity	set	Delivery

MEMO

Limited Warranty

KOGANEI CORP. warrants its products to be free from defects in material and workmanship subject to the following provisions.

Warranty Period The warranty period is 180 days from the date of delivery.

Koganei Responsibility If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, KOGANEI CORP. will replace any part proved defective under normal use free of charge and will provide the service necessary to replace such a part.

Limitations

- This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, and is limited to the original cost of the product and shall not include any transportation fee, the cost of installation or any liability for direct, indirect or consequential damage or delay resulting from the defects.
- KOGANEI CORP. shall in no way be liable or responsible for injuries or damage to persons or property arising out of the use or operation of the manufacturer's product.
- This warranty shall be void if the engineered safety devices are removed, made inoperative or not periodically checked for proper functioning.
- Any operation beyond the rated capacity, any improper use or application, or any improper installation of the product, or any substitution upon it with parts not furnished or approved by KOGANEI CORP., shall void this warranty.
- This warranty covers only such items supplied by KOGANEI CORP. The products of other manufacturers are covered only by such warranties made by those original manufacturers, even though such items may have been included as the components.

The specifications are subject to change without notice.

URL http://www.koganei.co.jp

E-mail: overseas@koganei.co.jp

KOGANEI CORPORATION

OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT
3-11-28, Midori-cho, Koganei City, Tokyo 184-8533, Japan
Tel: 81-42-383-7271 Fax: 81-42-383-7276

KOGANEI INTERNATIONAL AMERICA, INC.
39300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 280, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.
Tel : 1-510-744-1626 Fax : 1-510-744-1676

SHANGHAI KOGANEI INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION
Room 2606-2607, Tongda Venture Building No.1, Lane 600, Tianshan Road, Shanghai, 200051, China
Tel: 86-21-6145-7313 Fax: 86-21-6145-7323

TAIWAN KOGANEI TRADING CO., LTD.
Rm. 2, 13F., No88, Sec. 2, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: 886-2-2393-2717 Fax: 886-2-2393-2719

KOGANEI KOREA CO., LTD.
6F-601, Tower Bldg., 1005, Yeongdeo-dong, Giheung-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, 446-908, Korea
Tel: 82-31-246-0414 Fax: 82-31-246-0415

KOGANEI (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
3300/90, Tower B, Elephant Tower, 16th Fl., Phaholyothin Road, Chomphon, Chatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Thailand
Tel: 66-2-937-4250 Fax: 66-2-937-4254

KOGANEI ASIA PTE. LTD.
69 Ubi Road 1, #05-18 Oxley Bizhub, Singapore 408731
Tel: 65-6293-4512 Fax: 65-6293-4513

6/'15 100 ABAB

©KOGANEI CORP. PRINTED IN JAPAN

KOGANEI

No.BK-P033

NEW Products

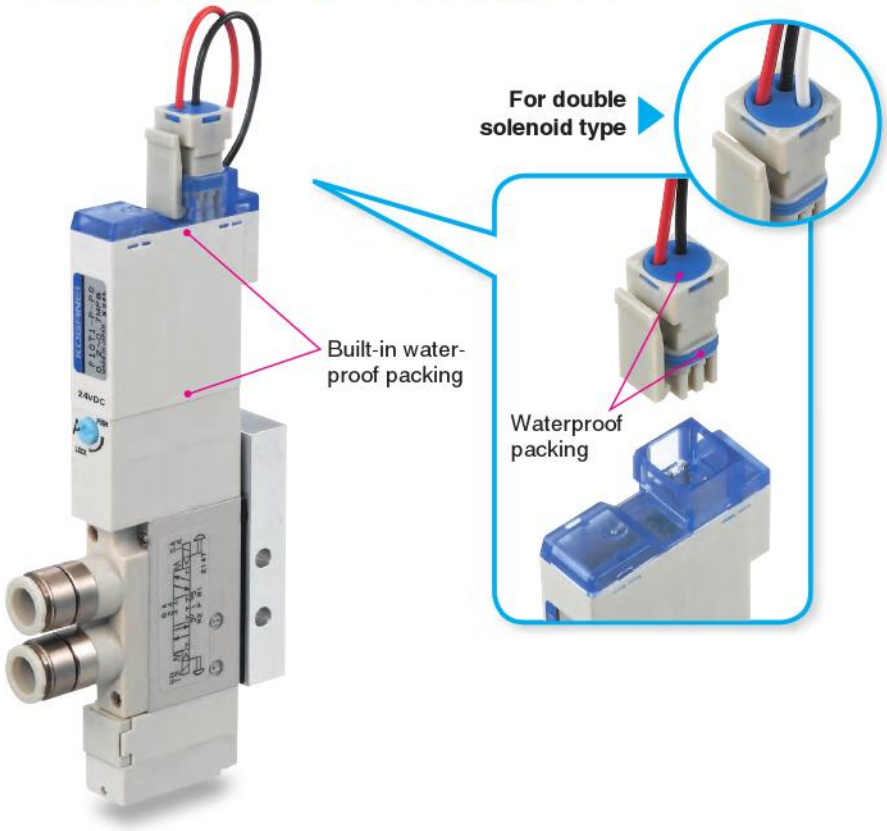
http://www.koganei.co.jp

RoHS compliant product

F10 & F15 series solenoid valves

IP specifications

IP65 compliant protective construction can be used in a wide range of operating environments!



Ingress protection according to IEC 60529 standard

Electrical enclosures constructed to protect against intrusion of dust and water from the outside

International Protection Rating

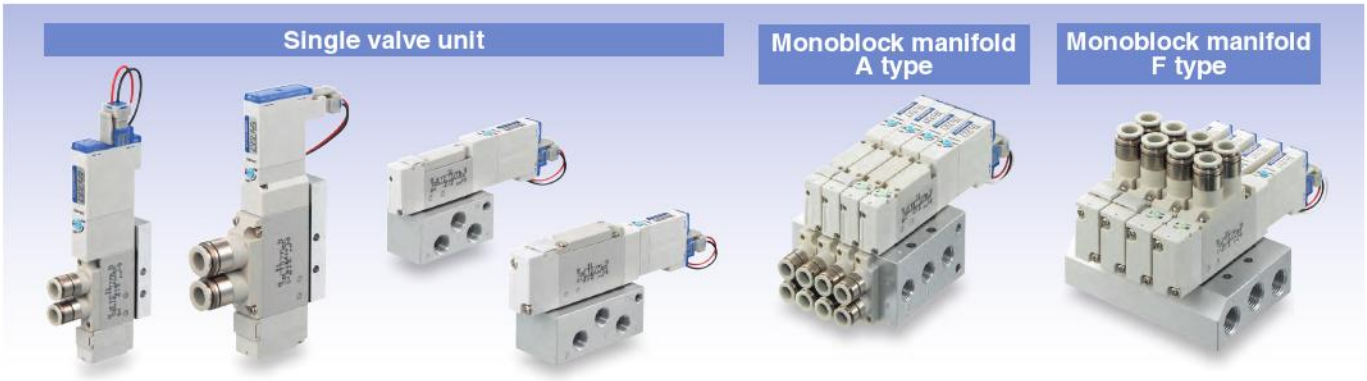
IP65

2nd digit indicates protection against the ingress of water[Note]
Jets of water by a nozzle against enclosure from any direction has no harmful effects.

1st digit indicates protection against solid foreign objects
No ingress of dust.

Note: The device cannot be used under-water.

Variations



CAUTION Before use, be sure to read the "Safety Precautions" in the general personal catalog.

*Consult the nearest Koganei sales office for use in locations or environments subject to liquids other than water, such as organic solvents, cutting oil, or chemicals.

F10, F15 Series Single Valve Unit Order Codes

Valve size

F10
10 mm [0.394 in.] width
Standard type

F10L
10 mm [0.394 in.] width
Low-current type

F15
15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Standard type

F15L
15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Low-current type

Valve outlet type

Without inlet/outlet block



With A type outlet plate



With A type sub-base



-A2 inlet/outlet port
F10: Rc1/8
F15: Rc1/8

-A2H inlet/outlet port
F10: NPT1/8
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port dual use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

With outlet port female thread block



-FM outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port dual use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4, ϕ6
F15: ϕ6, ϕ8

With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block



-F4 inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-F4H inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port female thread block



-FMA outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMAH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port female thread block



-FMB outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-FMBH outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block



-F4A inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 0.8
F15: Rc1/8

-F4AH inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port female thread block
With inlet port female thread block



-F4B inlet/outlet port
F10: M5 × 08
F15: Rc1/8

-F4BH inlet/outlet port
F10: 10-32UNF
F15: NPT1/8

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ4
F15: ϕ6

3-port normally closed (NC)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

3-port normally open (NO)[Note5]
With outlet port single use fitting block
With inlet port female thread block[Note6]



Outlet port fitting
F10: ϕ6
F15: ϕ8

Wiring specification

L type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Without connector



S type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



L type plug connector
Lead wire 300 mm [11.8 in.]



S type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



L type plug connector
Lead wire 3000 mm [118 in.]



DIN connector type with indicator[Note10]



DIN connector type without connector[Note10]

-39N

Valve specification

T0 : 2-position, for single solenoid only
T1 : 2-position single solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T2 : 2-position double solenoid specification (for both single and double solenoid use)
T3 : 3-position closed center
T4 : 3-position exhaust center[Note3]
T5 : 3-position pressure center[Note3]
TA : Tandem 3-port (NC and NC)[Note4]
TB : Tandem 3-port (NO and NO)[Note4]
TC : Tandem 3-port (NC and NO)[Note4]

Operation type

Blank
Internal pilot type

G
External pilot type[Note] (for positive pressure)

V
External pilot type[Note] (for vacuum)※
※ This is a vacuum valve.

Note: When using as a single unit, select **-A2**, **-A2H** (A type with sub-base) for the valve outlet type. Without a sub-base, piping for the external pilot is not possible.

Manual override

Manual override button



No protrusion with DIN connector

Manual override lever[Note1]



Protruding locking type[Note9]



Valve size	Valve specification	Operation type	IP65 specification	Manual override	Valve outlet type	Wiring specification	Voltage
F10 F10L F15 F15L	T0 T1 T2 T3 T4[Note3] T5[Note3] TA[Note4] TB[Note4] TC[Note4]	Blank G V	-P	Blank -R[Note1] -83[Note9]	Blank[Note2] -A1[Note2] -A2 -A2H -FJ[Note2,3] -FJ5[Note2,3] -FJ6[Note2,3] -FM[Note2,3] -FMH[Note2,3] -F3[Note4] -F4[Note4] -F4H[Note4] -F5[Note4] -F6[Note4] -FJ5A[Note2,3] -FJ5B[Note2,3] -FJ6A[Note2,3] -FJ6B[Note2,3] -FMA[Note2,3] -FMAH[Note2,3] -FMB[Note2,3] -FMBH[Note2,3] -F4A[Note4] -F4AH[Note4] -F4B[Note4] -F4BH[Note4] -F5A[Note4] -F5B[Note4] -F6A[Note4] -F6B[Note4]	Blank -PN -PS -PL -PS3 -PL3 -39L[Note10] -39N[Note10]	DC24V DC12V[Note7] AC100V[Note6, 11] AC120V[Note6] AC240V[Note6, 9]

Notes: 1. When the valve specification is **T1** or **T2**, the manual override lever is placed only on the A side. This is not available with **-39**□.
2. Two manifold mounting screws are included.
3. Not available in the vacuum valves.
4. Not available in external pilot type and vacuum valves.
5. Only for valve specification **T0**, **T1**, and **T2**.
6. Thread size for the inlet port female thread block is **F10**: M5 × 0.8, **F15**: Rc1/8.
7. Not available in low-current type.
8. Not available in low-current type and tandem 3-port valves.
9. Only for wiring specification **-39**□.
10. Only for **F15** series and not available for valve specification **T1**, **TA**, **TB**, and **TC**. In addition, the valve is used only as a double solenoid for **T2**.
11. Not available with DIN connectors.

Remark: Negative common specifications are also available as made to order products (add **-129W** to the end of order code). For details, consult us.

Manifolds on which IP specification valves can be mounted are the A type and F type monoblock manifold, and the split manifold non-plug-in type in the F10 and F15 series. For the A type and the split manifold non-plug-in type, you must put a **-P** after the operation type of each valve. For the F type, you must put a **-P** after the valve specifications of each valve. They can be combined only with IP specification valves. See the F series solenoid valve catalog for details about the manifold order codes.

● For internal pilot

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
21 : Mounting bracket (mounting bracket, 2 mounting screws)
25 : Sub-base Rc1/8 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
25H : Sub-base NPT1/8 (sub-base body, gasket, exhaust valve)Note1
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block **F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block **F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
J6A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
M : Female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MA : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: M5 × 8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
MAH : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note3
MPP : P port female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
MPPH : P port female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (P port female thread block, gasket)Note1
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note2

Notes: 1. Valve mounting screws are not included.
2. Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split-type manifolds.
3. Common to both normally closed (NC) and normally open (NO) types. Select the mounting direction by application requirements.

● For external pilot

F □ Z - □

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width

Parts content
P : Plate (plate, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J : Dual use fitting block (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5 : Single use fitting block **F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J6 : Single use fitting block **F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
J5A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: ϕ4, **F15**: ϕ6 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
J6A : Single use fitting block for 3-port **F10**: ϕ6, **F15**: ϕ8 (fitting block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
M : Female thread block **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MH : Female thread block **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)
MA : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: M5 × 0.8 **F15**: Rc1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
MAH : Female thread block for 3-port **F10**: 10-32UNF **F15**: NPT1/8 (female thread block, gasket, 2 mounting screws)Note1
GS1 : Gasket (gasket, exhaust valve)Note2

Sub-base for external pilot

F □ ZG - 25

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Sub-base Rc1/8

F □ ZG - 25H

Valve size
10: 10 mm [0.394 in.] width
15: 15 mm [0.591 in.] width
Sub-base NPT1/8

Notes: 1. Common to both normally closed (NC) and normally open (NO) types. Select the mounting direction by application requirements.
2. Caution should be exercised as this gasket is different from the **GS2** gasket for the split type manifolds.

Connector-related order codes

JAZ - P - □ (For Double solenoid valve only)

Valve specification
For **T2, T3, T4, T5, TA, TB, TC**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★

The ★ (asterisk) indicates a common connector assembly.

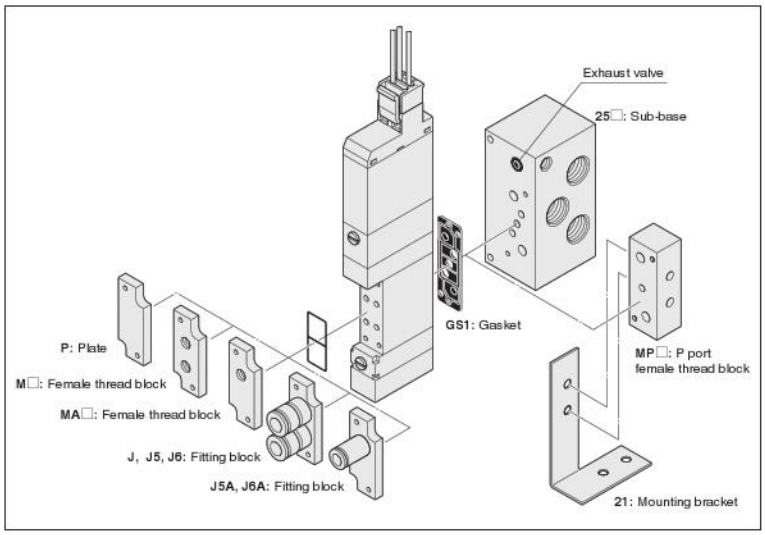
JAZ0 - P - □ (For Single solenoid valve only)

Valve specification
For **T0, T1**

Connector specification
CP : Connector, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.]
CP3 : Connector, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.]
PA : Positive common A type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PA3 : Positive common A type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★
PB : Positive common B type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PB3 : Positive common B type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★
PC : Positive common C type, lead wire length 300 mm [11.8 in.] ★
PC3 : Positive common C type, lead wire length 3000 mm [118 in.] ★

The ★ (asterisk) indicates a common connector assembly.

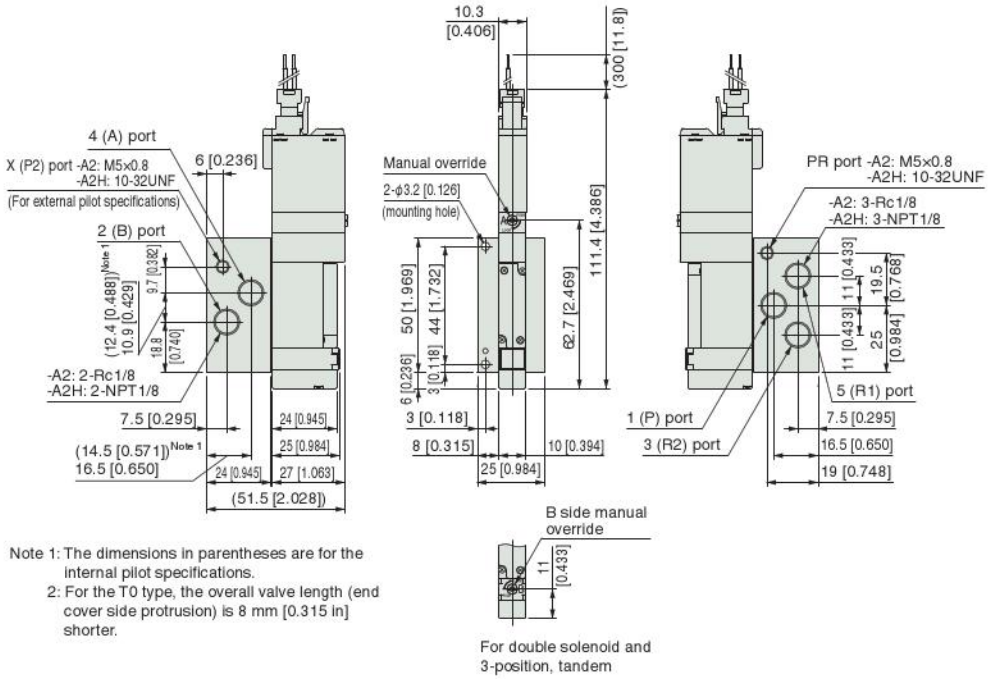
Note 1: If the valve specification is **T1**, select the single solenoid type **JAZO-P-** □ only.
2: To switch between single and double solenoid (T1/T2), purchase and use the connector specified for the single or double solenoid (the single and double solenoid have a different number of holes in the packing for the lead wires).
3: The **JAZO-P-** □ have no white lead wire.
4: The connectors must be disassembled to add valves to the common connector assemblies. Consult the nearest Koganei sales office.
5: Consult the nearest Koganei sales office for use in locations or environments subject to liquids other than water, such as organic solvents, cutting oil, or chemicals.
6: Consult the nearest Koganei sales office about how to replace the waterproof packing.



Dimensions mm [in]

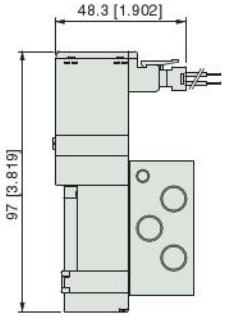
F10T Valve specifications Operation type -P-A2-PS

F10T Valve specifications Operation type -P-A2H-PS



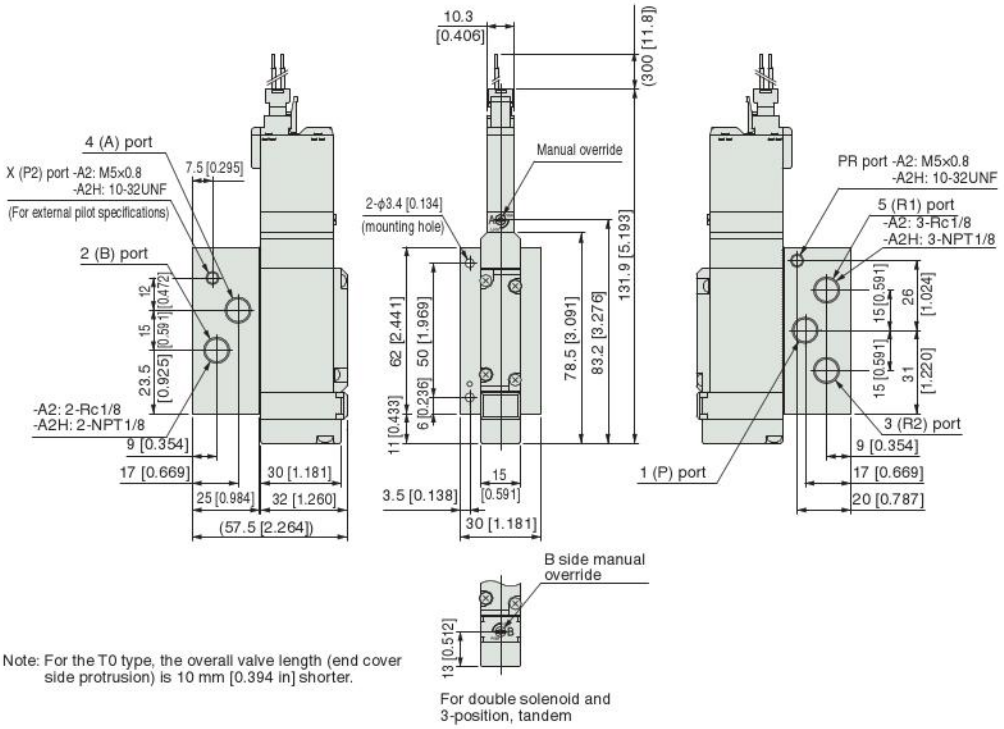
Note 1: The dimensions in parentheses are for the internal pilot specifications.
2: For the T0 type, the overall valve length (end cover side protrusion) is 8 mm [0.315 in] shorter.

● L-type plug connector: -PL



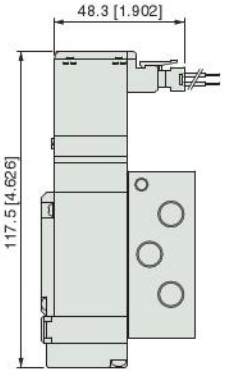
F15T Valve specifications Operation type -P-A2-PS

F15T Valve specifications Operation type -P-A2H-PS



Note: For the T0 type, the overall valve length (end cover side protrusion) is 10 mm [0.394 in] shorter.

● L-type plug connector: -PL



URL http://www.koganei.co.jp

E-mail: overseas@koganei.co.jp

KOGANEI CORPORATION

OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT
3-11-28, Midori-cho, Koganei City, Tokyo 184-8533, Japan
Tel: 81-42-383-7271 Fax: 81-42-383-7276

KOGANEI INTERNATIONAL AMERICA, INC.
39300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 280, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.
Tel : 1-510-744-1626 Fax : 1-510-744-1676

SHANGHAI KOGANEI INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION
Room 2606-2607, Tongda Venture Building No.1, Lane 600, Tianshan Road, Shanghai, 200051, China
Tel: 86-21-6145-7313 Fax: 86-21-6145-7323

TAIWAN KOGANEI TRADING CO., LTD.
Rm. 2, 13F., No88, Sec. 2, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: 886-2-2393-2717 Fax: 886-2-2393-2719

KOGANEI KOREA CO., LTD.
6F-601, Tower Bldg., 1005, Yeongdeo-dong, Giheung-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, 446-908, Korea
Tel: 82-31-246-0414 Fax: 82-31-246-0415

KOGANEI (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
3300/90, Tower B, Elephant Tower, 16th Fl., Phaholyothin Road, Chomphon, Chatuchak, Bangkok 10900, Thailand
Tel: 66-2-937-4250 Fax: 66-2-937-4254

KOGANEI ASIA PTE. LTD.
69 Ubi Road 1, #05-18 Oxley Bizhub, Singapore 408731
Tel: 65-6293-4512 Fax: 65-6293-4513

5/'15 AB
©KOGANEI CORP. PRINTED IN JAPAN